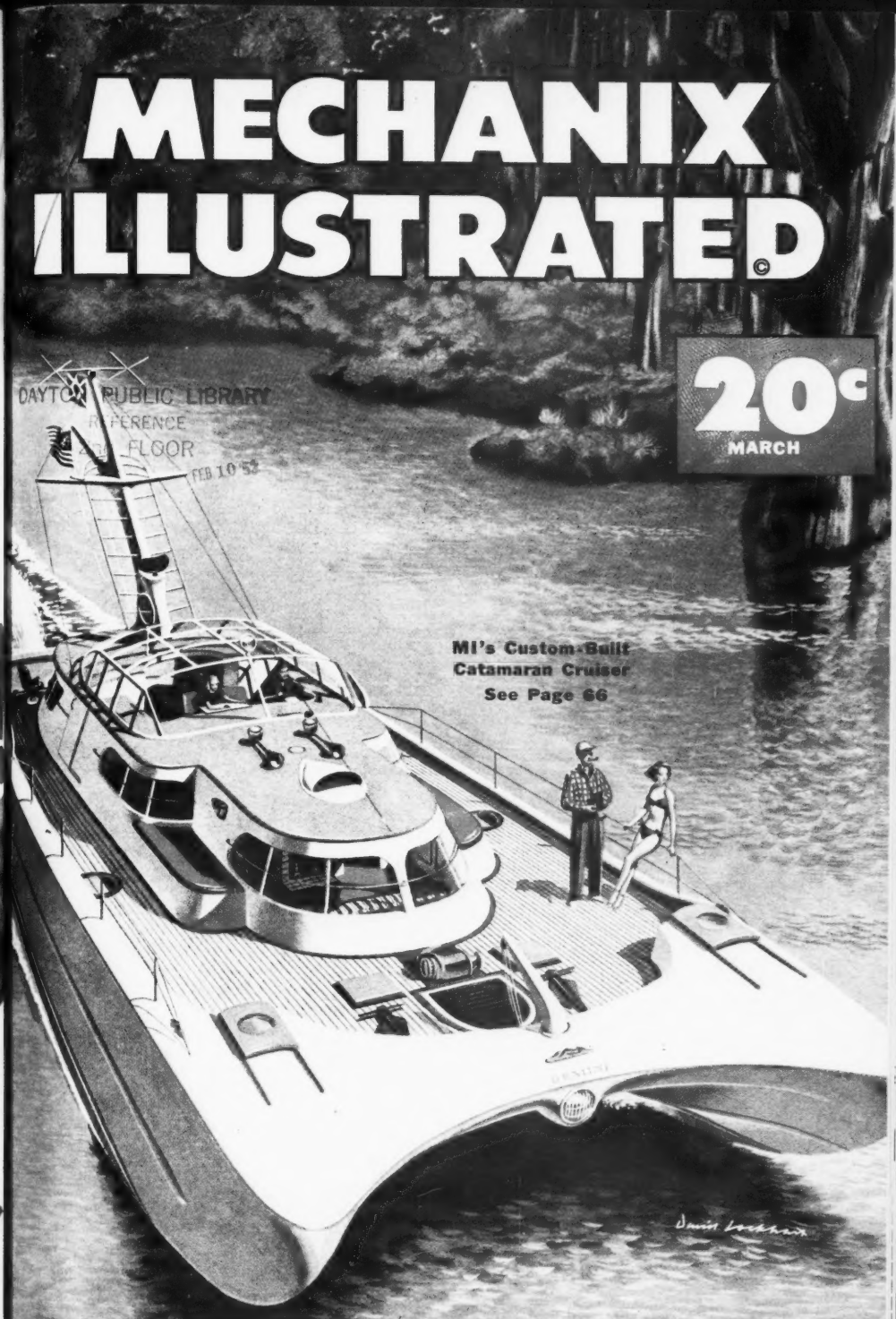
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

20c
MARCH

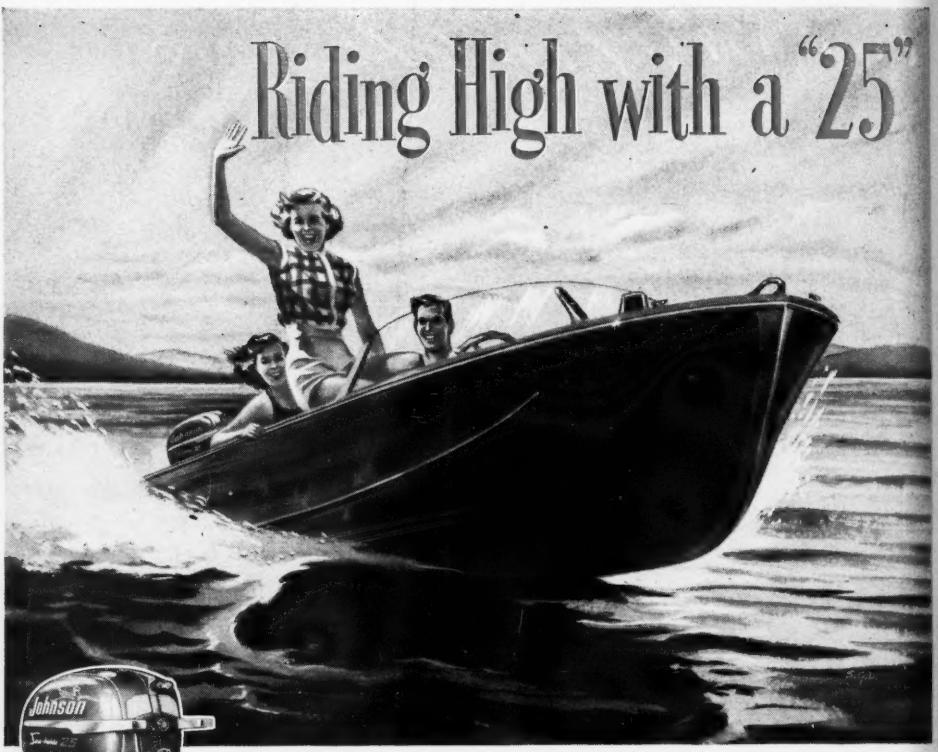
DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
FLOOR
FEB 10 '52



MI's Custom-Built
Catamaran Cruiser
See Page 66

cCAHILL TESTS THE SENSATIONAL NEW LINCOLN

AVE FUN WITH AN EASY-TO-BUILD LIE DETECTOR



Sea-Horse 25

Once in a lifetime there's a motor like this—an engineering triumph! *Big* power, with *little* weight. Speeds over 30 mph—dazzling acceleration—yet *it trolls!* It's a powerhouse that sends your big boats streaking at express speeds. It gives wings to water skiers, drive to work boat operators, range to "big-water" fishermen—and reality to your dream of low cost DEPENDable outboard cruising! See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone book.

FREE! Write for the new Sea-Horse catalog which describes, in detail, the 4 great Johnsons for 1953. A motor for every outboard need.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

FOR 1953 — FOUR GREAT ALTERNATE FIRING TWINS

SEA-HORSE 3 — 3 hp. 32-lb. twin. Angle-matic Drive. **$145.00***

SEA-HORSE 5 — 5 hp. Neutral Clutch. No shear pin. **$187.50***

SEA-HORSE 10 — 10 hp. Gear Shift. Mile-Master Fuel Tank. Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control. And *only* **$275.00***

SEA-HORSE 25 — 25 hp. Only 98 lbs! Gear Shift. Mile-Master Fuel Tank. Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control. **$390.00***

SHIP-MASTER REMOTE CONTROL — Shift-and-throttle. Corrosion-proof. Snap fittings on Sea-Horses 10 and 25. ..... **$29.50***

**Prices are f.o.b. factory, subject to change.*
OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm.
Weights are approximate.

Johnson
SEA-HORSES
FOR DEPENDABILITY

ONE MILLION JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS

SUPERIOR PRODUCTION · SUPERIOR VALUE

THE ONLY MANUFACTURER WHO HAS BUILT A MILLION OUTBOARD MOTORS

B
D

"

E
and
spa
W
sup
imp
so n

BOOST YOUR **EARNING** POWER DURING THE **HOURS** THAT **COUNT**

"Every hour I spent on my I. C. S. Course has been worth $95.00 to me! My position, my $7,000 a year income, my home, my family's happiness—I owe it to spare-time training with I. C. S."

EVERY MAIL brings letters like this from men and women who studied I. C. S. courses in their spare time.

What are *you* doing with the hours after supper? Can you afford to let them slip by unimproved when you can easily make them mean so much?

No matter where you live, I. C. S. will come to you. No matter what your handicaps or achievements, whether you make $2,000 or $20,000 a year, I. C. S. has a plan to fit your needs exactly. No matter how limited your previous education, the simply written, fully illustrated I. C. S. textbooks make it easy to learn. No matter what career you may choose, some one of the 391 I. C. S. courses can be your springboard to success.

• • •

An hour or two a day spent with I. C. S. will prepare you for the position you want in the work you like best. Doubt it? Then put it up to *us* to prove it! Mark and mail this coupon —*now!* We'll send you full information plus *free* book, "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2320-D, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine and Book Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Steam Fitting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Concrete Construction
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Firemen

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ General Radio
- ☐ Radio Operation
- ☐ Radio Servicing—FM
- ☐ Television
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Rayon Manufacture
- ☐ Woolen Manufacture
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

HOME ARTS
- ☐ Dressmaking and Designing
- ☐ Cookery
- ☐ Tea Room Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Occupation_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

SPECIAL FEATURES

The Can Men Will Get You . . . . . *Harry Kursh* 59
It Takes Spunk To Spelunk . . . . . *Hugh Kingsley* 62
Cat Comes Back . *David Lockhart and John G. Kingdon* 66
First Car Across The U.S.A. . . . . *Tom Mahoney* 70
Tree Banking Pays Off . . . . . *Robert M. Hyatt* 74
Cellarful Of Railroad . . . . . *Art Henry* 82
Mothballing Your Rifle . . . . . *Raymond R. Camp* 96

TOM McCAHILL TESTS

'53 Lincoln 88
'53 Mercury 92

REGULAR FEATURES

New In Science 72
MMI: He Makes Merrymakers . . . . . *H. W. Kellick* 78
Prize Gadget: Pocket Electroplater 85
Pin-Up Car 86
New For The Road 87
New For The Home 95
New For The Sportsman 99
HHF: Major General Francis H. Griswold 100

SHORT FEATURES

Push-Up Plane 65
MI-Stoppers 69
Gourd Head-Hunter 77
Monsters At Work 81
1894 Dreamboat 94
First Armored Car 94

DEPARTMENTS

Editor's Workbench 14
Invention Clinic 18
Dear Editor 30

(continued on page 10)

MI

MARCH 1953

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director
LEE WILSON production director
JACK BRYNER advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

feature staff
GILBERT PAUST feature editor
ARTHUR UNGER news editor

crafts & hobbies staff
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN crafts & hobbies editor
JOHN G. KINGDON boating editor
JOHN L. SCHERER associate editor
LARRY EISINGER advisory editor

art staff
FRANK A. TAGGART art editor
AL HEIGHINGTON art associate
HENRY E. BIRD art associate

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor

VOLUME 48 NUMBER 5

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COPYRIGHT 1953 BY FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
TITLE REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

COVER: DAVID LOCKHART

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 36, 67 W. 44th St.; Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 5, 605 Market St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allen M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1953 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 20c a copy, in the United States and Possessions and Canada. Subscriptions $2.40 per year in the U. S., Possessions, Canada and Pan-American countries. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.
All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.
A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. **Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.**

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

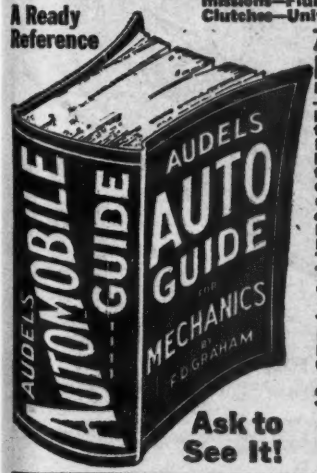
How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.*

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

A Ready Reference



Ask to See It!

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

$4 COMPLETE PAY $1 A MO. ONLY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

O.K. SAY READERS • • • • •

"Well Worth the Price" "SAVED ME $50"
"Most Useful and Complete"
"It has my Highest Recommendation"
"The Best Money can Buy"
"Easy for the Mechanic to Understand"

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand.
Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.
Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

—CUT HERE—

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . $ 4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 490 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M-3

The Boat Sensation of the Nation!

Get YOUR greatest enjoyment in the natural setting of the outdoor world . . . among the best of companions . . . gliding along in easy-chair comfort for luxurious relaxation or glorious action, once you own

YOUR SMART and USEFUL

FOLBOT

FOLDING BOAT

BIG CRAFT NOW ONLY $119 up

SAIL RIGS from $29

SAFEST and SEAWORTHY

Wide protective decks, low gravity center, balanced seating, high or low. Very substantial framework. Leakproof, rock-resistant heavy duty hull, of extra tough multi-ply canvas, compressed rubber—strong, tenacious, tire-like construction. CAN'T SINK with INVISIBLE airtanks for maximum space & loads to 2000 lbs. Steadier, sturdier, GUARANTEED widest WATERLINE STABILITY — acclaimed since 1933 by thousands of happy Folboters, Champions, Guides, Scouts, Explorers & Navy.

Newest Style, YACHT-SMART FOLBOT SAILS . . . *another Folbot advantage*

EASIER FISHING

BETTER HUNTING

NEW Largest Folding RUNABOUT

another Folbot exclusive with rigidly INTERLOCKING frames. Provides the ULTIMATE COMFORT for You and YOUR entire FAMILY. Faster, smoother with any outboard up to 16 H.P. Speeds 25 m.p.h. with ideal 5 to 7½ H.P.

Many models, styles, colors. 1 to 4 seaters with swivel backrests. Each takes motor, sails, or paddles. No upkeep!

LASTS LONGER THAN A CAR

©

FOLDS in 2 light bags —erects in a jiffy! Fits INSIDE car trunk or rides erected on top.

FREE ACTION CATALOGUE MAIL COUPON TODAY!

TO: FOLBOT CORPORATION

42-09 M-1, Hunter St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

YOU PRACTICE COMMUNICATIONS with Kits I Send You

Build This Transmitter

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build the low power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at the right. Use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," perform procedures required of Broadcast Station operators. You build many other pieces of equipment with kits I send. I train you for your FCC Commercial Operator's License.

You Get Valuable, Practical Experience Using My Kits. All Equipment Yours to Keep.

YOU PRACTICE SERVICING with Kits I Send You

Build This Tester

You build this Multitester from parts I send, use it to earn extra money in your spare time fixing neighbors' Radios. I also send you speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, everything you need to build a modern Radio and other equipment. You get practical experience working with circuits common to both Radio and Television. All equipment is yours to keep. See and read about it in my FREE 64-page book. Just cut out and mail coupon below!

J. E. Smith has trained more men for Radio-TV than any other man.

I Will Train You at Home to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

TELEVISION

Today's Good Job Maker

TV now reaches from coast-to-coast. Over 15 million TV sets are now in use; 108 TV stations are operating and 1800 new TV stations have been authorized. This means more jobs, good pay jobs with bright futures. Now is the time to get ready for success in TV. Find out what Radio-Television offers you. Mail coupon now for my 2 Books FREE!

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success

Do you want a good pay job, a bright future, security? Then get into the fast growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience, many no more than grammar school education. Keep your job while training at home. Learn RADIO-TELEVISION principles from easy-to-understand lessons. Get practical experience on actual equipment you build with parts I send you.

Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Training

The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to service neighbors' Radios in spare time while training. Use MULTITESTER you build to help service sets, get practical experience working on circuits common to both Radio and Television. Find out how you can realize your ambition to be successful in the prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. 105 million home and auto Radios, over 2900 Radio Stations, expanding Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, FM and Television are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians.

Mail Coupon — Find Out What Radio-TV Offers You

Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Cut out and mail coupon below. Send in envelope or paste on postal. You will get actual Servicing Lesson to prove it's practical to learn at home. You'll also receive my 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see photos of equipment you practice with at home. J. E. Smith, President, Dept 3CC National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

I TRAINED THESE MEN

Has Growing Business

"I am becoming an expert Teletrician as well as Radiotrician. Without your practical course I feel this would have been impossible. My business continues to grow." —Philip G. Brogan, Louisville, Ky.

Good Job with Station

"I am Broadcast Engineer at WLPM. Another technician and I have opened a Radio-TV service shop in our spare time. Big TV sales here. As a result we have more work than we can handle." — J. H. Bangley, Jr., Suffolk, Va.

Praises NRI as Best Course

"I was a high school student when I enrolled. My friends began to bring their Radios to me. I realized a profit of $300 by the time I completed the course." —John Hopper, Nitro, West Va.

Gets First Job Thru NRI

"My first job was operator with EDLR, obtained for me by your Graduate Service Dept. I am now Chief Engineer in charge of Radio Equipment for Police and Fire Department." —T. S. Norten, Hamilton, Ohio.

NRI Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

Broadcasting: Chief Technician, Chief Operator, Power Monitor, Recording Operator, Remote Control Operator. **Servicing:** Home and Auto Radios, P.A. Systems, Television Receivers, Electronic Controls, FM Radios. **In Radio Plants:** Design Assistant, Transmitter Design Technician, Tester, Serviceman, Service Manager. **Ship and Harbor Radio:** Chief Operator, Assistant Operator, Radiotelephone Operator. **Government Radio:** Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard; Forestry Service Dispatcher, Airways Radio Operator. **Aviation Radio:** Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician, Airport Transmitter Operator. **Television:** Pick-up Operator, Voice Transmitter Operator, Television Technician, Remote Control Operator, Service and Maintenance Technician.

Tested Way to Better Pay

The ABC's of SERVICING

Good for Both - FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept.3CC
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Approved Under G. I. Bill

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW The First Day

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly!

Complete For Only **$1.98** De Luxe Model

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also make drawings larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

HAVE FUN! BE POPULAR! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

• Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. • Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, for woodwork, machines, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

FREE! "How to Easily Draw Artists' Models"

This valuable illustrated guide is yours free with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Packed with pictures showing all the basic poses of artists' models with simple instruction for beginners of art. Includes guidance on anatomy, techniques and figure action.

Create Your Own Design for All Hobbies! Reproduce on anything.

Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings.

SEND NO MONEY!

Free 10-Day Trial!

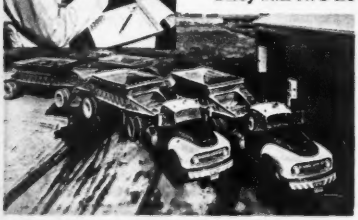
Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. ML-3D, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Impartial Road Tests *Prove* MIRACLE POWER—

★ Increases Power 13% ★ Cuts Oil Use 33% ★ Adds 56% to Spark Plug Life ★ Doubles Fuel Pump Life ★ Reduces Cylinder Bore Wear 49% and Ring Wear 15%

You've heard many wild claims for lubrication aids. Now, get *facts—proof* about Miracle Power established by an independant laboratory of unimpeachable reputation, Wetmore Hodges & Associates.



They ran two new truck engines under identical conditions using Miracle Power in only one. When the other engine broke down, records scientifically compiled proved the Miracle Power engine which was still running had 13% more power, 56% longer spark plug life, 49% less cylinder bore and 15% less ring wear, used 33% less oil, and doubled fuel pump life!

Why this amazing performance? Because Miracle Power, a secret blend of super lubricating agents including colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension, protects engines.

Insist on Miracle Power in gas and oil—remember its *proven* results.

Stops DRY STARTING Damage . . . Treats the Engine, Not the Oil!

During stops, oil drains off vital engine parts and it takes up to five minutes to pump it back after starting. Meantime, dry metal grinds against dry metal. Result: wear . . . lost power . . . repairs.

Use Miracle Power to protect engines with a breathlike lubricating film. It is not a purge—not a detergent—not a "soup-up" chemical—it treats the engine, not the oil.

Lubricates *Right* . . . from the Start

Get Miracle Power (money back guarantee) at gas stations, garages and Ford, Kaiser-Frazer, Willys and other car dealers — 75c ($1.00 in Canada)

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
Miracle Power Division
512 AP Building • Toledo 1, Ohio
Manufacturers of:
MUFFLERS • PIPES • MIRACLE POWER • dgf 123

© The AP Parts Corp., 1953

LEARN

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

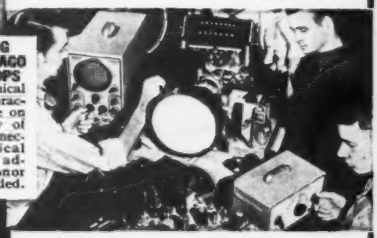
ON REAL EQUIPMENT

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

ALL TRAINING GIVEN IN CHICAGO TRAINING SHOPS
Practical Technical method gives practical experience on massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training. No advanced education or experience needed.

RADIO-TELEVISION

A GREAT BOOMING INDUSTRY



The tremendous growth of this new field is almost unbelievable. TV has been given the "go-ahead" in 1227 new communities, with 1845 new stations to be built. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor. RADIO—TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS are vital to our Defense Program. And they offer a world of opportunities for a real future when the emergency is over. **Train quickly** on actual equipment **at Coyne** by practical-technical methods. Get big Free Book today.

ELECTRICITY—

The Power Behind Our Industrial Program

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Thousands of trained Electrical and Electronics men needed in good jobs and a real future. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Get Free Book that tells how thousands have prepared quickly for Electricity and Electronics at Coyne.

TRAIN QUICKLY AT COYNE FOR VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY–RADIO-TELEVISION–ELECTRONICS–VITAL in Industry and Armed Forces. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating, if drafted—vital job in Industry, if not. Trained men whether 17 or up to 45 needed. Prepare now for steady, well paid, essential jobs in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE WHEN THE EMERGENCY IS OVER.

FINANCE PLAN—START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Monthly payment plan especially designed for K-Vets. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while **at Coyne**, we'll help you get it. Special tuition plan for men of Draft Age.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

1 You are TOLD the how and why of each job.

2 You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.

3 You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Whether you prefer Electricity or Television-Radio, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a postcard if you wish. A big fully illustrated booklet and complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL
A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 33-53H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. 33-53H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in

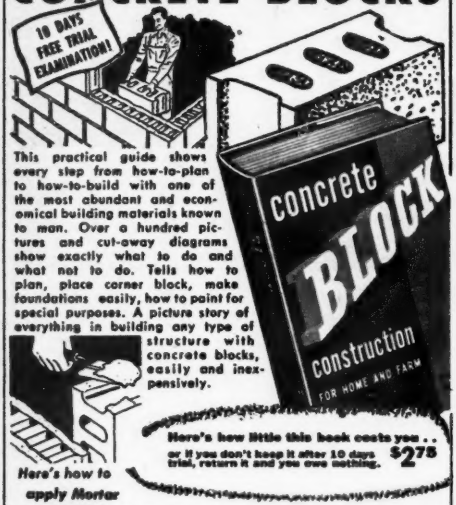
☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

NOW YOU CAN BUILD IT WITH CONCRETE BLOCKS



This practical guide shows every step from how-to-plan to how-to-build with one of the most abundant and economical building materials known to man. Over a hundred pictures and cut-away diagrams show exactly what to do and what not to do. Tells how to plan, place corner block, make foundations easily, how to paint for special purposes. A picture story of everything in building any type of structure with concrete blocks, easily and inexpensively.

Here's how to apply Mortar

Here's how little this book costs you . . or if you don't keep it after 10 days trial, return it and you owe nothing. $2.75

CARPENTRY FOR EVERYONE

A clear explanation of modern carpentry construction including framing, roof constructions, general carpentry work, exterior and interior finish of buildings, building forms and working drawings, and farm buildings. Covers everything you need to know about lumber, tools, joints and splices, floors, stairs, partitions, rafters, etc. Gives short cuts and tricks used by the master carpenter. Easy to understand. 504 pages, 580 illustrations. **$2.50.** Use 10 day no-cost trial coupon below.

BRICKLAYING — WIRING — PLUMBING

Bricklaying Skill and Practice shows by clear explanations and actual on-the-job illustrations, simplifies the construction of everything from fireplaces to complete buildings. $3.00

Electric Wiring—New book covers job-tested methods of residential and farm wiring, code changes. Show-how for amateur, valuable reference for tradesman, estimator, contractor. $3.95

How to Design and Install Plumbing—Hundreds of how-to-do-it pictures, full-sized blueprints for most every plumbing job. 349 illustrations, 422 pages. $3.95

OTHER YOU-CAN-DO-IT BOOKS IN COUPON BELOW

Mail this coupon today—10 days trial at no cost to you

American Technical Society, Dept. C3-320
848 East 58th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please rush me the following books I'm checking below to examine at home. If I'm not convinced these books will help me save thousands of dollars by doing my own building and planning, I may return the books and owe nothing.

Examine at home or no cost.

- ☐ CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION FOR HOME AND FARM.....$2.75
- ☐ CARPENTRY.....$2.50
- ☐ BRICKLAYING..Skill and Practice...$3.00
- ☐ HOW TO DESIGN AND INSTALL PLUMBING.....$3.95
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING—Residential and Farm.....$3.95
- ☐ How to Insulate Home & Farm Bldgs...$3.00
- ☐ Steel Square.....$2.25

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____

☐ Ten day no-cost-trial. If I keep books, will remit by check or money order.
☐ Send C.O.D. Same return privilege—money refunded.
☐ I'm enclosing $_____now to save postage—same return privilege—money refunded.

IT'S EASY TO MAKE $3. AN HOUR AND MORE SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS

IN YOUR SPARE TIME

G. S. of Arkansas writes, "I have my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of $227.00." C. R. of Ohio tried the Universal on a part-time basis and now gives it full time. He says "I have taken in, last season, more than $3,500.00."

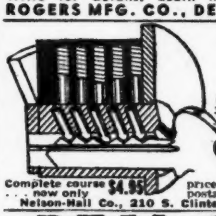
ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, and all reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Write for details. Learn how to make real big money.
ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. L-33, LINDSEY, OHIO



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING *Now Made Easy!*

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. CX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW!

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1935)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. IM Kansas City, Mo.

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't fingermark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

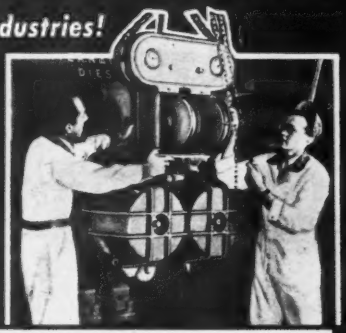
Just send your name and address to

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-769 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

GET SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

for SUCCESS in Today's Top Industries!

SEND COUPON TODAY for FREE BOOK and COMPLETE SAMPLE LESSON!



RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS OR AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

Like a business of your own . . . or a good job with a big firm . . . and get paid for what you know? Shop-Method Home Training in Radio, Television, Electronics will bring you the job...money...you've always wanted. 105 *million* Radios, 3100 stations...16 *million* TV sets, over 100 TV stations...many more, now Govt. restrictions are off. Defense industries want trained men for interesting, good pay jobs. Get into this opportunity-making industry...advance fast. Find out how...mail coupon...TODAY!

Want to be your own boss . . . or get into booming industries? 8 *million* older cars need big, profitable services and repairs. Farm machinery is going Diesel. Defense industry begs for more and more trained mechanics for high-pay jobs. National Schools Shop-Method Home Training prepares you for all Automotive, Diesel, Allied Mechanics opportunities. Helps you get the security, good pay you've always wanted. Send coupon for your Free Book and Sample Lesson now!

I GIVE YOU STANDARD PARTS! INCLUDING TUBES!

—they are yours to keep. You actually learn by doing, build generators, receivers, a big Super-Het radio.

THIS PROFESSIONAL FACTORY-MADE MULTI-TESTER IS YOURS!

Valuable equipment every Radio-TV man needs. Yours to keep!

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities. Pick your industry—mail coupon below now!

EARN EXTRA MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN!

I show you how to earn extra money *while learning!* Many men have paid for their entire course in this way. You can, too. Remember: Shop-Method Home Training covers *every phase* of the industry — in an interesting step-by-step way. Why wait—take the first step to success—mail the coupon today!

DRAFT AGE? Training helps you get the service branch you want, advance fast. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige — right away! Don't take a chance — mail coupon *now!*

I GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! Big professional-quality kit of tools of your trade — and all-metal tool box. All yours to keep —part of your course; they help make your training more practical — start you off right!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

Established 1905

In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street Vancouver 4, B.C.

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK & LESSON!

FREE! AUTO-DIESEL BOOK & LESSON!

APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

DON'T PUT IT OFF GET THE BIG SALARY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

MAIL TODAY — YOU'RE "ON YOUR WAY"!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. A-33
4000 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on postal card

I want to "get going"! Send me Free Book I checked and Free Sample Lesson. I understand no salesman will call.

☐ *My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics*
☐ *My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics*

NAME _____ AGE _____

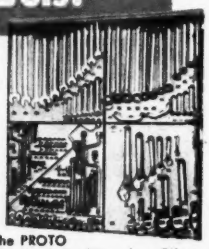
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ VETS! Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.

All Privates, "Brass," and Even Mules... Know

PROTO means PROfessional TOols!



The PROTO Line Includes Wrenches, Pliers, Screwdrivers, and Many Others.

Accurate manufacture is a big reason why PROTO tools are *professional* tools. Close tolerances are met with precision machines and advanced methods in modern factories. As a result, the tools fit properly and operate smoothly, making them faster, safer and easier to use. Field-tested designs, PROTO-specified alloy steels and scientific heat treatment are more reasons why you get *professional* quality when you buy tools from your PROTO dealer. Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY
2256U Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

5286

PROTO TOOLS
Professional Quality
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MADE IN U.S.A. LOS ANGELES PROTO means PROfessional TOols

Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.

MI

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

continued from page 2

Contour Lawn Chair..... 101
Breezeway And Trellis Designs.... 102
Home Kinks..... 104
Concrete Lawn Roller..... 106
New Products For Your House..... 107
Transluscent Patio Roof..... 108
MI Lie Detector..... 110
Convertible Couch..... 113
Mobile TV Table..... 114
Secretary Desk 116
Modern Coffee Tables..... 120
Table Carronade..... 122
Shop Kinks..... 124
Workbench Award Winners..... 126
Headboard For Relaxing..... 128
Etched Copper Tray..... 130
Car Care—Lamps..... 132
Paint Cabinet..... 135
Backyard Boatbuilder..... 136
Photo Tips..... 140
Monthly Photo Contest..... 143
Stereo Cameras..... 144
Telescope Maker's Page..... 148

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTANCY

offers you MORE MONEY . . . *and* SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation—also, a free sample lesson showing LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" plan of instruction.

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON

WHICH . . . ?
can help you most

- ☐ Accounting—Elements to C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 3493-HR, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated books, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," and "Success Reports."

Name.....*Age*.....

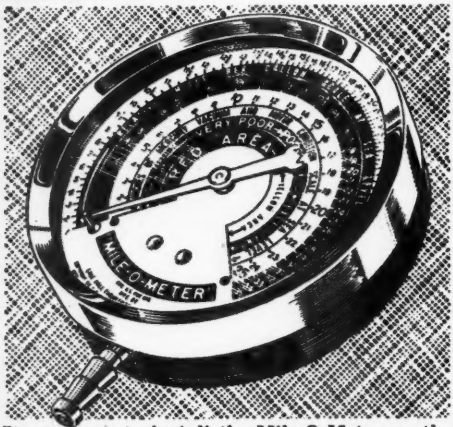
Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

I STARTED SAVING WHEN I INSTALLED A MILE-O-METER

by Raymond Parsons

I started to save the day I installed a Mile-O-Meter on my dashboard . . . my new seat covers represent the latest proof of that! I get about three or four more miles to every gallon, because the Mile-O-Meter warns me when I'm wasting gas . . . and tells me the relative miles-per-gallon I'm getting as I drive. Using the engine condition scale, I can *see*, instead of *hear*, when my engine needs attention. And, I'm able to make many of the repairs and tune-ups myself, because the Mile-O-Meter shows me how.



It was easy to install the Mile-O-Meter on the dash, without drilling any holes. All the fittings were supplied. All I did was connect it to the intake manifold . . . the directions showed me how. Then I started to save.

I'm really sold on the Mile-O-Meter. If you don't have one on your dashboard, you're probably wasting just as much money as I once did. Actually, you've got everything to gain, and nothing to lose, because they're always sold on a "money back if not satisfied" basis. You ought to send your order in right away.

Raymond Parsons, 90 Tower Avenue, So. Weymouth, Mass., is typical of the thousands of enthusiastic Mile-O-Meter owners.

$14.95
Deluxe Illuminated. 3½" diameter. Chrome trim.

$9.75
Standard Model, 2½" diameter. Plated trim.

ORDER NOW

SEND ..... DELUXE ..... STANDARD
MILE-O-METERS AT $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ( ) STATE .....
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Money Order Enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.

Orders are shipped within 24 hours anywhere in the U. S. A. We pay postage when payment accompanies order. Add 35¢ for special delivery if desired. Each Mile-O-Meter is gift packaged with all accessories and instructions included.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING CORP. DEPT. 333
NORTH HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

BUILD YOUR OWN *Heathkit* TEST EQUIPMENT

Heathkits form a complete line of electronic testing and measuring equipment for hobbyists, radio and TV servicing, appliance repair, laboratory research, and engineering development of all kinds. They are completely engineered quality instruments supplied unassembled (in kit form).

Heathkits are both easy and fun to build! All punching, forming, and painting has been done for you—you get only highest quality components—and the complete, detailed instruction manual tells exactly how to assemble and use the kit. Put them together yourself and eliminate expensive construction costs—and you learn while building.

Write for free catalog today!

HEATH COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR 7, MICHIGAN

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

REERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1153-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Year Round Steady Income In This Permanent And Respected Field. Full Or Part Time. All Materials And Special Tools Supplied.

Send For FREE BOOKLET.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-38
15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by State of N. J. *V.A. Approved*

---

313 HARD-TO-GET ALL-DIFFERENT STAMPS—25¢

SPECIAL IMPORTED COLLECTION *incl. BEAUTIFUL GERMAN*

MONA LISA

A sensational imported collection of 313 all-different stamps including these valuable showpieces: **GERMANY**—beautiful Mona Lisa; **HUNGARY Diamond Shapes**—3 largest sport stamps ever issued; **SAN MARINO**—3 new bicolored triangles! You also get hundreds of other unusual stamps and sets from all over the world—**Andorra, Indonesia, Korea, Israel, etc.** It's a guaranteed $2.50 value! Total of 313 stamps are yours for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Money back if not delighted. **Send 25¢ today. ASK FOR LOT FP-4.**

PLUS FREE "Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps"
—includes Stamp Identifier and Dictionary—plus terrific bargains!

ZENITH CO. 81 Willoughby St. Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

NOW! DTI's GREATEST TRAINING OFFER IN 22 YEARS!

IT'S NEW! IT'S PRACTICAL! IT'S DIFFERENT!

DTI's

NEW 1953 HOME TRAINING PROGRAM

has been re-designed to

GET YOU FURTHER FASTER

in

TELEVISION RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

NEW 5-INCH "SCOPE"

D.T.I. now also makes it possible for you to build and keep this big 5-inch commercial-type oscilloscope, one of the most useful and versatile pieces of testing equipment used in television today. In fact, it's almost a "must" for the serious-minded TV technician.

IMPROVED HOME MOVIES

D.T.I.'s new 1953 Master Home Training Program provides you with the use of 16 Hollywood-produced reels of film and a 16 mm. motion picture projector to speed your progress.

Here, we believe, is one of the most **PRACTICAL** . . . most **HELPFUL** . . . most **EFFECTIVE** home training programs ever offered to prepare you to earn real money in America's amazing multi-billion dollar opportunity field of **TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS.** Now, at home, you can get real practical experience from working on **high quality, FULL SIZE Commercial type equipment**—much like you'll handle when later working in the TV field. **Here's the REAL THING—nothing else like it!**

You get interest-packed lessons. You get 21 shipments of parts—working over 400 construction and test procedures that include building and keeping D.T.I.'s big, new, 5-INCH Oscilloscope and a jewel bearing Multimeter—followed by building D.T.I.'s wonderful new 21-inch tube TV set. You get shop method training—right at home. And to help you understand all-important fundamentals **FASTER . . . EASIER. . . .** you use D.T.I.'s unique and effective **HOME MOVIES.** Then upon completing your training, D.T.I.'s Employment Service helps you **GET STARTED** in a good job or your own sales and service business. Get the facts—including the thrilling story of the opportunities ahead in Television.

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful.

OTHER TRAINING PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

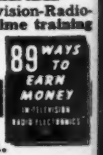
D.T.I. also offers home training in (a) Television-Radio-Electronics—but without the TV set, (b) **full time training** in D.T.I.'s big **CHICAGO TRAINING LABORATORIES**—one of the nation's finest. **Mail coupon today.**

MULTIMETER

HOME MOVIES

ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST TRAINING CENTERS

— Established — 1931



Get this publication FREE!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. Dept. MI-3-J
2533 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, complete facts about the training opportunity made possible by your organization.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

AFFILIATED WITH

DeVRY Technical INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

The Editor's Workbench

● *Let's Make It Clear*

Did you ever walk into a hardware store and say to the man, "Look, I want one of those—you know what I mean, one of those doowhackies that's shaped like this—"? And you start measuring fish, the way Harry Truman used to do when he was committing a speech. But no voltage registers on the salesman's dial so you add, "You use it for—" and here you make with the real queer hand motions, like a jet pilot explaining how he got his first MiG. You ever do that? You did? Well, step in a little closer, brother, and let's cut up a gripe.

Why did you do it? You knew what you wanted. And you knew what it looked like. And what it was used for. But you couldn't remember the name. Why not? Because probably it had a name like Semi-automatic Compensating Farbenstrudle, Model 54K—and who could remember a name like that, except maybe Old Lady Farbenstrudle.

Or take it back a little further, to the innocent days when you don't know a coping saw from left field. You crave to assemble a few boards into something or other and you need some nails—about this long. So you up to the man in the store and you say, "Gimme some nails—about this long." He shoots you that you-are-a-jerk look and he says, "Six penny? Seven penny? Eight penny?" and you just stand there with your tongue frozen stiff because you thought this was a hardware store, not a bank.

Or remember the first time you wanted to buy some sandpaper. Just ordinary old sandpaper. For sandpapering. Not too rough, not too smooth. Just about medium-rare. But the man says, "Come, come, boy—you want number one grit? Or one-O? Or double-O? What you want, huh? Speak up." (Maybe he doesn't say it quite so caustic but anyway. . .)

But anyway, what I am trying to get at is this: we are in the beginning of a do-it-yourself boom that is getting real colossal. People who never before showed evidence of enough mechanical ability to replace a burned-out light bulb have all a-sudden gone crazy mad for the workbench, the paint brush, the wallpaper paste pot. They are running out and buying a lot of stuff they never heard of before and they are in many cases coming up against a new language, the trade jargon that makes lots of sense to professional carpenters and paperhangers and painters but means strictly nothing to Mr. I. Wannadoit Myself. Like this crazy "penny" business. Nobody knows for sure where or when it started—and nobody cares. But the poor slob who wants some ordinary flathead nails, two inches long, likely as not will get this "Oh, you mean six-penny common" nonsense when he goes nail buying.

Designating sandpaper grit sizes by numbers that the ordinary guy doesn't remember is another peeve of mine and I am happy to note that the folks who make Imperial Flint paper have now reduced their number of grits from ten to five and are calling them very coarse, coarse, medium, fine and very fine, rather than the previous memory-twisters of 3 and 2½, 2 and 1½, 1 and ½, 1/0 and 2/0, 3/0 and 4/0. Sensible, huh?

Nobody likes to be made to feel he's an ignoramus just because he doesn't happen to be familiar with certain obscure words and phrases, well known though they may be to the boys in the trade. Photography didn't get off the ground as a hobby until the brains at Eastman Kodak started making the Box Brownie, a camera so simple that anybody could take pictures with it. And photography would be even more popular, I believe, if they would substitute a more logical, easier-to-remember system of numbering f-stops for the Chinese chop suey arrangement they have now, in which 8 is half the size of 11 and 32 is much smaller than either.

Anyway, I predict that from here on in the lumber yards and hardware stores and paint shops are going to be more and more jammed with enthusiastic but technically illiterate amateurs who know what they want but don't know how to ask for it. And I think that the manufacturers will do everybody a favor, including themselves, if they'll scrap all this eight-penny, double-O grit talk and put it into a language everybody can understand.

Until the Parker Plan goes into effect, there's no reason to be flummoxed because you don't know the catalog name for the item you want to buy. Just walk right up to the man and say, "Look, I want one of those—you know what I mean, one of those doowhackies that's shaped like—"

See you here next month.—*Bill Parker* •

$15.20 an hour!

This is the average earning reported by Presto salesman WILLIAM F. WYDALLIS. "The sky's the limit" on Presto profits because of America's serious need for this new fire extinguishing discovery.

WOULDN'T YOU like to be making the kind of money William F. Wydallis is making? His story (printed at right) is just one example of the brilliant success that Presto salesmen are meeting everywhere! A Florida salesman earned $600 in one month. An Ohio man earned $2100 in 2 months. A New York salesman earned $1500 in one month. A New Hampshire salesman added the Presto as a *sideline* and picked up an extra $1800 in 20 months.

Over One Million Already Sold!

PRESTO contains an amazing new chemical "Chlorobromomethane" or "C.B." developed as a secret defense against fire during the war.

In comparing the effectiveness of "C.B." in fighting various kinds of fires an authoritative testing laboratory states: "It has been proved that *'C.B.' is about 1.5 to 6 times as effective as other common extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis.*"

This extra effectiveness of "C.B." means that Presto can be made light and handy enough for even a woman or child to use. Just a twist of the knob . . . and flames disappear! "Sells on sight" to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, stores, farms, service stations, boats, motorcycles, factories, offices and to stores for re-sale.

Why Large Presto Profits Are So Easy

Everyone is terrified at the very *thought* of *FIRE! Every year* fire kills more than 11,000 people. Most people who see Presto in action want one or more—ESPECIALLY WHEN THE PRICE IS ONLY $3.98 EACH!

You can demonstrate Presto in a few minutes, and every sale will net you $1 or more. We refill your demonstrator free . . . and we give you dramatically powerful printed sales material to "talk from" . . . free certificates testifying that Presto is GUARANTEED FOR 20 YEARS.

YOU DON'T NEED TO INVEST A PENNY. Just collect and *keep* $1 or more every time you write an order—we collect the balance and deliver the extinguisher. (Or if you *wish*, you can buy from us at extra-low wholesale prices and then make up to $2.18 profit per unit supplying both dealers and retail customers—we'll send you free details.)

WILLIAM F. WYDALLIS

"Most specialty salesmen are always on the lookout for a 'natural.' The 'natural' of this decade is the PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER . . . because it is handy in size, simple to operate, and in the right price range.

"For every hour I have devoted to the Presto, I find that I have earned an average of $15.20 an hour. I am now convinced that extraordinary money can be made in this safety field. I am devoting more of my time to this product now since I have discovered that the earnings on this item are greater than any item I have handled in the past."

—William F. Wydallis
Van Wert, Ohio

CHARLES KAMA

This Presto salesman from Texas was featured at "Salesman of the Month" on the front cover of a sales magazine. He told the magazine's reporter:

"I think I've succeeded pretty well. I'm making more than a thousand dollars a month—and I haven't touched bottom yet."

Only Presto Has All These Features!

- Ends Fire as Fast as 2 Seconds
- Chemical Contents 1.5 to 6 Times More Effective than Others on an Equal Weight Basis
- Weighs Less Than 1 Lb.
- Easily Held in One Hand—Even by a Child
- Needs No Inspecting or Re-Charging—Does Not Corrode or Deteriorate
- Costs Only $3.98—Yet Out-Performs Bulky Extinguishers Costing Several Times as Much
- Automatic Pressure — No Pumping
- Guaranteed for 20 Years — Certificate is Packed with Every Presto

Start Now—Mail Coupon

Get started in this rich new field now. Don't "put it off"! Every day you hesitate may cost you $10, $15, or even $50 you could otherwise be making. Mail the coupon at right NOW for everything you need to get started right away!

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc. Dept. 103, 201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Best Selling Months Just Ahead! Don't Delay—Mail Coupon Now!

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 103
201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me illustrated sales literature, liberal profit plan, order blanks—everything I need to get started making good money introducing the Presto Fire Extinguisher in my locality.

☐ **CHECK HERE IF YOU WISH TO ORDER A REGULAR PRESTO TO BE USED AS A DEMONSTRATOR ($2.50).** Pays for itself many times over in increashed sales. Can be returned as often as you like for FREE refill. You needn't enclose any money now—we'll send Demonstrator C.O.D. (Or if you wish to save money, enclose $2.50 and we'll pay postage.)

☐ If under 18 years of age, check here for Booklet A.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone No. (If any)* ... *State* .....

IN CANADA: Mona Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe P.C.M.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe P.C.M.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

BIG OPPORTUNITIES
MANUFACTURING MATERIALS FOR LOW COST BUILDINGS

CASH IN BIG on the great building upturn under way. Make a superior, more permanent material — the kind demanded by your trade — lighter weight, and offering big savings in construction. Sells easily up to 100% over manufacturing costs.

WE EQUIP YOU with line production machinery requiring only modest investment. Raw materials enter at one end — finished products emerge from other end. Big daily production with one to three men. You make common brick — face brick — in over 40 beautiful colors — also DUNSTONE in many sizes.

INVESTIGATE NOW. Send for "Blueprints for Profit." It tells the complete story — how present manufacturers are making outstanding progress in a business offering unlimited opportunity for growth, expansion and profit. Write today.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
489 W. 24th St. HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero., Radio (Telev.) Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit campus, see well equipped labs. Heavy demand for graduates. Placement service. Prep. courses. Founded 1884. Approved for Korean veterans. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Low cost. Write for Catalog. 633 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 633 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. MI-3 Clinton, Mo.

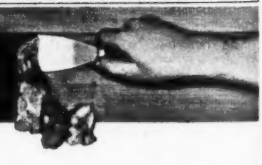
ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME... MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS!

FASCINATING, uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and yearbook shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. *Understand People—Make Money.* Free lesson and information about amazing opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 820 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri

PAINT COMES OFF



WONDER-PASTE

removes paint and all finishes from any surface. Apply with a brush. Strip off quickly with a putty knife. At paint and hardware stores.

Over 3 million cans sold. It must be good.

Write for leaflet and advice on your removing problem

Wilson-Imperial Company, 114 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

33-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

JOSEPH H. KRAUS

Home Heating Systems

WITH all the gadgets which have been added to home heating systems and to conversions from coal to gas or oil, it seems strange that none has been designed by manufacturers or inventors to utilize fully the heat which is readily available but vanishes up the chimney.

By this statement we are not implying a study of the relative merits of the various systems for home heating. These are matters for discussion among heating engineers based on data from experimental evaluation by college and other research groups. It is for them to determine if the home may be heated more economically by hot air with forced air circulation, by the radiant system (pipes located under a concrete floor, in walls or ceiling) or by hot water or steam. Such records also may be used to determine the relative values of water or air circulators, cast iron radiators, copper convectors and the like.

Also, many a home can be heated with a great saving of fuel by utilizing some of the materials available for proper insulation. Or the home can be built entirely or mostly underground to derive heat insulation from the earth without too much expense.

While such details may be of importance to those who plan to remodel an old home or intend to build a new house, they need not concern the inventor who plans to work out an improved home heating system.

The desire is to develop some sort of a unit to reduce or eliminate the loss of heat which occurs in the chimney. In more than 33 years of examining inventions and proposals, this writer has seen only a gas-fired heater which was claimed to utilize every bit of heat available. It was said that during its operation the flue pipe remained so cold that a fan was essential to discharge the spent gases. This invention was not viewed in operation. The findings are mentioned here purely for the purpose of giving the reader an idea of the great field which demands study and exploration.

Heat going up a chimney is wasted. Yet it may not be good practice to reduce the temperature to the point where the flue no longer "draws." As long as there is a temperature difference between the gases in the chimney and the surrounding air, convection currents will carry the lighter gases up the flue. It may well be that the cost of operating a booster fan to do this is considerably greater than to perform the operation directly by natural causes. Or it may be that the forced air supply, such as that given by oil and gas burners or coal burning blowers, can be augmented sufficiently to furnish added scavenging air currents.

The study is open to the inventor in his own cellar. He can check the heating system to determine if the pipe leading to the chimney gets so hot that an egg can be fried on it. Can his hand be rested on it without getting burned?

The question is what can be done about it. The answer should be in a form that can be adapted easily to existing heating systems regardless of whether they are hot air, water or steam. A complete redesign of the system is not the sort of thing toward which to aim. Admittedly, great advances even here are needed but the inventor should aim toward a modifying attachment, not an entirely new furnace or heating method.

This is not a question of efficiency of combustion within the furnace itself. For this the average inventor does not have adequate testing facilities. The heat is there in the pipe leading to the outdoors. This is the energy to utilize to its fullest extent.

Examination of the records at the U. S. Patent Office would seem to show that here is a wide-open field for the inventor. Most of the inventions relate to modifications of heat-

[*Continued on page 22*]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

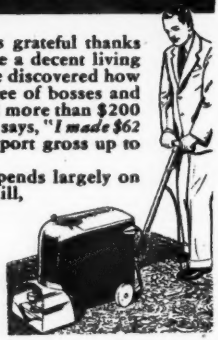
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-G VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME – most of it clear profit for me!



• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in *your own* business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** *book.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
5213 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE *LOWEST PRICES*

What good is a tire without a tube? Tube given with every tire.
TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

Why Pay More!

SPRING SPECIALS — AT LOW PRICES
SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY — SEND THIS AD

GOOD USED TIRES "Not recapped."

19 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

Be Wise— A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600x16	$4.06	820x15	$5.36	500x20	$8.06
650x16	4.46	700x15	4.36	650x20	9.06
700x16	5.06	670x15	4.36	700x20	10.06
650x15	4.66	710x15	4.76	750x20	12.06
750x15	5.06	550x17	4.56	825x20	16.96

32x6(8)	$ 9.96
32x6(10)	10.06
900x20	16.96
1000x20	17.06
1100x20	19.96

EXTRA SPECIAL 30 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600x16	$4.76	550x15	$ 5.06	700x15(6)	$ 9.66	700x20	$10.96
600x16(6)	5.76	640x15	4.96	750x16(6)	9.86	750x20(8)	12.66
650x16	5.16	670x15	5.66	700x17	10.06	750x20(10)	16.06
650x16(6)	6.16	710x15	5.66	750x17	11.06	825x20	18.16
700x16	6.06	760x15	6.46	750x15	12.06	900x20	17.26
750x16(6)	6.96	800x15	6.46	825x15	10.06	1000x20	17.86
550x18	6.16	820x15	6.46	600x20	8.86	1100x20	20.06
550x17	4.96	670x16	5.66	32x6(8)	10.36	1200x20	30.06
650x15	4.76	760x16	6.46	32x6(10)	10.86	1000x22	20.06
700x15	4.76	650x20	10.16	475x19	4.76	1100x22	19.76

Whitewalls .....$1.00 Extra Military truck tires 750x20...14.06

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

LOW COST WELL DRILLING

Save well drilling costs . . . have all the wells you need . . . in cellar, barn, or outdoors . . . shallow or deep wells. CON-SOL's low cost well driller is easily moved, set up, and operated. Sturdy and reliable, its extra-hard, quickly installed, drill insert drills through many feet of solid rock before replacement is needed. Used by U. S. Depts. of Agriculture and Forestry, by the U. S. Navy, and by many well drillers. Fully guaranteed.

For 4" casings, price $385 F.O.B. factory, includes drill, boiler and 100' cable. Additional cable, up to 300', ¾ H.P. motor or 1½ H.P. gasoline engine, available at extra cost.

HEAVY DUTY MODEL, for 6" casings, also available at $1295 F.O.B. factory, equipped with gasoline engine.

Write for literature to Dept. MX-3

CON-SOL

CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES
WEST CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

STUDY AT HOME LAW FREE BOOK!

Prepare for the Bar!

Write today for a copy of our **FREE** book, "The Law-Trained Man," which gives the bar rules in your state and tells how ambitious men and women since 1890 have been preparing at home in spare time for the practice of law by studying the famous Blackstone bar-training course. All needed instruction material is furnished including big 16-volume law library. Law diploma awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write for **FREE** book today!

BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW
225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 63, Chicago 1, Illinois

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 1½c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for **FREE** catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. MI-3 AURORA, MO.

Introductory Offer $1.00 SEND NO MONEY

New WINDSHIELD WASHER

- LOWER IN COST
- EASIER TO INSTALL
- SIMPLER TO OPERATE

Guaranteed trouble free operation . . . outperforms $8.95 custom models. Can't clog . . . easy to refill. Visible fluid supply. One filling cleans windshield 35 times. TRY 10 DAYS ON YOUR CAR AT OUR RISK. Money back if not delighted. Pay postman plus postage or enclose payment, we pay postage. Act now . . . this low price can't last.

YOUNG PRODUCTS
Dept. 1191
2605 ELMHURST AVENUE
DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

AMAZING NEW TRAINING PLAN

Leonard C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President of Radio-Television Training Association.
Exec. Dir. of Pierce School of Radio and Television

NOW . . . YOU CAN BECOME A

LICENSED* TV TECHNICIAN

LICENSED TV MEN MAKE MORE MONEY

AT NO EXTRA COST! YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY

FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA—I pay your way to New York and return, PLUS 2 FREE weeks, 50 hours of advanced instruction and shop training at the PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TELEVISION. You use modern electronics equipment, including student-operated TV and Radio stations. You go behind the scenes of New York's big Radio-TV centers, to study first hand. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST! (Applies to complete Radio-TV course only.)

Only RTTA makes this amazing offer.

SET-UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY WITH THE 15 BIG TELEVISION-RADIO KITS WE SEND YOU (At No Extra Cost)

YOU BUILD AND KEEP ALL THESE UNITS

—INCLUDING BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, plus Super-Het Radio Receiver, R.F. Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Receiver, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything Furnished Including All Tubes.

EXTRA FEATURES THAT MEAN MORE MONEY FOR YOU!

Thousands of new job opportunities will be available for you right in your own state, now that the government has lifted restrictions on new TV stations. My simple, successful methods can PREPARE YOU NOW to take your place in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics industries . . . help you get the success and happiness that you always wanted out of life. You learn the practical, easy way by using actual parts and equipment in the 15 big Radio-TV kits I send you, including a COMPLETE TV RECEIVER . . . yours to build and keep.

My Advanced Training Prepares You For Better Jobs

Then, after you finish your training for a position as a full-fledged TV Technician—where you can write your own ticket and choose from dozens of fascinating careers—I don't stop there! I continue to train you—AT NO EXTRA COST—to qualify for even better pay in the BETTER JOBS that demand FCC licenses, with my . . .

FREE *FCC COACHING COURSE
- PREPARES YOU AT HOME FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE
- THE BEST JOBS IN TV AND RADIO REQUIRE AN FCC LICENSE

Given to every student at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed.

NOW! Advanced FM-TV Training For Men Who Know Radio

Prepares You For Higher Pay Jobs In A Few Months

COMPLETE theory and practical training course . . . complete with kits including large screen TV receiver.

FCC License Coaching Course Included FREE.

ATTENTION! VETERANS!

MY SCHOOL'S FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER *NEW* G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950—CHECK COUPON BELOW! Also approved for resident training in New York City . . . qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to $160 per month.

I GET MY GRADUATES GOOD PAYING JOBS

"As Merchant Ship Radio Officer, I receive $867. for 40-day trip. Your training helped me get this fine position."
— Stanley Nawrocki

I now hold a fine airlines position at La-Guardia Field, New York City, thanks to your excellent training."
— Joseph Rosenberg

"Your excellent instruction helped me get my present job as an airport radio mechanic for American Airlines."
—Eugene E. Bashe

"Thanks to your training, I qualified for a good job as a Receiver Tester at Federal Telephone and Radio."
—Paul Frank Seier

Many others working at NBC, RCA, CBS, Dumont, Philco, Emerson, Admiral and other leading firms.

RTA

BOTH FREE New Illustrated Book plus Sample Lesson

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.
Approved as a Correspondence School under the laws of the State of New York

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSN.
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station
New York 19, N. Y. Dept. 1-3

Dear Mr. Lane:

Mail me your *NEW* FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY in TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

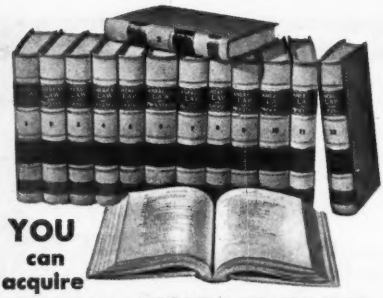
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I am interested in: ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Advanced FM-TV

VETERANS: If qualified under new G.I. Bill, check here ☐



YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 3493-L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

INVENTORS

Your first step—if you consider your invention to be something of importance—is to have a search made of pertinent, prior U. S. patents. If our search report indicates probable patentability of your invention, you may apply for a patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of 17 years.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation of the necessary drawings, specification and claims.

Ask for a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
850-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 18]

ing systems. One such was patented in 1878 by J. D. Willoughby in which steam was to drive water to a reservoir located at the highest point in the home from which the water was to return to the boiler by gravity.

Compressed air was to be utilized to drive steam through pipes in the system patented in 1893 by M. F. Lancrenon.

This was soon followed by a number of grants covering various vacuum and intermittent systems. In the latter the steam was shot in spurts into the system sometimes to return by gravity as in the issue protected in 1902 by Lucien Kioff of Russia.

An apparatus which "operates on the principle of the ordinary test tube used in chemical experiments by means of which a fluid substance may be heated almost instantly for the reason that but a very small portion of its contents are at one time subjected to the calorific influence of the heating medium employed," was covered by patent in 1910 granted to Benjamin F. Seymore of Denver, Colorado. The following year he patented a system to apply electrical heating units to obtain a similar result.

A method somewhat akin to a coffee percolator was protected in 1935. In this a small quantity of water was heated quickly and driven in spurts through the pipes. Most inventors know, however, that the temperature of the water during the first spurts of a coffee percolator is not very high.

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
33MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Advisor U.S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

MEAT CUTTING OFFERS YOU SUCCESS And SECURITY

In The Best Established Business In The World • PEOPLE MUST EAT!

TRAIN QUICKLY in 8 short weeks for a job with a bright and secure future in the vital meat business. Trained meat men needed. Good pay, full-time jobs, year-round income, no lay-offs —HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN BY DOING

Get your training under actual meat market conditions in our big modern cutting and processing rooms and retail meat market. Expert instructors show you how—then you do each job yourself. Nearly a million dollars worth of meat is cut, processed, displayed and merchandised by National students yearly!

PAY AFTER GRADUATION

Come to National for complete 8-weeks course and pay your tuition in easy installments after you graduate. G. I. APPROVED. Diploma awarded. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates, OUR 28th YEAR!

FREE CATALOG—MAIL COUPON

Send now for big new illustrated National School catalog. See students in training. Read what graduates are doing and earning. See meat you cut and equipment you work with. No obligation. No salesman will call. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal card. Get all the facts NOW!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC.
Dept. 52-O Toledo 4, Ohio

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Dept. 52-O, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me FREE 52-page school catalog on LEARN-BY-DOING training in PROFITABLE MEAT CUTTING, SUCCESSFUL MEAT MERCHANDISING and SELF-SERVICE MEATS at Toledo. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(Approved for Training Korean Veterans)

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

WOULDN'T TAKE $1000 FOR COURSE
"The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course." • S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.

PLAYS ON RADIO
"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning." • J. S., Okla.

PLAYS AT DANCES
"The Piano course I'm taking is the 3rd course with your school. Previously I took Saxophone and Clarinet. Since then I've played a lot of dance jobs." • E. A., Lake View, Iowa

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

who never thought they could!

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher —without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short cut method. A free print and picture sample actually showed them how easy it was to learn.

The result? Over 900,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

And that's what you can do right now. Simply mail the coupon. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument —quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating illustrated booklet—examine the print and picture sample. Tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, Studio C223, Port Washington, N. Y. 55th year. (Established 1898.)

• Actual names on request. Pictures by professional models.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music, Studio C223,
Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me FREE BOOK and FREE Lesson-Sample. No obligation—and no salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument) _____

☐ I do ☐ I do not—have instrument now.

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City_____ State_____
Please state zone No. (if any)

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING

More Opportunities for Employment and Promotion

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON
To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-277 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT
WRITE ME FOR
"INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 33B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

This selection of patents would tend to show that many inventors were concerned with the idea of getting the heat to the rooms as quickly as possible. Forced air circulators or rotary water pumps are the modern methods for accomplishing this. Vacuum systems for steam installations serve to give greater coverage and also speed heat to the radiators.

It is not likely that a quick and ready answer will be forthcoming. Neither will it be an easy matter to prove that any system developed represents the best way to do the job. Yet the chances are good that if the inventor will hit upon some way to convert the heat lost to a practical, useful form without interfering with the operation of the furnace itself, he will be on the right track.

The really practical unit will be one which the home owner can install himself or with the aid of a plumber. The total unit and installation costs should be such that the addition will pay for itself during the first three years of its operation. Then it will be economically sound. •

Next month: Auto Indicator Tail Lights

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

Complete Course—Only $5.95

At home, spare time. Good field now . . . security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and EARN while you learn. Horology is precision instrument work . . . a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only $5.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 4CX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

INVENTIONS
WANTED AT ONCE

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties. Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

1404 Mitchell Street Dept. MD Oakland 1, Calif.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

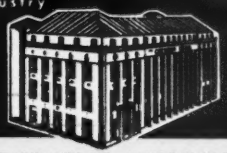
INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Catalog.

103 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Also Day and Evening Classes Trained at our School.

Approved under the G.I. Bill. CRESCENT SCHOOL has trained thousands for BIG careers in the fast-growing TELEVISION industry



CRESCENT SCHOOL
"One of the largest schools of its kind"

ACT TODAY *to start on a profitable career in TELEVISION!*

Get your sample lesson **FREE!**

SEND COUPON TODAY!

CRESCENT SCHOOL Dept. C3
500 Pacific St., B'klyn 17, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush your FREE sample lesson and full details about the CRESCENT SCHOOL Course—at no obligation to me!

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Residential Course

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

FREE 100 BRITISH EMPIRE STAMPS

Sent to Acquaint You with the Exceptional Values of Our Special Offers

Get these valuable exciting stamps from the far corners of the British Empire: Pitcairn Islands (settled by mutineers), Falkland Islands (only post-office in Antarctic Circle), Tanganyika (land of pygmies and head-hunters), Ceylon, South Africa, many others! Price in Standard Stamp Catalog at least $2.00! Supply limited — so rush coupon today enclosing 10c to help pay postage and handling charges. (We'll also include other exceptional values for your inspection.)

Also FREE—

—our valuable illustrated booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps". Tells where and how to hunt for rare stamps, how to identify and sell them. May guide you to stamps worth hundreds of dollars!

KENMORE STAMP CO., Dept. MI-3
Milford, New Hampshire

Rush me FREE 100 British Empire Stamps and Booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps." I enclose 10c to help pay postage and handling.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

SAVE ON TIRES

Firestone GOODYEAR

GOODRICH, U. S. & OTHERS — SLIGHTLY USED

FREE TUBE WITH EACH TIRE!

FOR RUSH SHIPMENT—send Check or Money Order . . . We ship all over the world.

FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
THIS GRADE MADE THE BELMONT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"

		LO-PRESSURE		TRUCK		TIRES (8-10-12-14 PLY)	
600-16(6)	5.75	550-15	$5.20	700-15	$ 9.90	720-20	$13.50
650-16	5.50	640-15	5.60	750-16	10.50	825-20	18.75
650-16(6)	6.95	670-15	5.65	700-17	10.75	900-20	18.75
700-16	6.75	710-15	6.45	750-17	12.50	1000-20	19.75
750-16	9.75	760-15	6.25	750-15	13.00	1100-20	20.75
525-18	5.95	800-15	6.95	825-15	15.00	1200-20	27.00
550-17	5.45	820-15	7.15	600-20	9.95	1000-22	20.25
650-15	5.35	670-16	6.75	650-20(8)	11.50	1100-22	21.50
700-15	5.35	760-16	7.50	700-20(8)	12.25	1100-24	21.50
WHITEWALLS $1.00 ea. Extra				700-20(10)	12.50	1000-15	19.00

Buy THE "Right" TRUCK TIRES For "Your" Job 8-10-12-14 Ply DEPEND ON US

Std. Guar. 18 Mos. Rugged Guar. 30 Mos.

MILITARY MUD-SNO TREAD

750-20 Std.	$10.00	750-20 Rg.	$16.64
600-16 Std.	6.75	600-16 Rg.	9.95
900-16 Std.	10.00	900-16 Rg.	16.00

BELMONT COR. 11TH & SPRING GARDEN STS. (Dept MI7 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SILENCE *Motor Noise*

WITH **AMAZING Q-T VALVE SCREWS**

Why put up with annoying *valve clatter?* WHY, when a set of wonder-working Q-T Valve Screws will *silence* tappet clatter *forever?* Look how simple: Q-T's exclusive spring and ball action maintains constant contact throughout rocker arm assembly, thus eliminates tappet hammering. Feeler gauges and simple how-to-install instructions included. Anyone can install. Guaranteed for life of motor. If your dealer or mechanic cannot supply, order direct. Prices per set: Chevrolet, Ford 6, $4.95; Nash 6, $6.45; Nash 8, Buick, $8.45. *(Q-T Valve Screws not designed for models with hydraulic valve lifters.)*

Pat. Pend.

Q-T DISTRIBUTING CO.
1223 N. E. Alberta Street, Portland 11, Oregon

SIMPLE EASY INVENTION TRIMS HAIR AT HOME!

SAVES BARBER BILLS

Trims hair as it combs! Easy! Quick! Keeps men's, women's, children's hair nice, neat, freshly-cut looking *all the time!* Trims, tapers, thins out uneven hair. Use like ordinary comb. *Take orders. Earn money!* Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 760. AKRON 8, OHIO

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

"How to MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 353D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

High Power BINOCULARS

FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART

Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 33 Models sold on

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

How To Select BINOCULARS

BUSHNELL'S. MX83 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING & INSTALLATION

Start Your Own Business

Revolutionary NEW TRAINING METHOD, trains you AT HOME in just a few short weeks.

You receive big "On-the-job" home training kits, text equipment, audio instructions & practical service training lessons. You learn how to Service, Repair & Install all types of Electrical Appliances & Equipment. How to build & operate your own business, etc.

YOU EARN AS YOU LEARN:

You charge on basis of $3.00 to $5.00 per hour for spare time work!

Write today for your Free Book, and full details about this amazing opportunity for you in modern Electric Servicing.

BIG BOOK FREE

ADVANCE TRAINING, Dept. 104
5944 N. Newark Ave. Chicago 31, Ill.

TEST YOUR OWN CAR

...No Guesswork!

Never before on the market, BRAND NEW. Approved by noted authorities.

The PerfOMeter is the only instrument that tests not only your engine, but also your brakes, transmission—everything on your car! This is positively not a vacuum gauge.

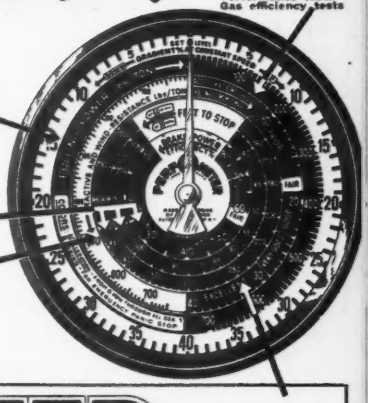
CHECK YOUR CAR'S *PERFORMANCE—SAFETY* IT'S EASY WITH THE

PULLING POWER SCALE
Engine pull
Actual road horsepower
Engine tune-up
Fuel comparison tests
Trouble shooting
Performance tests
Gas efficiency tests

GRADIENT SCALE
Hand brake holding tests
Engine stalling tests
Hill climbing tests

BRAKE METER SCALE
Stopping distances at 60 Miles per hour
Stopping distances at 30 Miles per hour
Brake power ratings
Brake safety ratings
Brake efficiency tests

RESISTANCE SCALE
Wheel alignment checks
Chassis alignment checks
Wind resistance tests
Tractive resistance tests
Rolling resistance tests
Front suspension checks
Engine resistance checks
Rear axle friction tests
Transmission efficiency tests



ACCELERATION SCALE
Acceleration factor
Safety pick-up factor
"G" Rating
Reserve power tests
Road performance ratings

NEW PERFOMETER

TRADE MARK

29 Easy tests you can make which can help improve safety and performance of your car—AND SAVE YOU MONEY

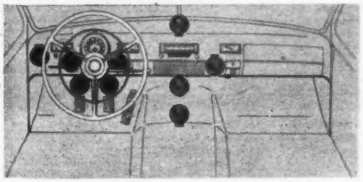
***Only* $22.50 postpaid for every type of car or truck**

IT IS THE FIRST *"on the car"* INSTRUMENT GIVING ACTUAL HORSEPOWER

The PerfOMeter is an entirely self contained unit. It does not require any connections on car motor or electric system to operate. A vacuum line may leak . . . An electric cable short out. Also, because it operates independently, it can be easily transferred from car to car. Precision engineered by highest skilled European craftsmen with the integrity of the continental watchmakers art, it will last indefinitely.

Enthusiasts at Motorama describe the PerfOMeter as the pocket sized dynamometer. Readings obtained with it will be more accurate than those obtained on a regular service station dynamometer because the tests made under actual road conditions are not subject to roller slippage.

Why endanger life and property? The PerfOMeter, with its entirely new measuring principal is the only on-the-car performance and safety test instrument.



EASILY INSTALLED! Mounts almost anywhere you want it. Chrome steering column bracket and dash mount included with every PerfOMeter. No connections needed on car motor to operate.

Shows at a glance—

- Best gas for your car
- Exact road grades
- Wheel alignment
- Actual road horsepower
- Tests acceleration
- When to shift
- Stopping distances in feet
- Brake efficiency
- Exact engine torque
- Hill climbing ability
- Engine pulling power
- Wind and rolling resistance
- Pick up ratings
- When you need tuneup

FREE: 64 page completely illustrated book covering all phases of road testing and giving road test figures on all important American and Foreign cars, included with every PerfOMeter purchased!

REMEMBER! This is positively not a vacuum gauge!

Order Yours Now!
AUTOSPHERE CORPORATION
11 East 48th St., Dept. M.I.3, New York 17, N. Y.

Includes 64 page book covering all phases of road testing. Also chrome steering column bracket and dash mount.

Please send ..... PerfOMeter(s) at $22.50 each.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Send Check or M.O. and save C.O.D. charges.

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

$13.90

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send $3.90 and pay balance at rate of $2.00 per month for 5 months —No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. D-52, 227 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 50. I agree to pay $3.90 within 10 days after receipt and $2.00 per month thereafter.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plaster and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Is Your Spare Time Worth $95 an Hour?

"I OWE my $7000 job to I.C.S. training. I estimate that every hour I spent on my I.C.S. course has turned out to be worth at least $95 to me." Letters like this constantly come in from men and women who are grateful for what I.C.S. has done for them. Why not let I.C.S. help YOU too? Prepare yourself for a better job right at home, in spare time. 391 subjects . . . Engineering, Chemistry, Business, Radio and TV, Architecture, etc. COSTS ONLY A FEW CENTS A DAY.

2 FREE BOOKS. Write for free book; state subject that interests you. Also free, *"How to Succeed,"* 38 pages of valuable tips on How To Pick Your Goal, How To Develop Hidden Talents, etc. Just send your name, address. No obligation. International Correspondence Schools, Box 2325-C, Scranton 9, Penna.

FREE! To New Members IMPORTS

FROM FOREIGN LANDS

Free to new members of the International Traders Guild—many unusual, useful products from France, Japan, Germany and other foreign lands, and trade bulletins listing hundreds of import bargains to sell at high U. S. prices. Also requests from overseas buyers for U. S. exports. Opportunity, men—women, profitable, world-wide, mail order business at home; or travel abroad; no capital needed. 2,000 members in 42 countries. 7th successful year. FREE details. Mellinger Co., Suite 263, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES. Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. *Automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to VACU-MATIC, 7617-1988 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.
Dept. 3CX-3 Chicago 6, Ill.

$1.95 Complete

GROW "*LIVING*" MIDGET TREES!

AT HOME — SPARE TIME — NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH.) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for new secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND

These trees are being demanded by STORES · CLUBS · HOTELS · FLORISTS · HOUSEWIVES · INTERIOR DECORATORS · COLLECTORS · HOBBYISTS · No Money On Hand

HOW TO LEARN GROWING SECRETS

$ SEED BOTH FREE

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. T3
8463 South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, California
Rush me FREE PLAN and SEED IMMEDIATELY!

Name .....

Address ..... Zone .....

City ..... State .....

DOES YOUR TV SET HAVE TO COST YOU FROM $25—$90 A YEAR FOR REPAIRS?

Not if you know a few simple things about your television set . . . not if you know when you really need a serviceman . . .

and when your trouble can be corrected with a minor, simple, safe adjustment you can make yourself . . .

You've seen a serviceman come in to work on your set. He taps this and twists that. Then he either replaces a tube, or makes an adjustment on a part. All he has to do is recognize and locate the trouble, and then make the correction.

You don't have to be a mechanical genius to be able to make many of these same adjustments on your set yourself. If you have ever put a new washer on your water faucet, or changed a tire on your automobile, or attached a new plug to an electric cord—you have enough "mechanical background" to be able to take care of all "nuisance repairs" yourself, and probably of most other things that go wrong with a set.

Amazing New TV Owner's Self Repair Book Takes the Mystery Out of TV Repairs

With the amazing new TV Owner's Self Repair Book, you can have a television expert at your side whenever you need it. Now, every time your set begins to flicker or jump, or becomes distorted or dissolved into lines or zags—a flick of the finger to the right page **SHOWS YOU EXACTLY WHAT CONTROL** knob to turn to correct the trouble in less than one minute! From now on, every time you're annoyed by "ghosts," snow or weak channel reception—the TV Owner's Self Repair Book shows you how to effect a quick 15-minute repair job that eliminates these faults and restores the set to perfect, movie-clear reception.

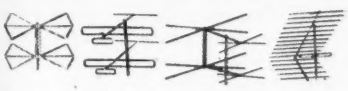
IT HAS BEEN PROVEN THAT 1 OUT OF EVERY 3 TV FAULTS IS CAUSED BY A WEAK OR BURNT OUT TUBE. Just by replacing a tube you can correct fully 33⅓% of the troubles that may develop in a set. The TV Owner's Self Repair Book shows you how to safely locate and change the bad tube in less than 5 minutes.

Contains special tube diagrams that spot faulty tubes immediately . . . a complete section on antennas . . . interference . . . covers T.V. set models from 1947-1952 . . . all makes . . . all sizes.

When you check your trouble and find that it is due to a faulty tube, you are led right to it. You simply find the diagram for your set and the one (or more) tubes you are to check—and **THE ONE TO REPLACE** are pinpointed for you! You are directed right to it. No blind guessing or hunting for the bad tube. **ONLY IN THIS BOOK,** has there been developed a special identification method to make it a cinch to locate the bad tube. Each tube in each diagram not only carries its usual trade identification number, but also a special letter to identify its function and location as well. It's (1) find the trouble, (2) find the tube, bingo, (3) replace the tube—and that's all there is to it!

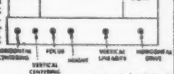
Which Type of Antenna Is Best for Your Set

The special chapter on antennas explains what an antenna is supposed to do; the reason for the different shapes and arrangements; the reason for "stacking" and multiple antennas; how to "orient" an antenna for best reception; the need and use of a "rotator"; the special antennas for "fringe" areas; how to install, change or add antennas and parts; information on complete antenna installation kits which are available. Just about everything practical that you need to know about antennas.



Do This Right Now and Prove You Can FIX TV TROUBLES YOURSELF

Turn your set around. You will find in the back of it an arrangement of "rear controls" looking like this:



Zags on Your Screen

Now, if you are troubled with these zags on your screen, locate Hor. Syn. on the above rear panel. Turn control slowly to right. Zags will appear even stronger. Turn control slowly back to left. Zags will disappear and you will have a perfect picture on your screen. That's all there is to it. You have made a $5 repair in less than 5 minutes.

A few other repairs that you can make yourself without tools, without any special knowledge, just with the help of this new TV Owner's Self Repair Book.

Picture Weak, Gray, Lacking in Contrast.

Sound and Picture Not in Step, Sound Not Good When Picture is Best.

Picture Not High Enough to Fill Screen Top to Bottom.

Jumpy Picture

Dark Fuzzy Picture

No Picture, Sound Okay

6 Easy Ways to Eliminate Interference

In the TV Owner's Self Repair Book there is a unique chapter devoted just to elimination of interference. This chapter tells you just what "interference" actually is. It describes and illustrates the interference symptoms or patterns which appear on your screen in the form of diagonal lines, vertical lines, herringbone or hyphens all over the screen, etc. **This chapter gives you the easy ways to eliminate interference, doing it yourself in a few minutes.**

Complete Price Lists of All Tubes

The TV Owner's Self Repair Book contains a full listing of every tube used in TV sets, fully identified with number, and also listing of picture tubes and with the fair retail prices (by the way, prices range from $1.10 for a 5YEGT tube to $6.60 for a 6CDG tube and up to $101.00 for a 24 inch picture tube, 24BF4). A full listing, also, of standard and reasonable charges for every type of television service and repair job. No longer need you be in the dark when it comes to knowing what a job should cost. Now you can make your own minor repairs and in addition know just how expensive "Expensive" repairs should really be.

Never Before Such a Complete, Authoritative Book for So Little Money!

It contains chapters devoted to GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR TV SET, telling you how the set is put together, how to understand the controls, how to operate the set, why a "test" pattern is needed—and HOW A TV SET WORKS, telling you how pictures and sound are broadcast and received. Included in the broad scope of this book, is complete information on HOW TO DIAGNOSE TROUBLES IN YOUR TV SET, telling you how to spot faults due to poor adjustment, faults due to wear and breakdown of tubes and parts, faults due to outside causes including extreme distance from telecasting center; also HOW TO CURE YOUR TROUBLES IN THE SET, telling you with pictures and descriptions just how to go about replacing tubes, parts, HOW TO MAKE VARIOUS ADJUSTMENTS and how to do all this without the slightest danger to yourself or to your set! There is also a special chapter devoted to television accessories, such as boosters, what they do. Interference, Traps, Glare Filters, Antenna Couplers, which means a master antenna system which permits the operation of two sets from a single antenna, and much, much more.

Unconditional Money Back Guarantee!

Let us send you a copy of this TV Owner's Self Repair Book. Look at it, go through it, read the general information it offers on how a TV set works. Use it to adjust the controls on your set to 100% perfection. Use it, above all, in making your next "fix-it" job on your set. Then—if you don't think that it is the best book of its kind on the market, that it will save you up to a possible $300 on repairs and adjustments on your set during its life, return it to us. We'll promptly send your money back. You must be satisfied 100% or it costs you nothing to examine and try the book—in your home on your set. What could be fairer? But send for the book now and enjoy the best television reception from your set right away!

SEND NO MONEY unless you wish

H. SEARS INDUSTRIES, INC., DEPT. 381
799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Please send me the TV OWNER'S SELF REPAIR BOOK immediately. I agree to pay postman on arrival $1.98 plus C.O.D. postage. If the book does not help me get a clearer, sharper, better defined picture than I am now getting—if the book doesn't make it possible for me to fix or repair my own set, if I am not 100% satisfied, I may return the book for my full money back!

NAME _____
(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ **STATE** _____

☐ **SAVE MORE!** If you enclose $2 cash, check, or money order with this coupon, we pay all postage charges. Same unconditional money back guarantee!

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Down To The Sea In Bathtubs

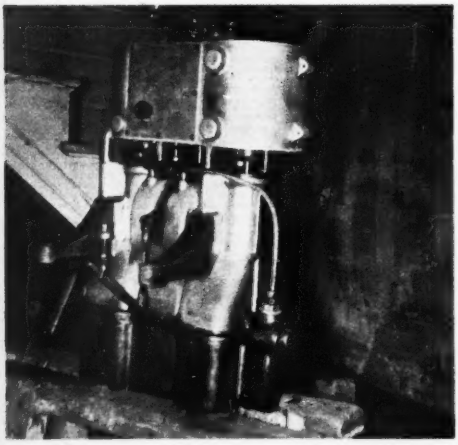
In your story Down To The Sea In Ships (January 1953, page 72) you make a big fuss about that guy who went to sea in a 50-year-old bathtub. What's so hot about that—those old bathtubs were really built for wear. I'd like to see him do it in a squat, *new* bathtub.

Jonathan J. Greentar
Brooklyn, N. Y.

With or without the stopper in?

Steam Identification

Here's a photo of a two-cylinder automotive-type steam engine. I've had this engine for several years and I'm interested in finding out what make and year it is. Can anybody help?



S. A. Miles
Portland, Ore.

Whaddya Want In MI?

I'd like to see a roundup of science news in MI every month.

Jayson King
Chicago, Ill.

How about trying to run some science fiction for us nuts?

Allan G. Leoli
San Francisco, Calif.

Why doesn't MI print more pictures of pretty girls with gadgets.

Sean O'Hara Masochraw
Oklahoma City, Okla.

The Big Deep Freeze

I have a great idea that scientists keep rejecting.

Why not put all people who are sick of incurable diseases into a deep freeze? Then, file them away until a cure has been discovered, unfreeze them, cure them and send them on their way.

It sure would solve a lot of problems.

Lee Young Chen
Los Angeles, Calif.

Sure would. Might create some new ones, though. Like where to find the first volunteer for the Great Idea.

January Mystery Solved

Marcus Ferrule's mystery missionary (MI Mystery, Dear Editor, January 1953, pg. 33) had only to say to the savages, "I shall be burned alive."

If this statement were adjudged true, the natives would be obliged to shoot him, thereby making the statement false. In which case, the savages would be obliged to burn him and so on ad infinitum.

Malcolm A. Fults
Altamont, Tenn.

Right. Of course the missionary might also have said, "I shall not be shot with a poisoned arrow." Hundreds of MI readers got it right, though. Because there seems to be so much interest in these little brain teasers, we plan to run them regularly in this column —at least till you yell Stop.

March Monthly Mystery

Two men applied for the same job. They gave the same family name, were in the same immediate family, were born on the same day, month and year. But, they were not twins. How did they explain it?

Ronald R. Walker
Pennsylvania State College

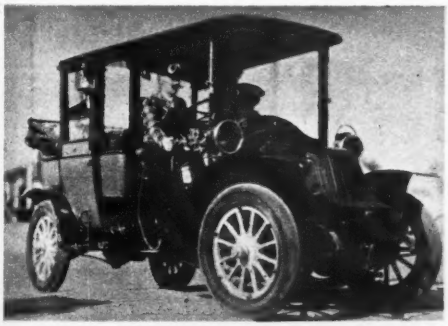
New War For Science?

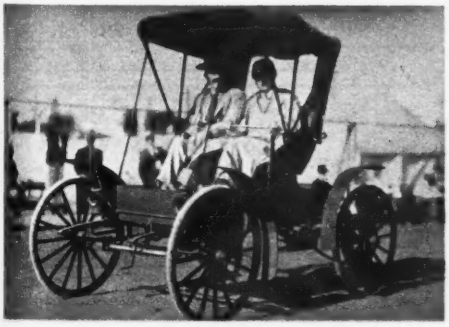
In The World War That Never Ends (January 1953, page 64) you describe, in glowing terms, the fight that science is making against disease. That's all very well and it's fine to war against illness. But how about turning the efforts of science toward the world's greatest disease—war. Why not a war against war!

John Jameson Alican
Boston, Mass.

Old Car Contest—No Prizes

Enclosed are two pictures from my collection of old car snapshots, I can't identify them





and I would certainly appreciate help.

Don Shearer
Rochester, N. Y.

TURN RIGHT

Get on the Road to a Better Job ... Brighter Future with RIGHT Training

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME.....OCCUPATION.....
HOME ADDRESS.....AGE.....
CITY.....STATE.....

START NOW by checking, filling in and mailing this coupon. You'll get full information... No cost, No obligation!

● Today, choose the career you want and take the first easy step toward your goal. Learn how you can get the training that can put you in the bigger pay class. Find out how, in spare time at home, you can qualify for work you prefer, promotions and bigger pay checks. Or if you are already in the work you like, find out how you can climb faster.

Backed by 55 Years of Training Know-How

Since 1897 American School has helped many thousands toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its program for you has been prepared by experts in the subject you select and the school will help you every step of the way. In time you might otherwise waste you can prepare at home and really GO on the right road.

Don't Delay YOUR Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided which appeals most.) Then clip and mail the coupon. Full information will be supplied without cost or obligation.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

Install a

Belond EQUA-FLOW EXHAUST SYSTEM

on your car!

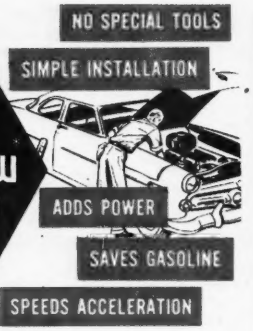
NO SPECIAL TOOLS

SIMPLE INSTALLATION

ADDS POWER

SAVES GASOLINE

SPEEDS ACCELERATION

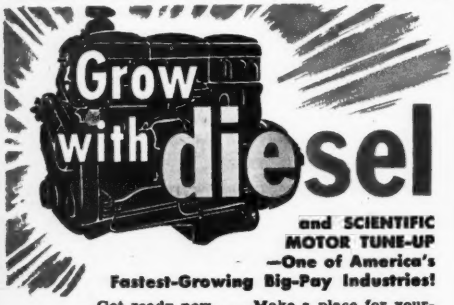


The Belond EQUA-FLOW Exhaust System is called America's number one improvement for V-8 cars. Low in cost, installed in a few hours with simple tools, remarkable in performance—it's something you should have, if you like maximum efficiency in the power plant of your car. Belond EQUA-FLOW Exhaust Systems practically eliminate back pressure, providing 10% to 12% more road horsepower, higher top speed, better mileage, less need for servicing or tune-ups. Take a tip from tens of thousands of "car perfectionists" who are Belond enthusiasts, and equip your V-8 with the dual Belond EQUA-FLOW Exhaust System. See your Belond dealer.

Write direct for free information.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA MUFFLER CO.
11039-49 Washington Blvd., Culver City 18, Calif.

*T. M. REG. COPYRIGHT 1953



Grow with diesel

and SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP —One of America's Fastest-Growing Big-Pay Industries!

Get ready now . . . Make a place for yourself in the mighty Diesel industry. Be there to take advantage of the opportunities ahead. The U.E.I. Plan for learning Diesel is simple, practical and is based upon the principle of learning-to-do-by-doing. Includes Auto Engine Tune-Up. You get fundamentals through spare-time home-study, followed by actual shop practice on modern Diesel engines. Experienced instructors guide you step-by-step — you learn the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service and maintenance. Get all the facts—mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. DJ-20, (Founded 1927) Chicago 14, Ill.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DJ-20
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your free book, "Earning Power in Diesel."

NAME (print).....AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY 10c

STARK'S Dept. MI-353 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! $1.98 postpaid

The MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO THROW!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors- outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. N, 604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. Best at any price. Also mineralights.

• INFORMATION FREE •

Detectron CO.
5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-3, Chicago 19, Ill.

391 Ways to Get a Better Job

TIRED of same old job—same old pay? Want to start moving up in the world? I.C.S. offers 391 home training courses that can help you get ahead faster in your present job, or break into a profitable *new* field. Nearly six million people have chosen this famous way to win promotion, higher pay. Learn Architecture, Engineering, Chemistry, Art, Business, Radio, TV, etc.—right at home, in spare time. 203 instructors. COSTS ONLY A FEW CENTS A DAY.

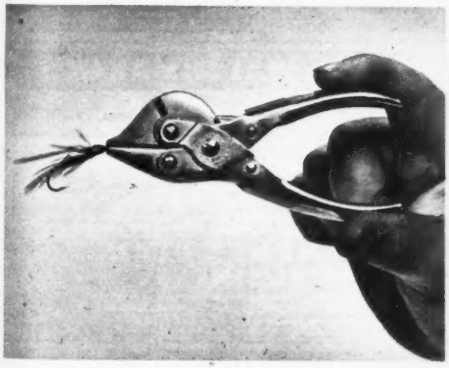
2 FREE BOOKS. Write for free book; state subject that interests you. Also free, *"How to Succeed,"* 38 pages of valuable tips on how to get ahead faster. Just send your name, address. No obligation. International Correspondence Schools, Box 2324-C, Scranton 9, Penna.

MIscellany

Knob-Lok

Combination doorknob and lock is installed quickly and gives the protection of a night latch. It can't be sprung because it spins freely when locked. Mastercraft Products, 212 Summer Street, Boston 10, Mass.

Fisherman's Pliers



Handle wire line when fishing, change lures and squeeze sinkers with Bernard Gorilla Grip Pliers. Made of steel and nickel plated, they fit nearly all nuts and small parts of motors. Compound leverage provides non-slip grip. Sargent & Company, New Haven, Conn.

[*Continued on page* 44]

YOU SHAVE CLEANER IN ½ THE TIME

"Get it over with" fast with Schick Injector, world's only razor specially engineered to give you "Twice Over" smoothness with "Once Over" Shaving!

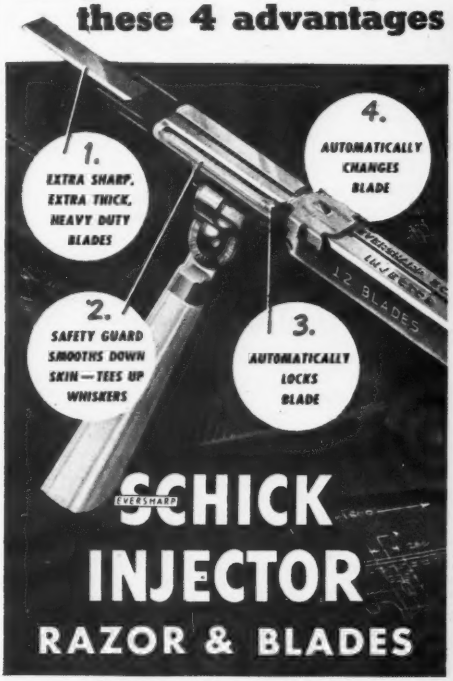
No movable parts that get out of adjustment, no detachable parts that can be dropped or misplaced. Specially designed to "fit" your face—under nose, around lips!

Today, get your complete razor kit:

- ★ Gold-Plated Razor
- ★ 12 Scalpel-sharp "Gold Pack" Blades
- ★ Handy Travel Case

Big $1.75 Value. Now Only **98¢**

Only razor offering these 4 advantages



©1952, Eversharp Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

SEND NO MONEY • MORE THAN 4000 PAGES • 2750 PICTURES

9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS
BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a *better job* and make *more money*, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and *hundreds more*.

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G3320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 33
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

E. J. NOWAK General Manager

AT HOME SPARE TIME

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour

PRINTING
WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, banners, drapes, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or costly equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses—it's your "chance of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!

Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone (young or old) to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $1.00 worth of materials—and sell your printing for $15 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office—No selling because there's a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BID. Biggest opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS — Mail coupon today!

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

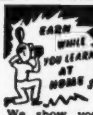
LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C4C Portland 13, Oregon

How to Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY



Unique, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL attention trains you quickly at home in spare time. Start making money in photography at once! We show you how. Our 43rd year. Big FREE colorful book gives full facts. Write TODAY! Resident Training also available.

Send for FREE BOOK

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 153, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, grime disappear like magic. Your car gleams like a mirror. *Take orders! Make money!*

SAMPLES for TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry, postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 75S, Akron 8, Ohio

GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees! Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INSTRUCTIONS!

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. 10-G, Box 10696, Rampart Sta.
Los Angeles 19, California

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

WATCHMAKING

CHICAGO SCHOOL, Dept. 633
2330 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Show me without obligation how I can learn watch repairing at home. Rush free sample.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Z _____ State _____

EXTRA MONEY PLAN IN FINE BUSINESS!

Exciting new easy-to-follow plan shows how to make big, steady money in your own full or spare time shoe business. We furnish FREE *everything* you need to start making money right away! You handle famous Air-Cushion shoes wanted for special comfort features. 150 fast-selling styles for men, women in dress, sport, work shoes including special kinds of shoes for different occupations. 3 easy sales a day brings up to $84 a week EXTRA! Amazing range of sizes and widths. Fit customers stores are unable to take care of. Start by selling to your friends, neighbors, and relatives. EVERYONE is a prospect. Rush name and address on postcard TODAY for exciting Plan and FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

Write TODAY!

CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM, Dept. CD-140, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

CAR BURNING OIL?

Nothing's as good as a complete mechanical overhaul, but Holt's Piston Seal is the proved, low cost alternative that cuts oil consumption and increases power for up to 10,000 miles. Only $4.95. Canada $5.95.

HOLT'S Piston Seal Cylinder Compound

METAL REPAIRS?

Real metal-in-a-tube for 1001 shop and household repairs . . . everything from auto body dents to pipe joints! Use right out of tube, no heat needed. Only $1. Ask your dealer. Canada $1.25.

HOLT'S LOY All-Purpose Metal Mender

MUFFLER TROUBLE?

No muffler is installed right, no muffler is repaired right, unless the job is done with Holt's "Gun Gum" Muffler Seal. Use straight from the can; no mixing. $1.69 per can. Canada $2.00.

HOLT'S GunGum MUFFLER SEAL

CARBON CLOGGED ENGINE

Holt's "Supertune" compression primer releases gummed valves and clogged engines. 20-minute tune-up gives a clean, sweet running engine. $1.69 per can. Canada same.

HOLT'S SUPERTUNE Compression Primer

If dealer cannot supply send to
TREGLOWN CO., INC., FANWOOD 19, N. J.
CANADA: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene, Montreal 6

FIX CARS?

New "Trouble Shooter" Spots ANY Car Trouble—FAST!

Put your finger on just about EVERY cause of car trouble—by turning to index in MOTOR's amazing NEW "TROUBLE SHOOTER." Helps track down noises, knocks, breakdowns; includes cross-section pictures. Covers 2000 causes of car troubles—engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, etc. Valuable for beginner or experienced mechanic. Section on automatic transmissions. **SEND NO MONEY, TRY BOOK AT OUR RISK. MOTOR Book Dept., Box FJ, 250 West 55 Street, New York 19, N. Y.** Pay postman $1, plus 43c C.O.D. chg., on delivery. Use 7 days. If not delighted, your $1 back. (SAVE 43c C.O.D. cost by sending $1 now.)

"How I upped my pay $1000!"

"After completing the I.C.S. Automotive Course, I took the Civil Service exam for Auto Mechanic No. 1 along with factory-trained men and high school graduates. My score put me first on the list and boosted my pay $1000." What Ed Russell did, you can do. Any one of 391 courses can help win promotion, more pay for you. Just mail the coupon. Free catalog plus 36-page book, "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 2319-D, Scranton 9, Pa.
Please send free success book plus catalog on course checked:

- ☐ Aeronautics
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Radio-TV-Electronics

☐ Other subject_____

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

MEN—WOMEN!

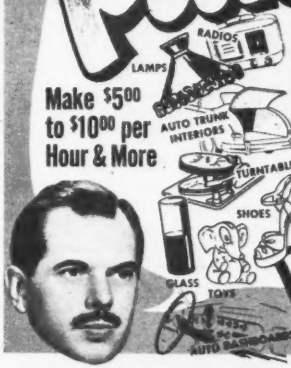
BUILD A BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS...

FLOK KRAFT

with NEW

Suede Paint!

the NEW WONDER FINISH that COVERS EVERYTHING



Make $5.00 to $10.00 per Hour & More

...Plastic, Fabric, Metal, Plaster, Wood, Rubber... any Surface!

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY ABOUT FLOK-KRAFT SUEDE PAINT

..."Got $52.50 for about 4 hrs. work." J. O., Mo.

..."Getting orders faster than I will be able to handle in spare time"... W. R., Wyo.

"... pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work." W. F., Pa.

SECRETS OF NEW INDUSTRY NOW YOURS

At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand easily and quickly beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful—saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

BIG PROFITS RIGHT AWAY—LEARN IN FEW HOURS

Make to $5.00—yes! even $10.00 and more per hour. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Fill out and mail the coupon below for FREE details, Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is FREE of charge and postpaid. Airmail is faster.

Coast Industries, Dept. 33
1006 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Calif.

YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!

Examine in your own home—then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment plus full details on how you may open your own business — spare or full time — EVERYTHING will be sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK.

FLOK-KRAFT AND DEFENSE

This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of defense products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

FREE! Booklet, Sample, Plan!

MAIL COUPON NOW

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 33
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California
Gentlemen:
Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

BREED *Rare* TROPICAL FISH — EARN BIG MONEY IN SPARE TIME

IT'S EASY!

Once you learn the fascinating secrets you can breed: "Tetras" that LIGHT UP like Neon Signs. "Gourami" that are 12 DIFFERENT COLORS, "Fighting Fish" THAT FIGHT UNTIL DEATH, "Zebra Fish,"— hundreds of Beautiful Rare varieties. *Fabulous Profits possible!* Mail Order Plan

KISSING GOURAMI FISH IN HOME AQUARIUM

AMAZING NEW HOME—BUSINESS! WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY! FASCINATING ADVENTURE once you know the "Secrets" of breeding and selling rare Tropical Fish. Some sell for $75 pair and more! NO BIG INVESTMENT—NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! It's fun to breed expensive fish in your home, basement, or garage. Takes only minutes per day. Earn extra money in leisure time once you know how. *We supply everything you need.*

GET INTO PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE. Let Nature Multiply your profits for you. Some Fish lay 300—600 eggs at one time.

HELP FILL HUGE DEMANDS—from Stores, Hotels, Interior Decorators, Schools, Restaurants, Offices, Theatres, Doctors, etc. etc. Also over 20,000,000 Tropical Fish fanciers in the U. S. to sell to! *No big Companies to compete with.* Amazing opportunities for Home Breeders or Full-Time Breeders.

YOUR "CHANCE OF A LIFETIME" OPPORTUNITY. If you wish to combine pennies with spare time—to *make dollars in profit.*

HOME-BUSINESS PLAN FREE!

Complete Illustrated Home—business plan, colorful Breeding Brochure, Reprints, etc., etc.

WRITE: TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
Dept. E-3, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Rush everything free to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Do you want

.. to go to College?

.. or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

.. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home — Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H328, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

WHY BORROW MONEY?

MAKE REAL MONEY WITH REALSILK

Want money quickly? Real Silk has a proved plan that enables both *men* and *women* to earn money the first day working either spare or full time. Hosiery or selling experience is not necessary. Generous commissions are paid in advance. No stock to carry . . . no investment to make.

Under this amazing new plan you call only on friends and neighbors and explain Real Silk's "Good Neighbor" plan. No name in Direct Selling inspires the confidence and respect that "Real Silk" commands instantly.

A COMPLETE APPAREL "SHOP" IN YOUR HANDS . . . WITHOUT COST!

Under this Real Silk "Good Neighbor" Plan you receive everything you need to start, without charge, including actual Nylon Hose for Demonstrations. Complete money-making instructions. Spend your time making profitable sales. Real Silk delivers and collects. If you need money, write without obligation to:

REAL SILK HOSIERY MILLS, Inc.
Dept. MI-3, Indianapolis 6, Indiana

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 3493-T. Chicago 5, Ill.

LOW PRICES-GUARANTEED

FREE TUBE WITH EACH PASSENGER TIRE

QUALITY PASSENGER TIRES—1 Year Written Guarantee

600x16	$5.59	670x15	$5.95
650x16	$5.79	700x15	$5.99

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES—1 Year Guarantee—700x20.....$12.50
750x20(8)....$14.50 | 750x20(10)....$18.00 | 825x20.....$21.50

Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. All prices F.O.B. Richmond, Va.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

THE SAFTYRE CO., INC.
"For that SAFE TIRE"
Dept. MI, 1801 E. Broad St., P.O. Box 2254, Richmond, Va.

Quick, EASY Way to REPRODUCE any Object

Make exact duplicates of trays, lamp bases, medals, figurines, vases, etc., right at home overnight! New RUBBER MOLD method needs no heat-curing. No special skill or tools required. Make perfect reproductions of objects of clay, plasteline, wood, metal, glass in any quantity! Cost will be only few cents. Send for Brochure 52 which gives exact step-by-step instructions anyone can understand and follow. Send 10c for it today to

SCULPTURE HOUSE, 396 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y

WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on all 4-wheel drive Willys and Dodge vehicles

Willys $20.00
Dodge $23.00
Prpd. US., Can.

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

WARN MFG. CO., P. O. Box 6064-I, Seattle 88, Wash.

Amazing AUTOMATIC Refrigerator Defroster

PAYS SALESMEN UP TO $210 A WEEK

Leave amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster on FREE Trial overnight. Come back in 3 days and collect your profits. Housewives delighted when they see how plug-in D-Frost-O-Matic ends messy defrosting forever. Free Trial Plan. Write

D-FROST-O-MATIC 173 W. Madison Street Dept. W-3, Chicago 2.

BUILD AN

IDEAL

LAWNMOWER SHARPENER BUSINESS!

IDEAL SHARPENER MODEL 300

—Golden Anniversary Model perfected by 50 years of experience.

Build a profitable business of your own with the outstanding lawnmower sharpener—the IDEAL MODEL 300. Ruggedly built, easy to operate, sharpens all mowers without disassembly. Get your share of profits; write for information today.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY

Dept. MI-3 Plymouth, Ohio

THIS 120-PAGE

GUIDE — for AMBITIOUS MEN

FREE!

120 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook, "Engineering Opportunities," is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Describes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical Eng.	Electrical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Aeronautical	Radio	A.M.I.C.E.
Television	Automobile	B.S. (Pure Science)
Building	A.M.I.Mech.E.	

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

SEND COUPON TODAY

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 560 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N. W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name .....

Address .....

Course Interested in..... Age.....

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science 560 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

World's Most Complete!

1953 ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

FREE!

Everything in TV & Radio At Lowest Prices

236 PAGES VALUE-PACKED

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 236-page value-packed guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, Amateur supplies, High-Fidelity Sound, P. A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Electronics Catalog!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-C-3
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

It's easy to . . .
OWN a Business!

. . . Even if NOW Employed

You can profitably operate in spare time while building a full time business with servicemen.

Clean & Mothproof Rugs & Upholstery

- $5 Hourly Profit
- No Shop Needed
- No Experience Needed
- Nationally Advertised
- War-proof Business

If you are honest and willing to work, you can become financially independent in a growing lifetime business of your own. Alert dealers can average $5 hourly gross profit on service they render and $3 on EACH of their servicemen. Nationally Advertised services rendered on location in homes, offices, clubs, institutions, etc. Recommended by leading furniture and department stores.

DURACLEAN (illustrated above) cleans by absorption! Eliminates scrubbing . . soaking . . shrinkage. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by magic. Wool fibers come to life . . matted pile rises . . colors revive. Upholstery and floor coverings last longer. DURAPROOF (not illustrated) is another year 'round service. Kills moths and carpet beetles. Makes material resistant to both. Protects furnishings, clothing, and auto interiors. Only such service backed by international money-back, 4-year warranty.

Dealer sales increased during last war due to calls from customers of other cleaners who were unable to give service because short of help . . a war-proof business.

Easy to learn. No shop needed. Operate from your own home. We furnish enough materials to return your TOTAL INVESTMENT. 23 years of proven success. Easy terms. Start part or full time. **Write TODAY for FREE booklet and full details while territory is available.**

DURACLEAN CO. 3-173 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Illinois

Men!

Reading This Message Could Be the Most Important 40 Seconds In Your Life

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it,— a **proven** plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair — many earned money while learning — many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book, "Opportunities." It's Free — Mail the Coupon.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois
Founded 1927

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE,
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XJ-21, Chicago 14, Illinois
Please send, Free, Your Book "Opportunities".
NAME (print) .....AGE.....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... (Zone).... STATE.....
☐ Check here for information if you are under 17.

Fabulous Profits At Home...Raising

ORCHIDS

RAISE THEM AT HOME FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE. Fill your home with riotous color of these beautiful Tropical flowers. Louis Schirmer, the Dean of American Orchid Growers shows you how! World's most thrilling hobby—most profitable home business. A single Orchid plant may multiply into HUNDREDS —each as valuable as the first. Raise gorgeous Cattleyas, exquisite Cymbidiums, amazing Epidendrums on a card table in your living room, any climate. Big-profit orders come from Homes, Florists, Gift Shops, Dept. Stores, Etc.—also Mail Orders. **GROWING STOCK & INSTRUCTIONS SENT AT NO RISK.** Complete, illustrated, step-by-step secrets of the experts in simple "show-how" language—**INCLUDING** Cattleya, Cymbidium and Epidendrum plants—all you need to start at home. **FREE**—full details—**SEND NO MONEY.** Write today. **TROPICAL FLOWERS,** Dept. 4-G, 601 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 5, California.

BIG MONEY and your OWN BUSINESS in

AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING

Get started in the fabulous young business—automatic merchandising. Learn how small operators share in BILLION DOLLARS spent yearly in pennies, nickels, dimes for vended products. STUDY AT HOME so you can operate your own machines vending coffee, candy, sandwiches, other products. Write for amazing Reader's Digest reprint, "Insert Coin Here," the story of vending, SENT ABSOLUTELY FREE. Also how you can master secrets of selling, merchandising. RUSH NAME AND ADDRESS ON POSTCARD TODAY.

FREE The Story of Vending

SUPERMATIC REPORTS, 1209 Calhoun, Dept. 33, Houston 3, Texas

FUN TO DO . . . PROFITABLE TOO!

LEATHERCRAFT

Textile Painting • Shellcraft
Beadcraft • Metal Tooling
Lamp Shade Making
Other Crafts

Send for BIG, FREE Catalog Today!

Complete supplies, everything you need

KIT KRAFT, Dept. 94, 7373 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-3, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

---

93 "ORIGINAL IDEA" JIG SAW PATTERNS

TIRED OF OLD IDEAS?—Here's welcome news. 93 ORIGINAL, professionally drawn and clearly printed patterns. Full size—up to 21" high. Shelves, toys, wall plaques, novelties, lawn ornaments, etc. Instructions for construction and finishing included. Send only $1.00.

for only $1.00

WALKER STUDIO. MI-3
4343 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis 8, Mo.

DEVELOP A STRONG

HE-MAN VOICE

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes —you may now be able to improve the **POWER** of your speaking and singing voice—and in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely **FREE!** You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name, age now!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
310 S. Clinton St., Studio CX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Copr. 1952 R. D., Inc.

STOP THAT OIL BURNER!

GET THAT "NEW CAR" PERFORMANCE WITH

Ring-Re-Nu

TRADE-MARK

MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

No need for costly overhauling. Simply pour P.V.R. Compound in carburetor to clean engine; remove gum, tar and varnish. Then squeeze RING-RE-NU in cylinders . . . forms a pliable, lubricating seal around worn rings. Restores power and compression, eliminates oil burning and piston slap. Good for 10,000 plus miles . . . applied in a few minutes. Order Genuine RING-RE-NU . . . not a foreign import. Made in America for American engineered engines. Guaranteed not to harm your engine.

1 tube kit — good for all makes of cars (except those listed below) only **$4.95** POSTPAID

2 tube kit — for larger engines — Buick Roadmaster, Cadillac, Chrysler 8, La Salle, Lincoln, Packard 8, Olds 88 and 98 — $8.95 postpaid.

($1.00 deposit required on all C.O.D. orders)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Free descriptive folder available on request.

RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.

11916 MADISON AVE., DEPT. D3

CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

Send for this Giant Automotive Catalog

& Save to 50% on All Parts & Accessories

1953 EDITION JUST OUT!

World's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog. Over 50,000 items:—Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, Everything for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. (134 Pages) Send 25c (Refundable).

J. C. Whitney & Co., 1917-TM Archer, Chicago 16

SAVE UP TO 50% & MORE!

from New York's leading

PAWNBROKER

GENUINE DIAMONDS

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost Pawnbroker. Every diamond is re-set in a luxurious new mounting . . . *graded* according to nationally accepted standard . . . and *bonded* to this effect. For over 70 years we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States.

10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

References: Your bank, or any Rating Agency.

SEND FOR BIG FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

KASKEL'S Dept. 17C—9 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

BECOME AN

Electrical Engineer

- Major in Electronics or Power B. S. Degree in 36 months
- Television Technician Certificate in 18 months

FOLLOW THIS PLAN

By 1954 there will be *at least* two positions for every engineering and technician graduate. Enter these opportunities early . . . earn your B. S. Degree in 36 months through optional year 'round study.

TELEVISION

TECHNICIANS are needed throughout America's fastest growing industry.

You become a Radio Technician in 12 months. In 6 additional months become a *Radio-Television Technician.* These Technician Courses are complete in themselves and can be applied as *one-third* of the B. S. Degree program. Recent developments forecast unlimited opportunities for TV technicians and engineers.

Choose from these courses:

General preparatory course—3 months

SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Electricity
- Refrigeration
- Radio-Television
- Welding
- Heating

TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrotechnics (Power)
- Mechanical Technician
- Welding
- Air Conditioning

ENGINEERING 36 months B. S. Degree

- Electrical Engineering Major in Electronics or Power
- Mechanical Engineering

TERMS OPEN APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER, JANUARY

Military, Practical, or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. Approved for veterans. Over 50,000 former students. *Nonprofit. Founded in 1903.*

MILWAUKEE

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-353, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Without obligation send Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree, major in ☐ Electronics; ☐ Power; ☐ "Your Career"; Occupational Guidance Bulletin on: ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Welding ☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning ☐ Preparatory.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....

ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT EFFECTED by STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS

OWN BUSINESS WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-1506
4432 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

FREE! 10 HITLER STAMPS!

10 SCARCE STAMPS—ALL DIFFERENT—SENT FREE
TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

MAIL coupon at once. We'll send you this fascinating set of 10 Hitler stamps. Different sizes, colors, values. NO COST TO YOU. Stamps were issued by shortlived nation of Bohemia-Moravia. Much sought after. Now becoming SCARCE. Our supply is limited. Don't ask for more than one set. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection—PLUS a FREE copy of our helpful, informative book, "How to Collect Stamps."

This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so rush coupon with 10c to help cover postage and handling to: **Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. 3-MI, Littleton, N. H.**

LITTLETON STAMP CO.
Dept. 3-MI, Littleton, N. H.

Send—FREE—the ten Hitler stamps and informative booklet, "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover actual postage and handling costs.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

YOUR NEIGHBORS TAKE THEM AWAY FROM YOU AT $7.95 You make as high as $4 on each sale

Automatic defroster attaches to any refrigerator in 10 seconds

Millions sold at $12.50 and $9.95. Now—at $7.95 the HOLWIN—guaranteed for two years—is hitting such high sales peaks that we GUARANTEE YOUR SALES! Don't peddle from house to house. We'll send one for your refrigerator. Demonstrate it to friends and neighbors who drop in. Every sale makes two or three more. We show you how to appoint neighbors as your agents—get them working for you.

FREE Complete sales kit free—also offer of sample demonstrator for your own refrigerator. No money. Rush name today for selling plan that brings people to you. At $7.95 they'll take them away from you. Hurry. This is big, right now. Send name today. **Defroster Sales Co., 415 N. La Salle St., Dept. H-10-3, Chicago 10, Ill.**

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. 120 wpm. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 150,000 taught by mail. For Business and Civil Service. Also typing. 30th year. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1703-3, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO!

NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED. "TUNES IN" MOST LOCAL RADIO STATIONS with STATIC-FREE CLEAR TONE. Has new perma-crystal diode and TINY SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE—A marvelous real tiny pocket size radio to take with you anywhere you go—FOR REAL FUN AND ENJOYMENT. GUARANTEED TO WORK and should last for years! **SEND $1.00** (Cash, M.O., Ck.) and pay postman $3.99 C. O. D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE ready to play. By mail only from: **Midway Co., Dept. PMI-3, Kearney, Nebr.**

RAISE RABBITS
A FULL TIME BUSINESS OR WELL PAID HOBBY

Thousands of Raisers Needed To Meet The Tremendous Demand For MEAT FUR—LABORATORY—BREEDING STOCK.

Know the Facts Illustrated Book Describing 25 Breeds, Breeding and Care, Markets, Etc. 10 Cents. We Are Association of Breeders who want to see you *start right!*

AMERICAN RABBIT ASS'N. '53 ARBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa

BRAND NEW **NYLON COVERS** for outdoor storage of cars, boats, machinery, equipment, etc. *only 7 lbs.*

Strongest, lightest covers ever made. New DuPont Nylon with 1 side rubberized and the other of soft nylon, cannot scratch car surface. Will not harden, crack or mildew. Folds away easily. Secured with heavy elastic. Protection against wind, rain, sun, snow, frost, etc. -15-day money-back guarantee. Material very many times stronger than regular plastics. Olive green color. *Nylon large to order, heavier weight, double coated, brass grommets, 9c sq. ft.* Give Car Model. Larger Size for Caddy, Linc., etc. $2.95 extra. Standard Size **$17.95** *plus 80c postage*

DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 317 Canal St., Dept. MI, N.Y. 13

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

Swedish Massage graduates make big money working full or spare time with doctors or in hospitals, health resorts, sanatoriums, clubs, private practice. A dignified, interesting career! Qualify for your graduation certificate. Thorough instruction at home as in class rooms. Write for Illustrated Book—FREE!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 358C, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

Please send free booklet and anatomy charts.

Name .....

City ..... State ..... Age ...

REFINISH

OLD FURNITURE

in 13 Beautiful New Grains

WITH *Transveneer*

The miracle Plastic Veneer that goes on like a decal to painted, varnished, or unfinished furniture—old or new.

GOES ON ANY SMOOTH SURFACE WHETHER FLAT OR ROUNDED!

Make it look like beautiful modern woods, marbles, or leather. Amazing new plastic veneer "welds" to wood, glass, metal, plastic, plaster, or composition board and can be varnished or waxed like wood. Photographic reproductions of rare woods in natural colors deceive the eye. Used for years to finish fine cabinets, fine furniture, and interiors of costly cars. Now available for home use. Home Craftsmen rave about it.

ACTUAL SAMPLE FREE. Send name on postcard. Actual sample will be sent postage prepaid with prices, and color chart of patterns available. No charge. Send name today.

TRANSVENEER SALES CO.
125 W. Hubbard, Dept. TV-43, Chicago 10, Ill.

YOU CAN CREATE really beautiful, modern pieces from discarded furniture at low cost. Get sample free and see for yourself. Send name, no money. Actual sample is free.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. MI, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

BE A WELL-PAID

TELEVISION

SERVICE TECHNICIAN!

NOW — For the First Time an Exclusive TV Service Training Program — 8 months or less.

Get the inside facts on how you can step into the top professional $5,000 to $10,000 per year bracket of TV servicing. Free book tells you how. Master TV servicing QUICKLY by working on real live equipment right in our BIG SHOPS and LABORATORIES in America's Leading TV Servicing School. Shop trained men get the better jobs. WTI graduates win faster promotion . . . can demand better pay . . . develop highly profitable businesses of their own — with the latest and most complete PRACTICAL PERSONALIZED TRAINING BEHIND THEM. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. YOU CAN EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. LOW TUITION PLAN. Approved for Veterans. WTI Graduates in Big Demand. Send for your copy of this fact-packed book NOW!

SEND FOR **FREE** COPY TODAY!

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. D-33
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

The 97 Pound Weakling

who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll Prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN!"

Charles Atlas

CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of Title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

I KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! You wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs.! I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. I was such a poor specimen that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. I felt only HALF-ALIVE.

Then I discovered *"Dynamic Tension."* It gave me a body that won for me the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, *"Dynamic Tension,"* transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.

Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want broad shoulders—a powerful chest—biceps like steel—arms and legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach with sinewy muscle—a build you can be proud of?

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about *"Dynamic Tension"* and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN.

"Dynamic Tension" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! *"Dynamic Tension"* does the work. And *you'll* be using the method which many great athletes use for keeping in condition—prize fighters, wrestlers, baseball and football players, etc.

FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book Yours—Not $1 or 10c—But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, packed from cover to cover with actual photographs and valuable advice. Shows what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do, answers many vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for YOU.

This book is a *real prize* for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your whole life! Rush the coupon to me personally: **Charles Atlas, Dept. 63, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 63,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

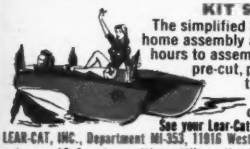
Name _____ Age _____
(Please print or write plainly)
Address _____
City _____ State _____

BUILD THE SENSATIONAL LEAR-CAT SAILRACER

Unique twin-hull catamaran construction gives this sport-sailing sensation more speed with greater maneuverability...increased safety ...roomy comfort for the family.
The smart, sleek 16-foot **LEAR-CAT SAILRACER**, recently featured in **LIFE MAGAZINE**, now has hundreds of proud owners praising her air-foil design and superior performance. It's fun to assemble your own Sailracer Kit... saves you money, too...and you'll have the thrill of a lifetime when you sail your finished Lear-Cat.

SPEEDBOAT FANS! NOW the LEAR-CAT JETRACER! Direct from sensational introduction at the New York Boat Show, the fast, outboard-powered Lear-Cat **JETRACER** is the family sport hit of '53! **SPEED**...Airfoil design gives 'planing' ride up to 41 mph with motor up to 25 hp. **STABILITY UNEQUALLED**... Catamaran construction almost eliminates jarring speedboat 'slap' and 'buffeting'. **MANEUVERABILITY**... for tight turns at high speeds.
Ideal for family sport...water skiing...fishing. Safer in open water, too. Comfortable for 5. Shallow draft...easy to transport and store.

KIT SAVES OVER 1/3!



The simplified **SAILRACER** and **JETRACER** Kits make home assembly a pleasure...take as little as 28 hours to assemble with simple hand tools. All pre-cut, pre-shaped kit parts are exactly the same high quality as on the finished Lear-Cats assembled on the factory production lines.

See your Lear-Cat dealer or write for color brochure to...
LEAR-CAT, INC., Department MI-353, 11916 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California
(A few terrorities still available for qualified dealers)

MAN WANTED

IN EACH COMMUNITY

Become the "Seat Cover Man" in Your Locality with America's Greatest Line of Auto Seat Covers

COVERS FOR YOUR OWN CAR GIVEN AS BONUS!

AMAZING MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY WITHOUT INVESTMENT

Want extra money—plenty of it day after day? Then rush your name and address at once for Free Sample Outfit that will start you taking orders from car owners everywhere for Key expertly tailored Auto Seat Covers. EXCLUSIVE NEW PATTERNS to fit every make and model car. No one can compete with you, in wide choice, in quality—and in expert tailoring that makes covers fit like a pair of gloves—and when you quote prices that are only a fraction of what the customer expects to pay, brother! You make money hand over fist writing up the fast orders! Line includes nationally advertised sensations like BLACK EBONY Saran, beautiful BAMBOO, brilliant FIESTA, colorful BULL FIGHTER PLAIDS, plus many other exclusive patterns to choose from, all at unbelievably low prices.

RUSH NAME FOR FREE OUTFIT
Give MAKE, YEAR and MODEL of YOUR CAR

No experience needed. Make all the extra money you need easily just by showing! Every car owner a "hot" prospect. YEAR AROUND STEADY PROFITS. No investment to make. Actual seat covers given to producers as a bonus for OWN USE! Write for Free Selling Kit valued at $2.00 and actual samples TODAY!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 29-C, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

PEEL 6-10 FT. OF PAINT PER MINUTE

Down to Bare Wood...
PAINT DOZER $9.95 complete

You can peel paint fast and easily! With Paint Dozer you soften and peel old paint in one continuous stripping action. You get a clean, bare surface ready for repainting. And, there's no hard scraping, no messy or dangerous chemicals or flame!

In tests, Paint Dozer peeled 43 coats of paint in *one* stroke!

Flat, curved or grooved surfaces . . . house siding, boats, cabinets, floors, woodwork . . . you can peel them all better and easier with Paint Dozer!

Paint Dozer operates on 115-120V A.C. or D.C. household current. Its sturdy stamped-steel casing and heavy-duty ceramic element assure long life, even under daily use.

Order from your hardware or paint store, or write today for fast delivery. *You must be satisfied or your money back!*

LECTRO DIVISION, OTTO KONIGSLOW MFG., CO.
Dept. 4-A, 2189 West 26th Street • Cleveland 13, Ohio

SAFE-GLOW REFLECTOR PREVENTS ACCIDENTS!

Amazing New Discovery that glows bright in the dark as light draws near.

- **Ideal as markers on Cars, Trucks, Buses, Trailers, Bicycles, etc.**
- **Protects Parked Cars, Trucks and Trailers at Night.**

Reflects 200 times more light than white painted surface. On this reflector are thousands of microscopic beads that react and throw red light back. Withstands all weather conditions. Stays clean, brilliant and bright. Size 24"x1". Pressure sensitive, adheres to any surface.

SEND $1.00 NOW! Mailed prepaid. Money back guarantee! Sorry, No C.O.D.s.

$1.00

SAFE-GLOW, 1915-D Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

DO YOU HAVE HIDDEN TALENTS?

Frankly if you haven't you are the most unusual person in the world. It has been scientifically established that all people have certain high aptitudes. These aptitudes and varied combinations of aptitudes will determine our individual talents. The only people living a full and happy life are those who have discovered their aptitudes and have learned how to give proper expression to them. We not only give you tests to discover your aptitudes, but can offer advice as to the best field you can enter, and the job in that particular field in which you will be most satisfied. For full particulars write to

CAREER COUNSELLING, Box 3131, Washington, D. C.

STOP FORGETTING

STOP FORGETTING names, faces, dates, appointments! Scientific SUPER-MEMORY can be YOURS!

Enjoy greater popularity and success! Don't delay . . . start on the road to super memory immediately! Quick, complete course only $3.00! Send for it today or write for brochure S.

$3.

MEMORY INSTITUTE — BOX 261 S
Staten Island 1, N.Y.

TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

PROFESSIONAL MECHANICS HAND TOOLS
Farm, Household and Special Tools
TOP QUALITY, FACTORY GUARANTEED

Write Today for FREE CATALOG

MECHANICS CO-OP
Dept. N Oakland 8 Calif.

OIL FROM THE PUBLIC LANDS

Get the amazing story of how U. S. citizens can file for oil rights on public land in the West. Profits made as high as $250,000 for $250; $11,000 monthly for $200. We select lands in possible oil areas, show you how to file. Send for free booklet.

CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.
7075MI Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

ONLY $32.50 LESS MOTOR

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $32.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—*write for handy booklet "How to Spray."*

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2659 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Illinois

WANT TO **Write Stories Articles Mysteries?**

FREE BOOK tells how you learn at home

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $300-$1200 a year *part-time?* Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories" tells how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning (A.B. Aretz sold first 2 stories for $255). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send *today* for FREE book (no salesman will call).

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Founded 1917
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk Y-33

MOST GENEROUS OFFER!

We offer men and women everywhere what we believe is the *greatest and most generous offer* ever made to ambitious people in the U.S.A.! It's like receiving an inheritance or being remembered in your rich Uncle's will! We show you how to make an endless variety of beautiful things. We supply all the materials and instructions and show you how to dispose of your products at tremendous profits! It's a fascinating business and simple to operate. NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY REQUIRED! *The casting process is as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* Work at home or in your garage!

FASCINATING BUSINESS OR HOBBY!

Make extremely beautiful imbedded jewelry, bookends, figurines, planters, ceramics, statues, ash trays, lighters, banks, lamps, exquisite gems, fishing lures, keychains, novelties, curios, gadgets, souvenirs, pensets and an unlimited variety of useful and wonderful products! This work is so pleasant and fascinating that many take it up as a grand and profitable hobby!

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES!

The ONLY limitation is your imagination! No special talent, no previous experience, no special tools or machinery required! We will supply you with raw materials or finished products, start you in business and *GUARANTEE* your sales or money refunded!

HOW TO START

We can't hand you cash . . . but we offer you something that ordinarily takes thousands of dollars and many years to establish; yet it's all yours for the asking! We urge you to investigate this unusual offer today. You'll be excited and thrilled over the many wonderful opportunities we hand you ABSOLUTELY FREE! Send only 25c for our big 56 page Catalog describing the fascinating process of creating and manufacturing mentioned above. Do it today . . . don't delay anything that could be so important to your future!

PLASTICAST CO. (DEPT. H)

P. O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill. (Write to nearest address) P. O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"!

AS HIGH AS $3,795.00 FIRST YEAR

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

Veterans Get Special Preference

Many other Government Jobs. City and Rural Carriers — Postoffice Clerks—Meat Inspectors—Accountants—Stenographers—Typists, etc. Prepare now for next Examinations.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,
DEPT. W-77, Rochester 4, N. Y.

(Not Government Controlled)

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job," list of positions, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *Age?* .....

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making Warner Success Plan that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN • SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 63, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

JOB OPPORTUNITIES BIG MONEY IN DRAFTING

Learn Drafting and Blue Printing In Your Spare Time at Home. Both professions command big earnings. Before production starts plans must be drawn. Blue print reading is essential in every shop and on every construction job.

CLEAR UNDERSTANDABLE TRAINING Offered by CTS who have trained thousands of men thru correspondence and having them learn by working with their hands. You are sent professional drafting instruments, a drafting table, study manuals, etc. . . . Learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY . . . ADVANCEMENT OPPTS. Offered trained draftsmen. It is light, pleasant work, paying big salaries. Drafting is the stepping stone to top managerial jobs. It is work that stimulates the mind . . . Keeps one interested.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm producing products you created.

Send for FREE CATALOG

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-2802
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc. can be had on a PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____ City _____ State _____

MIscellany

continued from page 33

Art Reproducer

Draw like an artist with this new invention whereby any object is projected on a sheet of paper for tracing. Follow lines with pencil for a professional looking drawing. Also reproduces actual colors. Norton Products, 296 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has *everything*:

☐ One year: $2.40*
☐ Two years: $4.50*
☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

*In the U.S., possessions, Canada & Pan-America. Other foreign countries, add 75¢ per year

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

G.I. WINS 69% PAY BOOST!

"I was an unsettled veteran. Then I took the I.C.S. course in Drafting and Machine Design. I.C.S. are letters with meaning. I went from tracer to draftsman. My salary increased 69%." Allan Wold credits I.C.S. for his success. You will, too, when you find how fast I.C.S. training pays off. 391 courses—all industry recognized. Mail coupon. It brings you free catalog and 36-page book, "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 2318-D, Scranton 9, Pa.
Please send free success book plus catalog on course checked:

☐ Aeronautics ☐ High School ☐ Accounting
☐ Automobile ☐ Commercial Art ☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Drafting ☐ Business Administration ☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Practical Electrician ☐ Architecture ☐ Radio-TV-Electronics
☐ Other subject _____

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____

French STYLE DUELING SWORDS

SET OF TWO $3.98 post paid

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe*—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. *Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special price. MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

At sporting goods dealers or send $3.98 to TECHRITE CORP., Box 12 E, South Pasadena, Calif.

FREE! 100 FOREIGN STAMPS

FREE! Rush coupon now for real stamp collector's new thrill or a beginner's head start. We send you FREE 100 mixed stamps from all parts of the world — Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia. All genuine. All unpicked, unsorted by us and just as received *from foreign* missions, etc., *so you may find a hidden treasure.* Other valuable offers included for your free inspection, PLUS FREE booklet, "Stamp Collector's Guide." Offer limited so — RUSH COUPON TODAY.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. MI-3, Calais, Me.
Rush me FREE 100 Foreign Stamps and booklet. 10¢ enclosed for postage and handling.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Only WSA offers this Simple Way to BE AN ARTIST

Draw for Money

WSA's famous step-by-step method, perfected during 39 years of teaching, allows beginners *who have never drawn before* to learn commercial art at home. Many students begin to earn extra money even before they finish the course. Age is no handicap. Mr. C. B. Jarrett, of Odessa, Texas, states, "On my fortieth birthday I mailed in my first WSA lesson. Before I had finished I sold pictures and signs. I keep busy now doing portraits (sold one large one for $500). Thanks for your thorough training."

TWO COMPLETE ART OUTFITS INCLUDED

The first comes when you enroll, with all the material you need to start. Later in the course the advanced outfit arrives—both without extra cost. You don't have to risk a big sum of money. *Trial Plan* proves you can learn art at home in your spare time. Don't delay—get all the facts by sending coupon for free, illustrated booklet. No salesmen will call. GI approved for eligible veterans.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 203 K, Washington 5, D. C.
Rush "Art for Pleasure & Profit" to

Name ..... Age .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
☐ Tell me about Trial Plan

For FUN and PROFIT

MOUNT Animals & Birds

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Learn TAXIDERMY, at **home,** by **mail.** Be a TAXIDERMIST. This old reliable school can **teach you,** easily and quickly. We have more than 300,000 delighted students, all **hunters, trappers** and nature-lovers. Get the wonderful FREE BOOK TODAY, and learn to mount BIRDS, ANIMALS, GAME-HEADS, FISH. Marvelous.

SPORTSMEN—MEN, BOYS

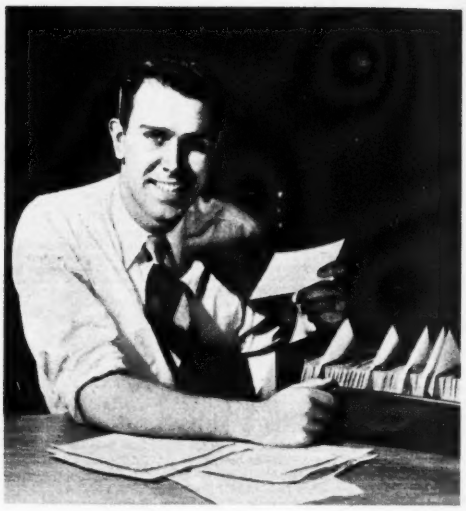
Here is the world's greatest **art and hobby** for **hunters, anglers,** nature-lovers. Taxidermy is **surely** your **art.** It has swept the world among SPORTSMEN. Investigate **now.** You will be **delighted.**

FREE BOOK YES, **free** to **you now.** Marvelous, valuable, strange; tells **all about** how to **learn taxidermy** at home. 48 pages, 100 beautiful photos of wild game. Send for **your** copy TODAY. Here is **your** great **opportunity. Send NOW.** A postal will do. Please state your **AGE.**

N. W. School of Taxidermy, 2403 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 8, Neb.

Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time

with your own home as your headquarters



RIGHT at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. Another does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from $5.00 to $15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra $60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

RAYMOND E. BRANDELL

1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-123, Chicago 26, Ill.

Raymond E. Brandell, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-123, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of multi-million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in the office March 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No capital risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 15-X, N. Y.

SATISFACTION-GUARANTEED SALES Letters. Creative. Forceful. Walt Jenkins, Perryopolis, Penna.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

BARGAINS—TERRIFIC Savings—Job Lots —Close-outs! Also save up to 50% on drygoods, clothing, hosiery, notions, drugs, toiletries, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for wholesale bargain catalog with special "get acquainted" offer which includes free $1.00 merchandise certificate. Reliable Jobbers, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 items—Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-D6 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

NEED EXTRA Money? Show your friends Wonderful Regal line of All-Occasion Greeting Cards. Over 100 beautiful assortments to choose from. Also Exclusive Stationery unobtainable elsewhere. No experience necessary. Your profit up to 100% plus bonus. Write for free samples. Sales kit on approval. Regal Greeting Card Co., Dept. 111, Ferndale, Mich.

BIG PROFITS Selling Ties. ($2.00 values), $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648B Broadway, New York 12.

MAKE $50 OR More Fast with sensational greeting card line. Big value All-Occasion Box Assortments, Birthday, Easter, Secret Pal, Religious Cards. Wrappings, Stationery. Unusual Gifts and Gadgets. Amazing profits. Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write now without risk for samples on approval and selling plans. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-23, New York.

NEW "SPONGE" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 158, Akron, Ohio.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Sales Kit. Sell personal initialed buckles with belts, cap badges, tie clasps, etc. Choose from 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 156, Akron, Ohio.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 7, Penna.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS—Fast Selling Costume Jewelry direct from factory; big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, L-19 Bank, Attleboro, Mass.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BONUS SUIT Plus Big Profits! Sell made-to-measure men's clothes. Fit, satisfaction guaranteed. Big values sell fast. Profits to $11.50 per suit. Sample Outfit Free! O. K. Tailoring, 325 S. Market, Dept. 173, Chicago, Ill.

SELL MIRACLE Orlon Embroidered Work Uniforms! Looks, feels, tailors like wool; wears 3 times longer. Outwears cotton 5 to 1. Acid-proof, grease-resistant. Washes perfectly pressed. Amazing profits! Outfit Free. Topps, Dept. 483, Rochester, Ind.

ABSOLUTELY FREE, yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting free sales kit showing complete new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, 3000 different emblems also uniforms, caps, shirts, ties, wallets, etc. Write Hook-Fast Company, Box 480MI Roanoke, Va.

EXTRA MONEY Every Week. I'll send you full-size Blair household products. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make Big Extra Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 65LC, Lynchburg, Va.

SELL BIG Money Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

EXTRA MONEY! Make up to 100% profit selling amazing value All Occasion greeting cards, gift wrappings, gifts. Bonus. Surprise offers. Experience unnecessary. Write for Feature samples on approval, free samples exclusive Name Imprinted Stationery, Napkins, free Catalog and Selling Guide. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 811-B, Mass.

CAN YOU Use $60.00 Extra Per Week? Show amazing cushion comfort shoes. Commissions to $4.00 pair plus Cash Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write for Free Catalog, full information. Tanners Shoes, 272 Boston, Mass.

GOLD LACQUERED and silver sign letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard Sizes. Penny and up Samples. Atlas-M, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

BUY WHOLESALE from Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 500,000 Items. Literature free. Carter Publications, Box 6011-C, Chicago 80.

AGENTS URGENTLY Needed By Manufacturer. Fast selling, genuine diamond, gold-plated crosses. Beautifully boxed. $24.00 a dozen, or sent for sample $2.50. House of Diamonds, Box 1119, Grand Central Station, New York City 17.

CASH HOMEWORK! Mail Our Circulars! Outfit—25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BUY NATIONALLY advertised appliances, cameras, watches, etc., direct from large Brooklyn wholesaler. Details free. Pette Co., 1554 W. 11 St., B'klyn. 4, N.Y.C.

OPERATE "ESCOLATOR" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mail-order system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 130, Ill.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

FREE BOOKLET reveals amazing secrets behind 301 unique, profitable enterprises! Start spare time. Home! Deumant Publications, 81-GG Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

AT LAST! Something New And Sensational In Everyday Cards, 21 for $1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line $1 Assortments, Scented Stationery, Personal Matches, Kiddie Books. Imprints Free. Three $1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 364-C, St. Louis 3, Mo.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-353, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

AD MATCHES! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-23, Chicago 32, Ill.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

POSITIVELY MAKE $50.00 a day and up selling brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-3, Chicago 4, Ill.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 766, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

ANYONE CAN Sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. K-102, New York 11, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Blouses too. Spare time, full time. Sales Kit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. U-12, Boston 30, Mass.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

START VENETIAN Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F. E. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kans.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

137 PLANS FOR starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13.

RICHES IN Mail Order. Big money facts free. Write How, Box 684-C, St. Louis, Mo.

BOOKKEEPERS, INCREASE earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. C. P. A. system. Kern. 4942-C Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

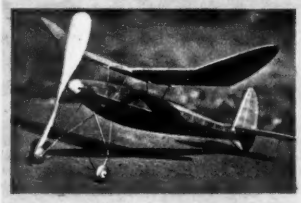
EXTRA MONEY—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 222, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

NEW $$$$$ FABULOUS Home-Business "Jewelize" Finish. Free Sample. Free $$$$$ Plan. Pearl-Art, 7126-D Bear, Bell, Calif.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

BIG MONEY and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on your window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8463-D South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, Calif.

SKYHOPPER PLANS



Designed especially for contest work, this 30 in. span Class C AMA rubber powered model is a consistent 2-3 minute performer. Construction cost is less than one dollar. Full size plans contain photos, and complete instructions. Plan No. 363, price 25 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

LEARN METALIZING baby shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Complete success plan free. Kiktavi Building, 7217-MI South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

NEWEST SPARE, Full-Time Home Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-CT So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

WOMEN WHO Sew! Invisible Reweaving is for you! Up to $10.00 profit per hour in spare time. Earn as you learn. Pay as you earn. Huge demand guarantees earnings! Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. F-3, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 73, Los Angeles 24.

START BUSINESS Without Capital! Reliance, 15-F Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

GOOD PAYING Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

$35 WEEKLY ADDRESSING Envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 32, N. Y.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited Income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 345, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

WANTED! HOME Producers, By Manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer and industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Write Plastic Service Associates, Dept. M13, East Boston 28, Mass.

"MAKE PROFITABLE Products"—Formula Catalogue Free. "Imsco," 6347-MI-3 Parnell, Chicago 21, Ill.

MAKE $6.73 EVERY Time. You sell one—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell* for only $14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. MI-7, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, Calif.

"MAKE PERFUME" Catalogue Free—"International," 6347 Parnell-MI-3, Chicago 21, Ill.

LEARN SILK Screen Printing; Invisible Reweaving; Repair Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps; Natural Rubber for Molds. Sample and Catalogue of "40 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

LEARN SEWING Machine "Big Money" Business. Repair, electrify, rent, trade, sell, spare time. New machines, motors, small parts, wholesale. Facts free. Taylor Service, Hamilton MI-3, Ohio.

RAISE RABBITS. Start Right. See advertisement on page 40. American Rabbit Breeders.

MAKE DURABLE Plastic Of Waste. Makes attractive floors, plaster, built-ins, stucco. Build good home $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

BIG MONEY Making Opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., Dept. 497, Ligonier, Ind.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 ANNUALLY. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-3, Louisville, Ill.

$15.00 THOUSAND, HIGHEST prices addressing envelopes at home—longhand, typewriter. Torrey, A-9, Melrose 76, Mass.

SILK SCREEN Printing. Make, Sell 100 Specialties. Inexpensive Course teaches everything. Typecrafters, 510-M West Susquehanna, Philadelphia 22, Penna.

EARTHWORM BREEDING? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

EARN EXTRA money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Siwaslian, 4317-A Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

PROFITABLE HOME business, electroplating novelties, giftwares, autoparts, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco, Box 13231•DC, Houston 19, Texas.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare time, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

INCOME FOR Local Information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

COLOR CONCRETE with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments. Home—Shop. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

HOW AND where to obtain Capital? Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

BOOKKEEPERS! BIG Earnings. Operate Bookkeeping-Income Tax Service. Latest Amazingly Simplified Plans, $2.00. Tackett's, North High, Salem 5, Ind.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau MI-3 St. Louis 3, Mo.

WHY JOB Worry? Start Electroplating, Metal Finishing Business. Free Information, trade secrets. Plater I. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

MAKE MONEY Evenings cutting wanted items from your newspaper for our publications. Torrey, C-5, Melrose 76, Mass.

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES covering your field of interest help You to greater success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, gift, grocery, health, historical, horticulture, hospital, hotel, humor, insurance, jewelry and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

RAISE PHEASANTS On $100 Week Plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 16, Kans.

START YOUR own business, in your own home. Write L. Scheffler, P. O. Box 236, Hamburg, N. Y.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

NEWSPAPERS. TURN them into cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-GAS, Norwood, Ohio.

FREE BOOKLET reveals amazing secrets behind 301 unique, profitable enterprises! Start spare time. Home! Deumant Publications, 79-GG Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood; Jigsaw Necessary. Write: Woodarts, X-53, Bridgewater, Mass.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 628-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

START YOUR own profitable home mail-order business! We supply everything. Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-E, Glendale 5, Calif.

FREE SAMPLES—Big profits showing amazing Glow-in-the-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, ashtrays, keyholders, religious and nursery objects, etc. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

$4,000.00 PROFIT IN Two Months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-GAT, Norwood, Ohio.

MAILING POSTCARDS Offering Real Merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Write: Genmerco, Box 142-K, Dorchester 24, Mass.

• • • HELP WANTED

OVERSEAS JOBS. Big pay, transportation, expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings airline, construction, manufacturing, oil, steamship companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms. $1.00. Overseas Jobs, Box 335-D6, Baton Rouge, La.

JOIN THE Merchant Marine. Excellent Pay. Foreign Traveling. Free Details. Davenport's, 1170-C5 Broadway, New York 1.

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1953 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, transportation. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. MI-3, Metuchen, N. J. (Not an employment agency—no fees.)

MAKE MONEY Introducing World's Cutest Children's Dresses. Big selection adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. J-4341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

ALASKA!! LAST American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1953 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming; Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HONOLULU HELP wanted columns, plantations list, application blanks, airmailed $1.10. Jackson's, #3 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

FOREIGN JOBS. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-FJ, Bridgeport, Ill.

CONSTRUCTION JOB List. Published Monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-FI, Bridgeport, Ill.

WANT TO Make More Money? Have a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? I'll show you how to succeed in the growing automotive-diesel field. Write Ed Howes, Chief, Dept. 633, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37. No obligation.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-353, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING Bureau! Instructions 25c. Schrader, 803 Wisconsin, Peoria 4, Ill.

HUGE PROFITS, Home Business. Assemble Rhinestone Jewelry. Catalog 20c. Start Today. Order Gorgeous Sample Kit $1.98. Completed Sells $6.50. House of Hobbies, Dept. C7, Evanston, Ill.

NEW PLASTIC Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 177, Akron, Ohio.

SELL TITANIA Gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-X Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle MX-16, N. Y.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. 1, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public Now! Details: Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1586 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1951. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

TYPEWRITER OWNERS Make Handsome Profits. Get details today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 1, Neb.

TIE-BREAKER PICTURE puzzles exposed, $2.00. Wenograde, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Penna.

WE PAY Cash For Boxtops, Labels, Wrappers, Coupons, Etc.!! Particulars free! Boxtops, 1211-MI Bryden, Columbus 5, Ohio.

EARN EXTRA Money! "Home Worker Magazine" shows how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 12, 4917 Kostner, Chicago 30.

FREE BOOKLET reveals amazing secrets behind 301 unique, profitable enterprises! Start spare time. Home! Deumant Publications, 83-GG Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 631-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

RUN YOUR Own Repeat-Order Shoe Business! 3 sales a day brings up to $63 or more a week Extra with fast-selling Consolidated Shoes! No experience or investment needed. Fit customers stores are unable to take care of. Special kinds of shoes for different occupations. Send postcard now for Free Selling Outfit! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. CC16, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

MAKE TOUGH, Durable Plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive flooring, plaster, stucco, built-ins. Build good home $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

"HOW TO Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115-B7 Worth Street, New York City.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4C, Portland 13, Ore.

GOOD MONEY In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $59.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 22 Post St., Boonville, N. Y.

RAISE EARTHWORMS Backyard. $200. Monthly Possible! Illustrated booklet 25c. Ozark Worm Farm-E, Willow Springs, Mo.

THRILLING, PROFITABLE Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 14, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"!! Pacific-24C, Oceanside, Calif.

BIG PROFITS Screen Printing Mottoes. Joe Jones, Box 321, Meridian, Miss.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE BOOKLET reveals amazing secrets behind 301 unique, profitable enterprises! Start spare time. Home! Deumant Publictaions, 85-GG Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 627-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

• • • CANDY MAKING

MEN-WOMEN—"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

LABORATORY APPARATUS, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 3, Md.

CHEMICAL SUPPLIES, New Catalog 15c, refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-C, Brighton, Mass.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse N. Y.

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

CHEMICAL FORMULARY—9 volume authority, $7.50 any volume. Book—10,000 formulas, $3.98. Engineering Handbooks. Literature. Paullin, 109MC, Loudonville, Ohio.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet-catalog 10c. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

• • • SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY Spare Time Plus New Car as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 1833 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

• • • TREASURE FINDER

SELECTIVE METAL and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger counters and mineralights. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

100 8½x11 LETTERHEADS AND 100 Envelopes $2.00 Postpaid. 24-hour service. Sample, Free. Catalpa Press, 5519 N. Clark, Chicago 40, Ill.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-C Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

FEATHER WATE Business Cards 250-$2.00, 500-$3.00, 1,000-$4.00. Magnolia Press, Box 1176, Burbank, Calif.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

MAKE YOUR Own self molding rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

CUMMINS DIESEL

This front wheel drive reproduction of the widely acclaimed Cummins Diesel racer will be an outstanding addition to any modeler's display rack. The general lines follow the original car as closely as possible. The full-size plans include a bill of materials, concise instructions and many helpful photos. Send 50 cents to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich Conn. Please specify Plan No. 431.

DO YOUR Own Printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses. V-57 Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS $22.50, ADDERS, Duplicators $12.95. Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kans.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

327 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25c! Including Early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Every stamp different. Rare bargain only 25c with our Bargain Approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 63, Can.

312 MIXED U. S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Folsom, Calif.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

POLAR BEAR Triangle: Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, First American Commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, Others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

1,000 UNIQUE COLORFUL attractive mounted stamps 1c—2c each. Rushed. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 73, Can.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-K Nassau St., New York 38.

U. S. ARMY & Navy Heroes on Stamps; 10c with United States approvals. Locust Stamp Co., Box 509M, Ossining, New York.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass For 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 229, Jamestown, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

65 ALL DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps, includes 19 Century, Commemoratives, Airmails and $5.00 Stamp. Only 10c Approvals. Willett Co., Box 507K, Port Chester, N. Y.

EXTRA BONUS—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums; Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Bonuses When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside 3, Calif.

50 FREE STAMPS with approvals. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

LOOKING FOR Bargains? Try out 1c & 2c approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. N2, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 303, New York 38, N. Y.

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore, Milford, C-59 N. H.

WE GIVE you mammoth international albums, Scott's catalogues, hinges, complete accessories, when you buy our wonderful foreign approvals. Don't write unless you intend to buy. But don't buy elsewhere without comparing our more generous offers. Bargain Stamps, Santa Anna, Calif.

FREE! BIG Illustrated Catalog listing everything for the Stamp Collector. Approvals. Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

VALUABLE AIRMAIL Book plus gorgeous World-Wide Airmail collection 10c. Includes $10,000 Stamp, Zeppelin, Scarce Triangle, many others with beautifully illustrated Book, only 10c with choice approvals and bargain lists. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 711, N. Y.

FREE BAHAWALPUR Jubilee Set With Approvals. Lighthouse, Box 1516D, Colorado Springs, Colo.

GREAT FREE Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C-4, Bell, Calif.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States — Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Can.

UNITED STATES Stamps! Bargains! Sullivan, 127-C East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minn.

1/10 CATALOGUE WHILE our supply lasts on many over stocked foreign stamps. Try them on approval. Premiums on purchases. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8-E, Spring Lake, Mich.

300 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

FREE STAMP Zoo! Rhinoceros, Snake, Giant, Pygmy, Emu, Kangaroos, Koalabear, Kookaburra and other wild animals. Free with exciting approval. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 53, Can.

1050 DIFFERENT STAMPS given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer FM1, Rossford, Ohio.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 5c. Price Lists Included. Bookman, Maplewood 4, N. J.

FREE! BIG United States stamp catalog —including value guide and identified, plus check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, Boston 17-V, Mass.

FREE TRIANGLES, U. S. Price List. Philatelic House, Rockville, Centre, N. Y.

200 EXOTIC JAPAN Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Milford, K-59 N. H.

NEPAL-GROTESQUE COLLECTION Of Nepal, remote Himalayan country-cataloging $2.20, just 10c to new approval applicants. Viking, 130-MMM Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

81 MULTI-COLORED FLAGS of the world. Only 15c. Kenmore, Milford F-59, N. H.

TWO MINT pictorial sets; San Marino, vatican, 5c. Request approvals. Silas Stamps, Box 55-Z, Triborough Station, New York 35, N. Y.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

ALBUM! CAPACITY over 1000 stamps!! Only 10c! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

UNITED STATES—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisc.

LOOKING FOR Better U. S. Approvals?? Write New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

START YOUR Own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

NUDES SET; Colorful approvals—10c!! Atlas, 2830-N Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

60,000 DIFFERENT! IN Books, On Approval. Cole, 43-J Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

SORT AND Save approvals 1/2c and up. Dimond, 3152 Cuthbert, Oakland 2, Calif.

RARE OCTAGONAL Stamp, Giant Triangle, Gorgeous Diamond, Also Mammoth And Midget Stamps Given To Foreign Approval Buyers. Gifts With Purchases Including Scott's International $6.00 Album, Also Latest Scott Catalogues. Plymouth, Dept. A-8, Bell, Calif.

FREE PACKET with United States, Canada approvals. Hoyt, Lowell Road, Hudson, N. H.

ZOUNDS! EXCITING "Strange Countries," Savage and Exotic Lands Packet —Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, Calif.

50 DIFF FINLAND 10c With Approvals. Carrol, E1817 Sprague, Spokane, Wash.

U. S. ILLUSTRATED Bargain List Free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630C, Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

MINT KING George Coronations from 5 different British Colonies only 10c with approvals. Walter Welles, Box 1246-L, Church St. Station, New York City 8.

EXCHANGE STAMPS! Send 125 different, receive 100 others different, better. Duade, 214-12 46th Rd, N. Y. 64, N. Y.

HOW TO Recognize Rare Stamps. Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Milford, H-59 N. H.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

6 PERFECT ANCIENT Indian Arrowheads $2.00. Fine Stone Tomahawk $3.00. List. Lear's, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

• • • OLD STAMPS WANTED

OLD STAMPS Wanted. I will pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000 each unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections. Vernon Baker, MI-33, Elyria, Ohio.

• • • RARE COINS

CONFEDERATE $10 AND 5 different large foreign bills, $1. Orleans Coin Shop, 517 Baronne Street, New Orleans 12, La.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

BURMA NOTE and illustrated 90pp coin catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1894-S DIME. Pay $500.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1,000.00. 1901-S quarter $20.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-322) Boston 8, Mass.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead Pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 20c. Magnacoins, Box 61-ER, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

PRACTICAL NURSING—Learn Easily at Home, Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FF-14, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—55th year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2041, Chicago 14.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Study at home or in classrooms in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 303 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 55-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4C, Portland 13, Ore.

SEWING MACHINE Home Repair-Care-Sewing Hints Manual. Sold worldwide since 1945. Only $2.95. Worth $10.00 or $2.95 refunded. Taylor Service, Hamilton 3-MI, Ohio.

U. S. GOV'T Jobs! Men-Women. 50,000 jobs open Now! Start high as $316.00 month. Experience usually unnecessary. Can you qualify? Free 32-page book shows jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write Today: Franklin Institute, Dept. W-28, Rochester N. Y.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-25. Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

EARN WHILE You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade for your civilian or military future. Earn $100 a week. Day and night classes. 35 years experience training men. For free information, write Dept. No. 259, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 45, Texas.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy, Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

LISTEN — LEARN a LANGUAGE by LINGUAPHONE. At home, *quickly, easily*, master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Norwegian—29 languages through Linguaphone World's-Standard Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Send for Free book. Linguaphone Institute, 145-03 Mezz., Rock. Plaza, N. Y. 20.

INCREDIBLE! LOOK under "Miscellaneous!" Bijou, Box 1727-LU, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WANT TO Make More Money? Have a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? I'll show you how to succeed in the growing radio-television field that needs men. Write Ed Howes, Chief, Dept. 833, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37. No obligation.

LEARN DRAFTING Easily, Booklet Free. Monroe Institute, MI-3, Alton, Ill.

RAISE ORCHIDS—at home—big profits —fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No Greenhouse. Instructions, Including 3 Orchid Plants, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 601-K S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

BOOKS—BOOKLETS, Art, Humor, etc. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-M Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

BOOKHUNTERS! SCARCE, Unusual, Miscellaneous Books Supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2F Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

AMAZING NEW Adult Book Bargains. Send Dime. Mell Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE 236 PAGE 1953 Television-Radio-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest television, radios, phonos, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 45-C-3, Chicago 7, Ill.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

FREE RADIO Tester, Tools, Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 guaranteed high quality Radios—only $19.95 complete. No experience required. Enclose 50c for valuable Radio-TV Repair Guide and catalog. Progressive Electronics, 497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-27, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

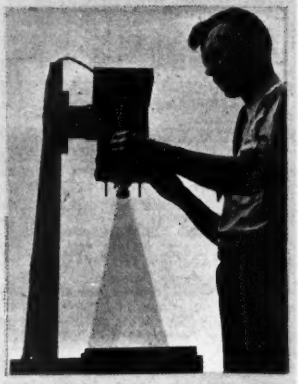
15 TESTED ONE-TUBE Circuits 25c, Including "Radiobuilder," Catalog. Laboratories, 1131-K Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

TV-FM ANTENNAS. All types including UHF. Mounts, accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg 3, Mass.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGWRITERS: PROTECT your ideas! Do not mail material! Write for safe publisher procedure First! Song Service, Dept. MI, 333 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

35MM ENLARGER



An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting on percentage basis. Free Broadcasts. Sooner Song Co., Box 8336, Dept. MI, Oklahoma City 14.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS WANTED For Musical Settings. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters. 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, accordions, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING Offer. Ray Hibbeler, C-32, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago, 47.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

BEGINNING WRITERS: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare-time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NO LUCK Finding A Book Publisher? Write for Free Booklet MX. Vantage Press, 120 West 31, N. Y.

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 6840 Odin Street, Studio 14, Hollywood 28, Calif.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 353-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3-B Wisc.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

NO. 29 EDITION Catalog. 500 Tricks now ready. Send 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

2500 TRICK CATALOGUE (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue $2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

TRICKS, JOKES, Novelties, Books, Fungalore! Catalog, Gift, 35c. Rothleder, "102-MIT" Cathedral Station, New York 25.

MAGIC—JOKES. Big Magician's Catalog 10c. Top Hat, 529P Main, Evanston, Ill.

125 CARD TRICKS Book And Catalog, 35c. Magitrix, 133 East Mishawaka Avenue, Mishawaka, Ind.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing Illustrated lessons. Simple understandable language. This course tells how practical hypnotism is performed: over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Full price only $2.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund. Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 2CX-3, Chicago 6.

HYPNOTISM, SAMPLE lesson free! Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 303-B, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

AT LAST—Learn hypnotism this exciting new way! Amazing 12" 78 rpm record hypnotizes one or any group, then magically turns control over to you while subjects are still hypnotized. Full Instructions. Only $2.95 postpaid, or $1.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s. Hypno Records, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

HYPNOSIS AND Self-Hypnosis, Complete course. Free details. Columbia Company, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17M, California.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

"VENTRILOQUISM SELFTAUGHT"—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-CX, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK Home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

TATTOOING COURSE And Supply Brochures. 25c. Zeis School, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

WHOLESALE PHOTOGRAPHIC Supplies. Films, cameras, projectors, enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

BUY WHOLESALE nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-MM Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No Money Down—up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 13C, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1A.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS, Easy plan to turn your spare time into cash. $100.00 a week or more!! Send for Illustrated Brochure & Full Information, enclose 25c to cover postage and handling charges. Harrison Studios, 13561-H Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

• • • HOME MOVIES

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

BIGGEST BARGAINS At Blackhawk! Headquarters for used films—16mm. sound prints often available at $3.98 a reel; 16mm. silent, $2.98; 8mm., $1.98. Tremendous stock of used features, comedies, cartoons, sports, travels, musicals. 100' 16mm. used Panoram musicals, six for $4.99. Big savings on new 16mm.-8mm. subjects. Lowest prices on reels, cans, editors, splicers, supplies. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors—often available at $129.95. Whatever it is, Blackhawk almost always has the biggest selection at the lowest price. Get Blackhawk's big free monthly catalog. Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1317 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

• • • HOT RODS

"SOUP UP Manual" plus huge Speed Equipment Bargain Catalog—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 34X, Penna.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

SAVE—CALIFORNIA custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

FREE MOTOR magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books; service manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

"SPEED EQUIPMENT Bargains"—Hollywood Mufflers $4.95, Duals $9.95, Headers $9.95, Dual Manifolds $12.95, Compression Heads $18.95, Water Injectors $5.95. Big 1953 Catalog 25c (Circular Free) Almquist Engineering, Milford 3X, Penna. (Dealers Wanted)

HI-MILEAGE-SPEED EQUIPMENT from the world's largest supplier. Also dual manifolds, finned heads, electric trunks, doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1953 catalog .25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER

This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

"CONVERTIBLE TOP Tailoring" Manual. Illustrated instructions on recovering convertibles. $1.00 postpaid. G.&G. Publications, Box 425, Temple City, Calif.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MOTORISTS, TRUCK Owners, Hot Rod & Sport Car Enthusiasts—Here's what you've been looking for . . . largest and Most Complete Automotive Parts & Accessories Catalog in America. 1953 Edition—132 pages (illustrated) shows all parts, from a cotter pin to a complete motor, and accessories for all makes, all years, all models cars & trucks. Pages and pages for Hot Rod & Sport Car enthusiast. Hollywood Accessories to give your car individual styling. 50,000 items listed at Savings up to 50%. Don't miss it! Send 25c Now (refundable). J. C. Whitney & Co., 1919-EV Archer, Chicago 16.

"WATER INJECTION." Free Descriptive, Illustrated, Information. Neher Industries, La Verne, Calif.

DEGREE WHEEL to set hi-lift camshaft net $9.95 postpaid. Instructions included. Speed equipment, wholesale and retail catalogue 25c. Honest Charley Speed Shop, Box MI-3086, Chattanooga, Tenn.

WHIZZER MOTOR $8; Whizzer motorbike $21; two passenger midget car chassis $75; homemade midget $18; Indian motor $10. Four airplane tires $3. (mailorder only). Send 25c for Catalogue Number 52 just out listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MOTORIST SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1989, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

MILEAGE INCREASED by vaporizing gasoline normally entering pistons in liquid form. Guaranteed. $2.00 postpaid. Spraytex Economizer, 6403 Blewett, Van Nuys, Calif.

INSTRUCTIONS AND formula for plasticizing your car doors, upholstering, leather appearance, waterproof, durable, inexpensive, $1.00. Any color. Cochran, 36 Olive Avenue, Rehoboth, Del.

"BUY SPEED equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Industries, Los Angeles 22.

CAR OWNERS. New Micro Nut Free thirty day trial. Add 5,000 more miles per tire. Stop road wander—brake squeak—repair bills. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back $3.00 Prepaid. Send make and model. Auto Industries, Department I, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

GLEAMFIRE SAFETY Strip Bumper Warning—Glows Red—5 Feet $1.39 Prepaid. Honest Charley Speed Shop, Box MI 3086, Chattanooga, Tenn.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-K, Wausau, Wis.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE BARGAINS, New & Used Parts, Early & Late Models. Mail Orders. Harley-Davidson Sales & Service, 813 Ohio Street, Wichita Falls, Texas.

"BUZZZZ" MAGAZINE. Describes, Illustrates Worldwide Motorcycling. $2.00 year. Sample 20c. 5424-C-Sawyer, Chicago 25.

CONVERT YOUR bicycle to boys or girls, $3.98 postpaid. State make and whether converting to boys or girls. H. Williamson, 69 Rosewood Ter., Rochester 9, N. Y.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for snow sleighs-air boats. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Forth, Texas.

BULLET RACEPLANE. Homebuilt monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 81-M Elmerston, Rochester 20, N. Y.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

24 ALNICO MAGNETS—$1.00 Postpaid. Approximate weight—6 oz.—Many uses —Child's toy, replace thumb tacks on steel bulletin board, knife and tool racks, etc. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. (Supply Limited) MOTI, 1233 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 13, La.

LAMPS—25c BRINGS bargain parts catalog containing instructions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

FREE—WAR Surplus Catalog—Bargains Galore. Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps, Kits for assembling your own, other items. Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—IF you have a patent application pending in the Patent Office or if your patent has already been granted, we can help you market your invention through our nationwide contacts. Write today for complete information—free. Patent Promotion and Sales Co., Box 1225, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented, Pending Only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 33A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St. N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 33M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-X Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 870-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

• • • PATENTS

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

OBTAIN PATENTS Yourself. Eliminate attorneys' fees. Information $1.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. Davidson, 5645 11th Ave. N. E., Seattle 5, Wash.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-Y Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 33B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

$989 DREAM HOME, Free Description. Watkins, Box 881, Columbus 16, Ohio.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Big Free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7373 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

OUR BIGGEST Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 15X, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

"PRACTICAL PAINTING, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

100 FULL SIZE jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 11, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT. EVERYTHING needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 2952A, Chicago 24.

LOOKING FOR A New Craft? Personalize, decorate glassware. Etch designs and monograms easily and safely in 3 minutes with Etchall. Send $1.00 for trial kit. Free Folder. Etchall, Inc., Columbia 35, Mo.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 32X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

16 NEW LAWN chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 33X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

93 "ORIGINAL IDEA" Jig Saw Patterns, $1.00. Professional drawing, quality printing. Full size shelves, toys, lawn ornaments, novelties. Walker Studio MI-3, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 15c each; 3 for 40c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00. Strother, Dept. OC, Belington, W. Va.

CERAMIC PAINTERS: Market Ideas. Instructions. Catalog. $1.00. B-502 Memphis, Mich.

LAWN ORNAMENT Patterns! Giraffe Family, Suckling Foal, 50c. Pauls Plans, 2233A N. 35th, Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

TOOL-SAVER. SALVAGE Rusty Tools. Kit to remove rust and rustproof favorite tools. $2.00 postpaid. Nova Products, Inc., Box 6837MI, Kansas City, Mo.

LAMP SIZE Cypress Knee $1.00. Cy Products, Ella Street, Lafayette, La.

PLASTICS HOME-CRAFT Course For Men And Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4C, Portland 13, Ore.

LAMPCRAFTERS — CYPRESS knee debarked for lamp 1.00. Lamps, Box 218, Oakdale, La.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 34X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home —or ask for free folder. Castolite, Dept. C-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.09; 1/8", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; 1/4", $2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

PLASTICS HOME-CRAFT Course For Men And Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4C, Portland 13, Ore.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

LEARN PLASTICS At Home. Small cost. Spare Time. Dime Brings Sample Plastic, Three Experiments, Full Details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP AND Yacht Model Fittings. Send 25c for 40 page illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BALSA WOOD: Model supplies. Free lists. Sig Manufacturing Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

SEE MICROMODELS In January 1953 *Mechanix Illustrated*. List and 10 construction models $1.00. Jenid Imports, Box 558, Loring Station, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

BUILD MINIATURE homes with our accurately-scaled materials. Send 25c for booklet and samples. Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. J-33, 4208 Armitage Avenue, Chicago 39.

BALSA WOOD. Tops for model airplanes, boats, autos, decoy ducks, etc. Light, easy to carve! Low prices! Write: Remaco, 295 Armory St., Springfield 4, Mass.

• • • HAND MADE NOVELTIES

SELL YOUR Handicraft Profitably. New method tells how. Details free. Thompson, Loganville MI, Wisc.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

BOWS AND Arrows! Raw Materials. Send 5c for catalog. Illustrated Handbook "How to Make and Shoot Archery Tackle"—75c. Stemmler Co., Dept. 2, Manorville, L. I., N. Y.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars. War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

MARINE CONVERSION parts, most complete line on market. Water cooled exhaust manifolds, water pumps, transmissions converted, marine reverse gears, etc. Barr Marine Products, 2708 E. Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

CONVERT FORD and Jeep engines to 100% marine with Osco's world famous Convo-kits. Deluxe catalogue 25c: Oscomotors, 3627D Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

LIVING ROOM WORKBENCH

An ideal project for the weekend craftsman, this dual-life bench has the appearance of a handsome chest when not in use. There's plenty of room for all of your tools, and the convenient tool rest may be removed when you're through for the day. Plans include full construction details, perspective views, step-by-step instructions and photographs. Remit 25 cents to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. F-2.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

GET OUR Big 224 Page 1953 Marine Hardware, Boat Kit & Equipment Catalog. Send $1.00 For Handling Costs Refunded With First Order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 540-G 31st Street, Huntington, W. Va.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

NOW FASTER Than Ever! Champion Boats—the choice of champions now available to you! Easy-to-read plans; easy-to-assemble kits; or easy-to-afford custom built speed boats. (18 models, outboard and inboard). Send 25c today for multi-colored, illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach, Calif. Dept. 21-C.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

FREE CATALOG boating books, supplies; send postal. Boating questions answered, 50c with letter. Bob Whittier, Stoughton, Mass.

WE MANUFACTURE the most complete line of inboard speedboat hardware for all racing classes. Big illustrated catalog 25c. Debbold Marine Supply, Lynwood 6, Calif.

PLANS: INBOARD-OUTBOARD runabouts, cruisers, sail. Wood, plywood, welded steel. Advise requirements. John B. Clark, N. A., 329 Kenmore, Bay Village, Ohio.

BARGAINS GALORE Boat Steerers, Windshields, hundreds items hardware and boat kits, skis, lowest prices. Folder. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, Microscopes, $3.95 up. Terrific values. Request big money saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. M5, Hartford, Conn.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits—Precision eyepieces, Mirror cells, Diagonal holders, Tubing, Other optical bargains. Free illustrated bulletins. Esco Products, 1426 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

FREE 1953 40-PAGE, 3 color catalog! 67 different models! United Binoculars, 9043 S. Western, Dept. A-1173, Chicago 20.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB—10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

GIANT 100 POWER completely assembled telescope with big hardwood tripod $10.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 7, N. Y.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 45x and 100x—$3.50; 45x, 100x, 200x, and 400x—$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service. Riverhead, N. Y.

POWERFUL TELESCOPES Easily Made. Lenses, erector, focusing tube, instructions for making 40X, 100X, 200X, 400X telescope $6.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 7, N. Y.

COMPLETE TELESCOPE Kits—Lenses, Prisms, Accessories. Free catalog, instructions 10c. Garth Optical, 130 Garth Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

• • • FLOWERS, SHRUBS, TREES

TREES AND Shrubs—Raise your own from seed for shade, windbreak, snow fence, ornament, erosion control, etc. For free planting guide—price list, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 7, Mich.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA HIGHWAY Tracts—$345. Payable $15 monthly. Big, beautiful Country Estates on U. S. Highway 231—shortcut Route from Chicago direct to Florida —now building 4-Lanes. Located in famous Panama City Pleasure Resort Area. World's finest beaches. Many lovely lakes. Wonderful fishing, hunting. Grow fruits, berries, vegetables, flowers, Poultry. Cheap electricity. Desirable Community. Fine investment. Free Booklet. Morton Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

FLORIDA—NEW Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • POULTRY

RAISE TURKEYS The New Way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1153-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

A PRACTICAL Beginning To Successful Rabbit Raising. 48 Page Illustrated Booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 55 AR&CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

STEADY EARNINGS With Angora Rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists markets, successful raisers. Angoraville, 170 E. Butler, West St. Paul, Minn.

GARAGE-SHELTER

Planning on building a double garage? You can combine security and practicality by engaging in this two-in-one project that includes a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used as deep-freeze room, darkroom, etc. The large-scale plans include diagrams and full instructions. For your copy, remit $1.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. HJ-18.

RAISE HIGHLY-PROFITABLE Angora and New Zealand rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

• • • PETS FOR SALE

YOUNG PARROTS—Make fine talkers. Herb Miller, 1911-N, Lubbock, Texas.

• • • FROG RAISING

"FROG RAISING!" New book tells how! Illustrated literature Free! Broel-M., 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE FISHWORMS. Complete instructions .25c. Huffman's Worm Ranch, Rives Junction, Mich.

• • • JEWELRY

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matched Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 139 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Dept. CC-5, Griffith, Ind.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

HOLLYWOOD—LOS Angeles Remail 25c. E. Goodrich, 3948 Glen Albyn Drive, Los Angeles 65, Calif.

LETTERS REMAILED San Francisco Postmark 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Shanks, Box 3110-A, San Francisco 19, Calif.

RENO REMAIL 25c. Souvenir Genuine Silver Dollars $1.35 each. Jack Wenzel, 914 West First, Reno, Nev.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. "Mail Me From St. Louis," Box 510, St. Louis 3, Mo.

• • • PERSONAL

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

FREE CATALOG of clothing for Big Men —Waist 46-66; neck 17-22. Burns-Martin, Dept. 433; 147 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket Renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 13, Freeport, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE — Nationally Advertised Electrical Appliances, Sporting Goods, Cameras, Household Items. Thousands of Famous Name Brands! Rush your name and address for Free details. CBA, Dept. 39, 430 Monger Building, Elkhart, Ind.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk 1/2, Chatawa, Miss.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" RED Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025, Scottsdale, Ariz.

QUARTZ, JASPER, Agate, and Catalog 25c. Gemco, Elkhart Lake 1, Wisconsin.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

INCREDIBLE! BECOME Mental Superman Overnight! Floor everybody! Free Literature! Bijou, Box 1727-LU, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

ARTIST'S MODELS, Playing Cards. Fifty-two full color, clear, sharp photographs of female models. Beautiful poses. Excellent quality. Guaranteed. $2.00 postpaid. Beaumart's, Box 535C, Morristown, N. J.

NEW ITEMS Of Interest—Miniature tree growing instructions and chemicals $2.00 Select, satisfaction guaranteed offers. "Revealer," Box 37, New York 53, N. Y.

LOS ANGELES Help Wanted, business opportunities columns airmailed, $1.00. Letters remailed, 25c each. Long, Box 1261, Burbank, Calif.

BALLPOINT PENS. 7 for $1.00. Hilltop Products, Room 940-A, 30 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

300 BIG MAILS Guaranteed. Samples, offers, propositions, opportunities, 12 months listing, $1.00. Wright Publications, 2273 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

WIDE SHOES For Men! E to EEEE only. Money back guarantee. Free catalog. Hitchcock Shoes, Hingham 2142, Mass.

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Safe, easy, economical to use. Double waste digesting action. Saves digging, pumping. Satisfaction guaranteed by 150,000 customers. Postcard brings Free Sample. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-52, Chicago 22, Ill.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' COMPLETE informative catalogue 20c. Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

WATCH AND clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 33-C, 2320 Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

10 HIGH-GRADE SWISS Ladies' and Gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs, $18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

PAINT THIS EASY WAY!

Why wear yourself out using Expensive old-fashioned brushes? **Mistifier Sprayer** quickly, smoothly and evenly sprays glossy finishes, lacquers, insecticides, mothproofers and oils. All in one self contained unit that requires no compressor, motor or accessories. All metal non-corrosive working parts make this unit a LIFELONG useful tool. Sturdily constructed, weighs only 2 lbs., uses standard replaceable Mason jar. Spray volume is adjustable. 80 POUNDS PRESSURE, fingertip control. AC-110 volts. **FOR PAINTING, SPRAYING, DISINFECTING, MOTHPROOFING. Mistifier Sprayer** works wonderful when painting wicker and all other furniture, cars, metal cans, partitions, concrete brickwork, rough wood, boats, wagons, screens, cabinets, venetian blinds. Wonderful for Mothproofing clothes, rugs, drapes, storage closets, etc. Mistifier is Safe and Easy to use.

SPRAY FURNITURE

PAINT AUTOS

Complete—No Extras to Buy
We Guarantee that Mistifier Sprayer will apply paint smoothly, quickly, easily—or return it within 10 days for full purchase price refund. Only $9.95 Postpaid or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Full instructions. Order Now.

10 DAYS FREE TRIAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Only 9.95

IMPERIAL SALES
480 Lexington Ave., Dept. S-259, New York 17, N. Y.

LONG-VIEW BINOCULARS
UP TO 18 MILE RANGE
IMPORTED FROM GERMANY

$2.98

Guaranteed precision lenses. Sturdy construction. Adjustable to own eye-strength. 30 millimeter objective. 10 day money-back guarantee. Send $2.98 and we pre-pay postage. Or sent C.O.D. Case & Strap $1 extra. **Deluxe Model 42mm only $3.98.**

DOMAR SALES CO., Dept. B-258
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

$2.98

MADE OF FLEXTON PRINTED PLASTIC SNAKE SKIN DESIGN & ZEBRA SKIN DESIGN

Order from Manufacturer and SAVE!

Colorful LEOPARD SKIN design on one side, COWHIDE design on other. Water and Stainproof. Tailored with side grip elastic shirring for perfect fit. Sewn with NYLON thread for long wear. Simple to install. Dress up your car with a set of these colorful, expensive looking seat covers.

5 Day Money Back GUARANTEE!!!

Choice of SPLIT or FULL FRONT SEAT STYLES only $2.98. Complete set for front and rear only $5.00. When ordering specify make of car and seat style. ORDER NOW! Enclose payment and save shipping or sent C.O.D. plus postage.

MARDO SALES CORP. Dept. L-257
480 Lexington Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

BUY DIRECT—SAVE
FACTORY DISCOUNTS UP TO 85%
NO PUSHING **MASTER GARDENER** SELF-PROPELLED

It's a lawn mower It's a rotary tiller
It's a power sickle It's a bulldozer
It's a cultivator It's a plow

Here at last is a power unit that does everything. Works for you year round. Does terrific job of preparing mellowed deep seed bed without labor. Built-in power take-off to drive pumps, saws, generators, etc. Safety clutch—can't burn out. More versatile and efficient than tractors costing twice as much. Basic self propelled 2 hp tractor with Briggs or Clinton famous engine. Only **$119.50**

Tractor shown with Rotary Tiller Attachment (Item 206)

Snow Plow	$39.50	Bulldozer	$11.25
Rotary Tiller	$42.50	Lawn Mower Hitch	$ 4.50
Sicle Bar-Mower	$42.50	Cultivator	$ 8.75
Furrowing Tool	$ 8.75	Disc Narrow	$15.75

Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

PUSH BUTTON START PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

500 to 700 watts 110-120 v.—60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 1¾ hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, pump, emergency lights, etc., which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts, trailers & camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines. **$143.50**
(Item 24) Reg. $275.00 values

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24, but larger generator & engine **$199.50**

We make all sizes up to 10,000 watts. Write!
Buy Wholesale — Direct From Factory —
World's Largest Direct Selling Light Plant Factory.

EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2½ lbs. Usually $4.50—Special 40 ft. $1.99: Combination: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) $4.95
100 foot length (one piece) $4.85

32 pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 59) Highest quality guar. non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautiful, matched chrome alloy, absolutely the best. Complete range of 21 sockets from ¼ in. thru 7/16 in. in ¼ in. drive and 7/16 in. thru 1-1/16 in. in ½ in. drive; 2 extensions, reversible ½ in. ratchet, adaptor bit, slide head, all angle coupling, 2 end wrenches, ¼ in. speeder handle and sturdy metal tool box. For professional mechanics who want the best. Wt. 14 lbs. Easily worth $41.50. While they last **$16.95**

Send 10c for Big Factory Catalog. Free with order. Prices f.o.b. Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order.

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. 25C, Burlington, Wis.

PORTABLE GARAGE

$6.75 ***Plastic Vinyl***
USE IT ANYWHERE

• Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic • Springtite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for 6.75, or sent C.O.D. 10-Day Money Back Guarantee.

MARDO SALES CORP., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. G-2073, New York 17, N. Y.

WEATHER PROOF
NYLON AUTO GARAGE!
$16.95

Full elastic hems insure perfect fit. Made of DuPont Nylon, weighs a fraction of any plastic portable garages . . . Mildew proof . . . Protection against snow, sleet, wind . . . Holds securely all kinds of weather . . . Rubberized . . . Fits all standard makes and models.

(Extra large car sizes $2.50 Extra) Prepaid or sent COD
10 Day Money Back Guarantee

MARDO SALES CORP.
480 Lexington Ave. Dept. N-2074 New York 17, N. Y.

COMPLETE MOTOR & GEAR KIT HOUSING BATTERIES CLIPS only $2.98

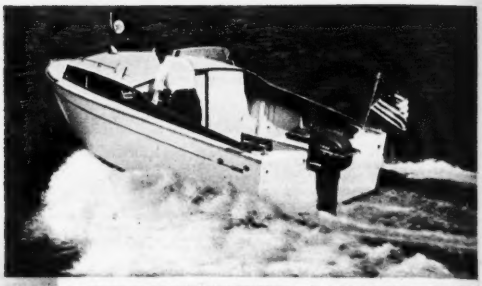
POWERFUL MOTOR:

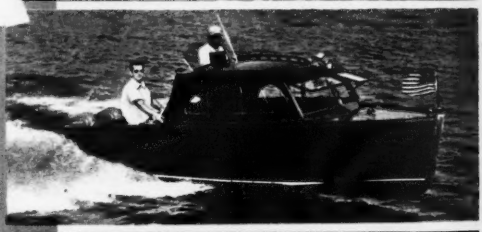
One of the smallest precision motors ever built yet does GIANT-SIZED JOBS. Drives Model Planes, Boats, Construction Sets, Working Models, Trains, and Cars, etc., with amazing speed up to 6800 R.P.M. (or as little as 50 R.P.M.) using the reduction gears that come with this exciting set. This MIGHTY-MIDGET does hundreds of jobs. It's a Honey! Looks exactly like a Big Motor yet measures 1"x1¼" and weighs one ounce. For only $2.98 YOU GET LOTS MORE with this Mighty Midget. You get a complete set of gears and pulleys and a multi-ratio gear box as well as a battery clip with two batteries and instructions. NO SHOCKS, SPARKS OR SHORTS. NO TRANSFORMER NEEDED. Reverses immediately too! Endless hours of fun. Enclose check or money order for $2.98 for this entire set and we will pay postage. C.O.D. orders plus postage.

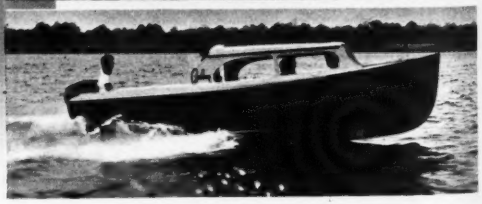
IMPERIAL SALES CO.
480 Lexington Ave., Dept. M-260, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

choose the motor that powers America's finest Outboard Cruisers!

BIG TWIN *by* EVINRUDE







● This is the motor that's "made for" outboard cruisers . . . the motor that started the wave of cruiser building from coast to coast! Here's the one that delivers *real* power for the job . . . brawny, high-spirited power that puts a thrilling bonus of speed into comfortable cruisers like these. Here's *flexible* power, superbly smooth from "wide open" right down to a drifting troll. Here's *new handling ease* . . . Gearshift with Neutral, Forward, Reverse . . . and Roto-Matic speed control. Here's new perfection of *remote control* . . . for '53 the Big Twin is *engineered* for quick (30 seconds) application of remote controls . . . with Evinrude's new Simplex Remote Controls available at new low cost! Write today for free full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line.

EVINRUDE MOTORS

4940 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin

In Canada: Manufactured by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough, Ont.

In the Salted Mine Swindle, the gyp sprays the bonded assayer's ore samples with solution containing the precious metal so analysis will be positive.

The Con Men Will Get You...

If you don't watch out, they'll take you for another $2½ billion the same way they did in 1952.

ROBERT Murphy was tired and so were his haggard-looking wife and two children who walked behind him on the highway near Pottstown, Pa. The woman who gave the family a lift listened to Murphy's sad tale with a sympathetic ear. Why not? The Murphys lost everything they owned in the great Kansas flood of 1951. They had walked all the way from the disaster scene—1,400 miles—in search of relatives who might be able to help them.

Next thing he knew, Murphy

By Harry Kursh

was telling his tragic story over WPAZ, the local radio station in Pottstown. Money and gifts poured in from all over the nation as Americans came through with traditional generosity. And all's well that ends well!

Only this time it did not end too well for Murphy. There were some gaps in his story. Then when he declined to let photographers take his picture, someone did a little investigating. You guessed it! He was a complete phony.

Murphy was not his real name. He never walked from Kansas. He had pulled a similar hoax before in Newark, N. J., based on a story that all his possessions had been lost when a fire destroyed his home in Baltimore. Luckily he was nabbed in time and all the gifts and money he had received were turned over to charity.

Most Americans, unfortunately, are too gullible. According to authoritative estimates, the nation today is being taken for a sucker's bill of more than $2,500,000,000 a year in what has been termed the greatest plague of phonies since the professional con man gave up wearing a gaudy checkered vest and stopped peddling the Brooklyn Bridge to out-of-town rubes.

But they seem to work on a new and simpler principle. It goes something like this: these are good times and lots of people have money they've never had before. So just make believe you're somebody else, then cash in.

A few months ago, a Bronx court sentenced 53-year-old William Barber up

Operator of Song Publishing Racket takes about $500 to print a sucker's song, make a recording. His expenses are $5; he pockets the rest: $495.

Gasoline Fraud: Plastic bag is inserted in tank which is too empty to feed engine. When tablet, water are added, gas level rises, engine runs.

Moneymaker is one of the oldest but still works. Blank paper and a chemical turn mysteriously into greenbacks — with some sleight-of-hand.

Pix posed by CBS-TV Racket Squad cast.

to three years in the penitentiary. First Barber posed as a hospital orderly and then as a State Senator from Connecticut. He succeeded in bilking two women for $6,500.

In Omaha the FBI nabbed a man who had been circulating as an Army colonel in charge of local recruiting. The "colonel" got nine victims to turn over more than $1,000 to him for pre-induction drills.

Not long ago, when San Diego was having water-shortage trouble, a well-dressed man stopped a housewife from doing her wash on a Wednesday. That was illegal, he told her. It was a ruling of "The Save-Our-Water Committee." There never was such a ban, nor was there ever such a committee. But he talked her into paying him a $5 fine.

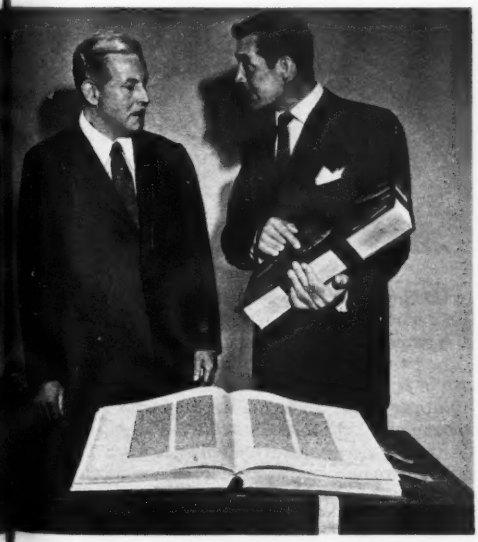
One man from Texas posing as a GI made a nice living off radio quiz programs all over the country. In an Army sergeant's uniform that virtually bristled with an impressive array of multi-colored ribbons, he had just taken $50 from a quiz program in New York when the FBI finally caught up with him last May. In fact, his stories of heroism aroused so much admiration that he was enjoying free room and board with a family in Flushing, N. Y. at the time he was picked up.

If anyone has ever pulled the wool over your eyes, don't feel ashamed. The phonies are so clever they manage to hoodwink many people who should know better. In September, 1950, for instance, 33-year-old Vincent J. Daly applied for a staff position as a psychologist at the State Mental Hospital in Jackson, Miss. Daly had been an interne for a year at a psychiatric hospital in Michigan and had been on the staff at a hospital in Hunting, W. Va. He even taught at two different state medical schools. He produced diplomas from Oxford University and from a famous school in Berne, Switzerland.

Of course Daly got the job. He became chief clinical psychologist. It was almost 18 months later that the hospital's director discovered Daly's only experience as a psychologist was a single GI course he took in the Army during World War II. His diplomas were forged.

Oddly enough, when he was kicked out of the hospital there was nothing anyone could do about it since he had actually done no harm. In fact, his dismissal was announced "with regrets." A hospital official even added that he had shown a thorough and safe knowledge of psychiatry.

At about the same time that Daly was applying for his hospital job, William R. MacLeod began serving a one-year jail term in New York's Westchester County Penitentiary after he, too, had been exposed as a phony doctor. It seems almost incredible but MacLeod, who was only 37, had served five [*Continued on page* 166]



Gutenberg Bible Swindle: Real art object is stolen, sold to art collector who is delivered a counterfeit. Then real object is returned.

Fur Coat Gyp is another oldie. Con man, usually posing as sailor, sells a $15,000 seal (rabbit) coat for $150. He says he picked it up abroad.

It Takes Spunk To Spelunk

NOT long ago a couple of engineers were drilling an artesian well in Alabama. Everything was going along in routine fashion until the first gush of water shot up, bringing with it a startling creature—a pink fish, six inches long and without eyes! The engineers had tapped the bottom of an unknown cave.

To several thousand 20th-century American cavemen, such odd discoveries are nothing new. These spelunkers, as they call themselves, are part of the growing roster of men and women—from famous scientists to high school girls—who are spending their free time meeting the challenge of exploring and discovering caves.

Through mysterious passageways, sometimes hundreds of feet below the earth's surface, weird formations stretch miles underground. In these lie the most astonishing and breath-taking curiosities known in the world of nature. There are amazing pre-historic formations. There are rare and precious minerals. There are blind fish and blind salamanders. There are strange remains—and sometimes even fortunes!

Out in Grand Canyon country, for instance, two young men, Murl Emery and

Cave exploration is one of the last frontiers for adventure in America.

By Hugh Kingsley

Drill hole from surface provides spelunkers, above, with underground food supply. Below, Captain Cowling, who lead expedition into Virginia's Endless Caverns, catches subterranean eyeless shrimp.

Harold Carpenter, were skippering a boat along the turbulent Colorado River gorge when they spotted bats flying out of a hole 800 feet up one of the steep canyon walls.

They pulled their boat alongside the shoreline, just beneath the hole, and Carpenter volunteered to investigate. Up the stony cliff he went, inching his way hand over hand. Finally, he got to a point where he could throw a rope over a cluster of rocks that hung over the gaping hole. Crawling up the rope, from which a slip would have meant certain death against sharp rocks below, he slid into the cave mouth and flashed a light onto the floor.

Thin shafts of rays from his flashlight penetrated the darkness and disclosed a peculiar blanket of black-brown dust covering the cave floor. He climbed down and excitedly reported his find to Emery. Both agreed it was bat guano, highly valued as a nitrogen-rich fertilizer. There were probably tons of the stuff that had taken thousands of years and millions of bats to accumulate.

"Good as gold," said Emery. "Let's work it out of there and cash in."

First they got a permit from the National Park Service. Then they got financial backing for equipment, such as a sack-loading chute, an aerial tram and a diesel generator.

They were soon able to deliver 300 tons a month and the going market price is between $45 and $75 a ton. One test hole showed at least 2,500 tons in a single portion of the cave. Now, their strange fortune is said to be high in the six-figure category.

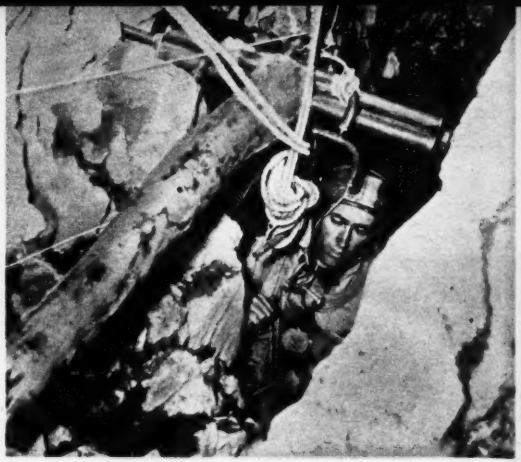
This sort of thing happens to other people, too. A couple of years ago near Pasadena, Calif., Adolph Schleicher found a cave containing bat guano valued at $500,000. As if that weren't enough reward for one man's interest in caves, an atomic blast last year in Nevada added to it. The blast started an earthslide that opened up another chamber of the same cave. This turned out to be bigger and richer in guano than the first one.

According to Ivan Sanderson, vice president of the National Speleological Society of America, a jaw-breaking title for organized amateur and scientific cave explorers, there are an estimated 50,000 caves in America. But only about 10 per cent of these have been found.

Cave exploring is a relatively new sport in America. The Speleological Society itself didn't get organized until 1939 and the spelunking boom got underway shortly after World War II. Now some 4,000 men and women, through local chapters called "grottoes," are on the Association's list.

If you're lucky enough to find a cave on your own property, or on property you can buy, there's no telling what use you can make of it. There are now 146 members of the Association who operate caves commercially as tourist attractions. "The cave business," says Mr. Sanderson, "is a multi-million dollar one."

Perhaps one of the most outstanding examples of a cave turned commercial by an amateur cave explorer is the one run by 27-year-old attractive brunette, Lydia Neubuck, at Pottersville, N. Y. The 423rd member to join the National Speleological



Franco-Belgian exploration group recently made first descent into the Pierre St. Martin Cave in the Pyrenees and claimed world's record for straight-down descent—1,068 feet. Group at left starts lowering spelunker Lepineux, right.

Society, Lydia, once named "Miss Cavewoman of the Year," left school to commercialize a cave in 1949. She got a group of school-children to help her clean out a water-filled tunnel and now offers tourists a chance to swim underground in the cave. Last year thousands of men, women and children paid admission rates (75 cents for adults and 35 cents for children) to go through her Natural Stone Bridge Caves. Lydia herself has been through just about every cave in the U. S. and calls it "the most thrilling sport in America."

Caves are important in the nation's defense program, too. The Army and the Navy, for instance, are constantly on the lookout for suitable caves which can be used for storing vital equipment. They fix up the caves and, naturally, keep the locations top secret.

Out near Atchison, Kans., the Department of Agriculture uses a 14-acre underground cave chamber for storing such surplus foods as 16,000,000 pounds of dried eggs. Like most caves, the storehouse is found to maintain a year-round even cool temperature. The Department pays $20,000 a year for the lease rights.

When Mammoth Cave in Kentucky developed a world-wide reputation attracting tourists by the thousands Uncle Sam offered to take it over as a National Park. The owner was offered $283,000 but he held out for $500,000. The government is now raking in over $1,000,000 a year from admission fees.

At Bella Vista, Ark., one man turned a cave into an underground nightclub called Wonderland Cave, and people flock to it from miles around. Part of it is also used as a chapel for religious services and another part for tourists who pay just to look around.

As an adventure-packed pastime capable of testing courage and skill, few sports exceed the thrills and magical attraction of cave exploring. Although with modern equipment and ordinary precautions cave fatalities are fewer than one for every billion hours of cave exploring, a cave accident invariably becomes a spectacle for sensational headlines around the world.

One of the earliest cave tragedies involved a man named Floyd Collins in 1925. Trapped under tons of rocks and sand in a Kentucky cave, thousands of people spent a small fortune trying to rescue him. The whole world seemed to stop just for news of the rescue operations. Unfortunately, Collins died of pneumonia while rescuers were about to reach him. Books, movies, songs and even poems were written about him.

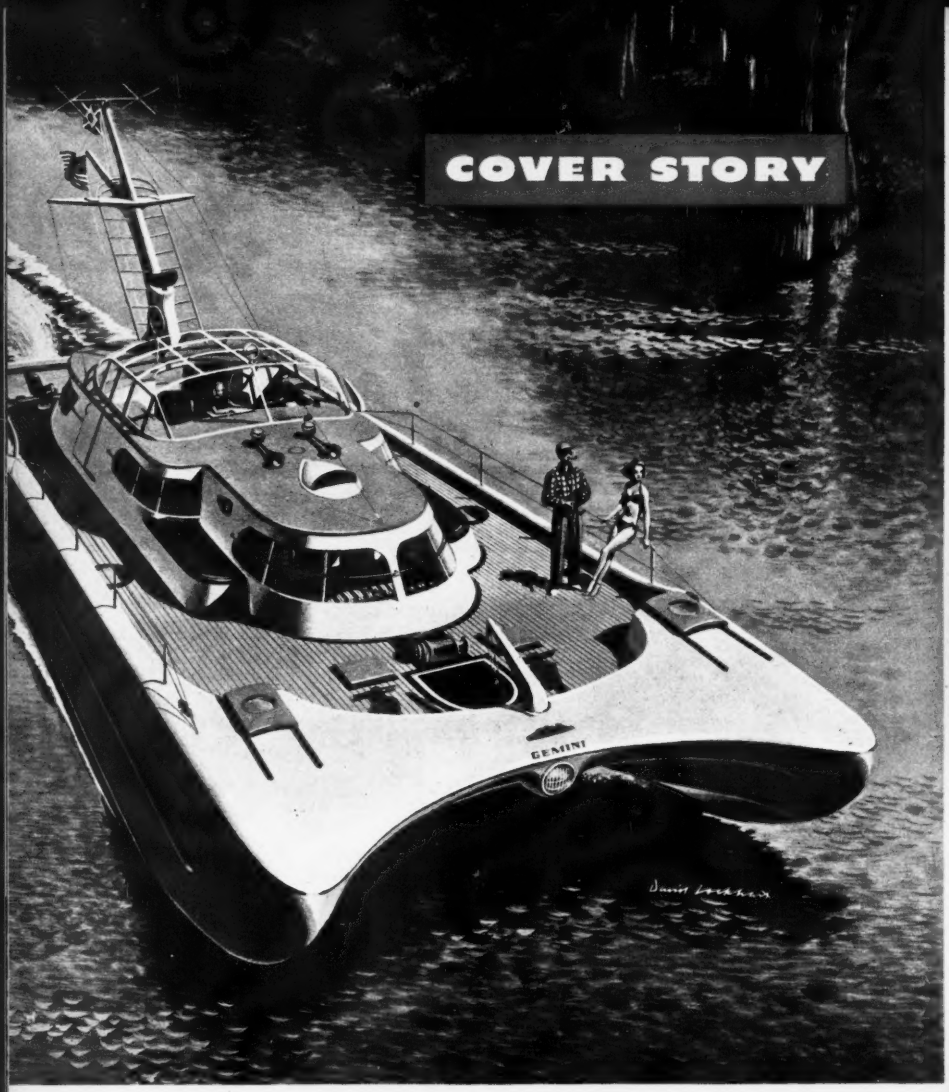
The latest cave adventure to attract world-wide attention took place in the summer of 1951, 1,000 feet underground near the little village of Ste. Engrace in the French Pyrenees. Three men—Marcel Loubens, a small businessman; Max Cosyns, a Belgian physicist; and Norbert Casteret, considered the father of modern cave exploration—decided to investigate the deepest natural cave ever discovered by man.

Loubens went down first. Inch by inch he was lowered on a steel winch until he hit the floor of a pitch black chamber. He spent a whole day and night exploring an underground stream that ran through the cave. At 9 a.m. [*Continued on page* 170]

PUSH-UP PLANE

1. Air intake louvers
2. Multi-stage air compressor
3. Compressor drive shaft
4. Drive shaft gear-box
5. Gas turbine power plants
6. Compressed air duct to nozzle
7. Diversion slots for vertical ascent

YOU may see this little plane streaking through the air some day—if Lockheed Aircraft takes seriously the patent recently assigned to it by inventor Nathan Price of St. Helena, Calif. Gas turbines drive air compressors in the wing tips which direct air either downward to lift the plane, or back through the tail to provide thrust. The pilot steers it by moving the plane's tail which is connected to the cabin by a universal joint. Original design is two-place with a span of 12 feet and a gross weight of 1,600 pounds. Cruising speed should be about 300 mph. In case of power failure, it can glide to a safe landing. The retractable landing gear has resilient cushions instead of wheels. These and hydraulic shock absorbers will enable it to touch down as softly as a helicopter. •



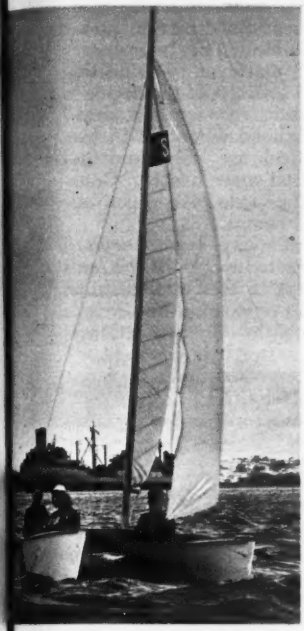
CAT COMES BACK

Spaciousness, speed and stability are features of latest catamaran designs.

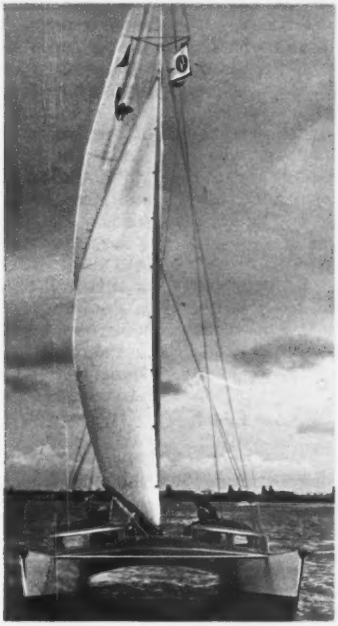
By David Lockhart and John G. Kingdon

HOW would you like a dream boat of an express cruiser that will skitter through shoal water like a Florida swamp buggy and take to blue water like a Gloucesterman? Gemini is just such a boat. Because of her catamaran design, she combines puddle-jumping and seagoing propensities as no conventional hull ever could, making her ideal for fast Intercoastal Waterway transportation to Florida and for deep-sea fishing after she gets there.

Sea Cat 16, manufactured by Custom Hydrocraft, has room for four in its twin hulls.



Four people can cruise in solid comfort aboard Custom Hydrocraft's 34-ft. auxiliary.



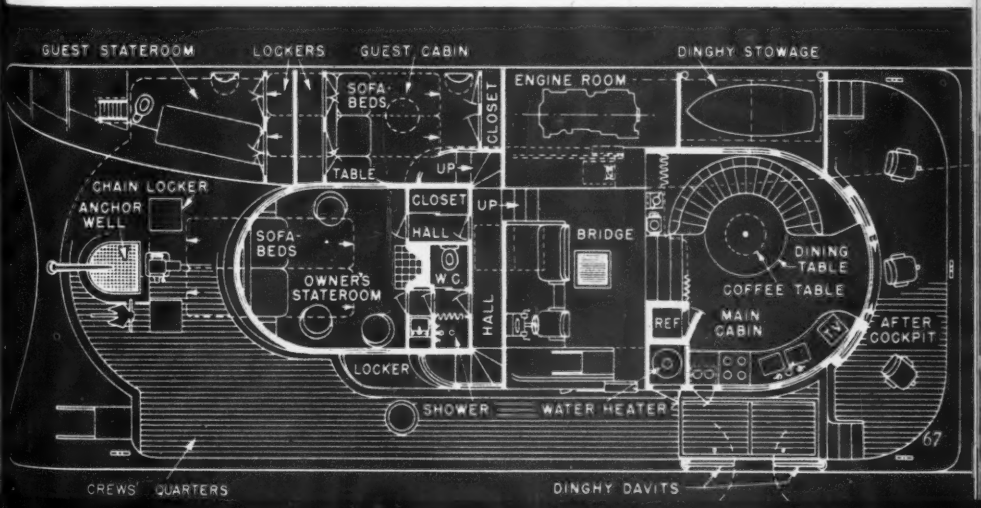
Available in both kit and completed forms, Lear-Cat's 16-footer is roomy and dry.

She is 65 ft. long, has a 25-ft. beam and draws 3 ft. at rest and about half as much when under way. Twin 300-hp diesels give her a cruising speed of 25 mph. She will accommodate seven people in the owner's party and a crew of two in comfort even on extended cruises.

Her hull design follows the accepted intriguing practice of taking a conventional hull, splitting it down the middle and using the port half for the starboard pontoon and vice versa—not forgetting, of course, to plank up the open wounds before the launching. The outer sides of the two hulls are thus flat and straight and the bow waves are thrown into the tunnel between the hulls.

The deck layout includes a stern cockpit 23½ ft. wide by 7½ ft. long. There's plenty of space here for either three fishing chairs or a host of deck chairs. Just forward of the cockpit, two dinghies stow out of the

MI-designed Gemini has accommodations for seven passengers and a crew of two.



way under hatches. Access to the bridge from the port and starboard decks is through sliding doors. The broad foredeck features a well through which the anchors are handled with ease and safety. The electric anchor winch is flanked by two chain-locker hatches and, further outboard, by two forecastle hatches. The rounded bow cowling encloses ample locker space for deck chairs and other bulky gear. A large headlight set into the bow facilitates locating a mooring at night. Atop the after deckhouse is a streamlined mast. It holds a TV antenna and its broad spreaders form fish-spotter lookout seats. Just above the base of the mast is a pedestal to accommodate a radar scanner.

Opening into the after cockpit through wide sliding double doors is a semicircular main cabin. A counter along the port side of the cabin houses a gas range, a double-basin sink and a television set. At the forward end of the counter is a compartment containing a water heater and inboard of this compartment there's a large refrigerator. On the starboard side is a semicircular lounge. In front of the lounge is a round coffee table on a floor-to-ceiling pipe. A larger table on the same pipe rests on the coffee table for dining and slides up to stow against the ceiling between meals. When under way at night, a light-tight accordion door between the main cabin and the bridge is shut so the bridge can be kept dark.

An aircraft-type Plexiglas canopy covers the bridge. The forward section of the canopy can be pushed back in good weather. For shade when the sun is strong, there's a roller screen on the underside of the canopy. A counter to starboard along the after end of the pilot house holds radar equipment, a radio direction finder and a radio telephone. The helmsman's seat is on a raised platform. Beside this seat is a settee and in front of the settee is a chart table that slides into a recess ahead of the forward bulkhead when not in use. Under the bridge deck are water and fuel tanks and an oil-fired space heater. Companionways on either side give quick access to the engine rooms.

Another companionway leads forward into an athwartships hallway. At the ends of this hall are steps to two guest cabins; in the middle, doors open into the owner's stateroom and the bath. The water closet and shower in the latter compartment are separately enclosed so that more than one person can use the facilities at a time.

The owner's stateroom and the guest cabins have worlds of closet and drawer space. Each compartment has twin beds that slide partially into a recess ahead of the forward bulkhead and thus form a sofa by day. And each compartment has its own wash basin. The big windows and fireplace in the owner's stateroom make it a cozy observation cabin in bad weather.

Gemini's name, for the incidental intelligence of those who may not have had their stars charted recently, is borrowed from the astrological twins and denotes her double-hull design. The word *catamaran* is derived from two words in the Tamil language: *kattu* (tie) and *maram* (tree). The catamaran was thus originally a raft or float consisting of two or more logs lashed together. It was moved by paddles or sails.

This primitive raft was eventually developed to the [*Continued on page* 168]

Remarkable stability of the Kattu 21-ft. outboard runabout is evident here. With all eight passengers over on one side, the boat stays virtually level.

Ski Flier is U. S. water jumper Alfredo Mendosa here showing his stuff at tournament at Minoqua, Wis. Wonder if he missed the cameraman?

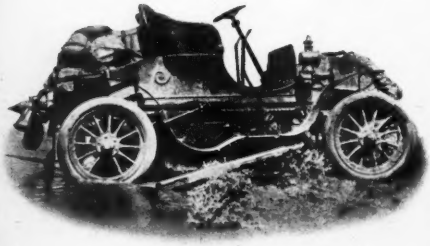
Strong Woman Joan Rhodes is 28 years old, does her bending in a night club in Dusseldorf, Germany. That's an iron bar she's bending. Spectators look scared.

MI-stoppers

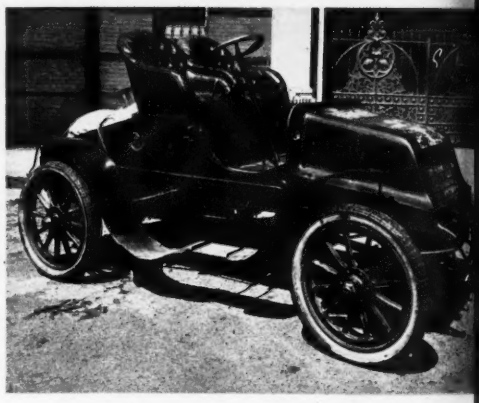
Old Man Whiskers the walrus is peeping cautiously from his hiding place in New York's Bronx Zoo. Is there a barber with a pair of tin shears in the audience?

Peeping Giant Paul Bunyan eyes pretty Eleanor Hall in new hardwoods display at Chicago Museum of Science and Industry. Face is seven feet tall.

First Car Across the U.S.A.



"Roads" like this were a motoring hazard in 1903.



Dr. Horatio N. Jackson, top, now 81, owned and drove the '03 Winton, shown in bottom picture as it appears today at the Smithsonian Institution.

SHORTLY after horseless carriages appeared on city streets at the turn of the century, a few visionaries began to dream of driving one from coast to coast. Initial ventures from the east bogged in the mud of the middle west, and those from the west came to grief in Nevada sand.

Then, one day in 1903 Dr. Horatio Nelson Jackson of Burlington, Vt., got to arguing automobiles with some friends at the University Club in San Francisco. Dr. Jackson, a six-foot son of a Canadian Congregationalist minister, was 31. Because of a touch of tuberculosis, he had quit medicine and with his wife was studying western mining projects.

A few weeks earlier he had purchased a Locomobile steam car and, to teach him to drive, had hired a 22-year-old chauffeur, Sewall K. Crocker of Tacoma, Wash. Though his knowledge of cars was slight, Dr. Jackson objected when a clubman asserted that "nobody will ever drive an automobile coast to coast."

"I will bet you $50 that I can do it in three months," retorted Dr. Jackson. The wager was accepted.

His chauffeur said the Locomobile would not do. Steam cars required lots of water and attention. Accordingly, Dr. Jackson paid $3,000 for a new 20-horsepower, chain-drive, two-cylinder 1903 Winton that had just been delivered in San Francisco. It was Winton No. 1684 and had right-hand steering and a crank at the side. Its best speed was around 20 miles an hour.

An extra 12-gallon gasoline tank was added under the car, which was christened the *Vermont*. It was loaded with camping equipment, sleeping bags, a compass, two spare tires, an ax, a rifle, a shotgun, two pistols, a camera, fishing poles, a canvas waterbag, two canteens, extra cans of oil and—most important—a block and tackle with 150 feet of five-eighths inch rope. Dr. Jackson's 225 pounds and Crocker's 150 pounds brought the total weight to a ton and a half.

On May 23 Jackson and Crocker embarked with the *Vermont* on the ferry for Oakland. To avoid the Nevada desert, they headed north for the old Oregon Trail.

Next day, taking turns at the wheel, they reached Sacramento. They spent a day

Just 50 years ago a daring Vermonter made history by spanning the country in 63 days by automobile.

By Tom Mahoney

Seven weeks after leaving California, Dr. Jackson (wearing goggles) drove triumphantly into Chicago in his mud-splattered car. Bulldog "Bud" joined the safari in Idaho, also wore goggles on rest of trip.

there obtaining maps—the road map for motorists not yet being invented. At an intersection a few miles north of Sacramento they encountered a woman riding a horse.

"Which way to Marysville?" asked Dr. Jackson.

The woman pointed down a road. Dr. Jackson turned that way only to find that the road ended in a lonely ranch. Returning, they again met the woman and chided her for sending them 54 miles out of their way.

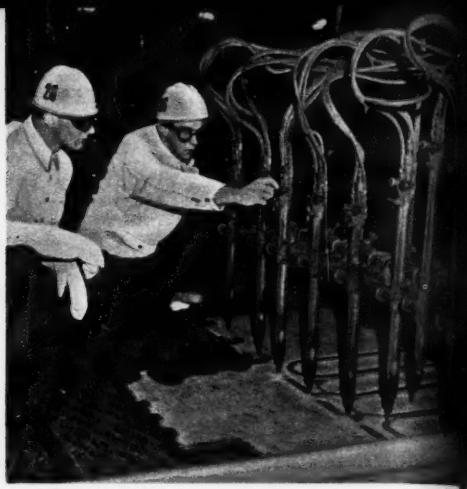
"That's my family's ranch," she explained. "I wanted them to see an automobile."

Over narrowing roads that became increasingly rocky, the Winton rolled northward, arriving in Alturas on May 30 with most of its camping equipment jounced off and its rear tires cut to ribbons by rocks.

Dr. Jackson telegraphed for new tires. When they failed to arrive after three days, he and Crocker wrapped the rear wheels with rope and pushed north to Lakeview in Oregon. The Lakeview Examiner thus chronicled the arrival of the Winton:

"It hove in sight at just four o'clock and the crowds surged forward to get a first look at a real live auto. The chauffeur inquired [*Continued on page* 176]

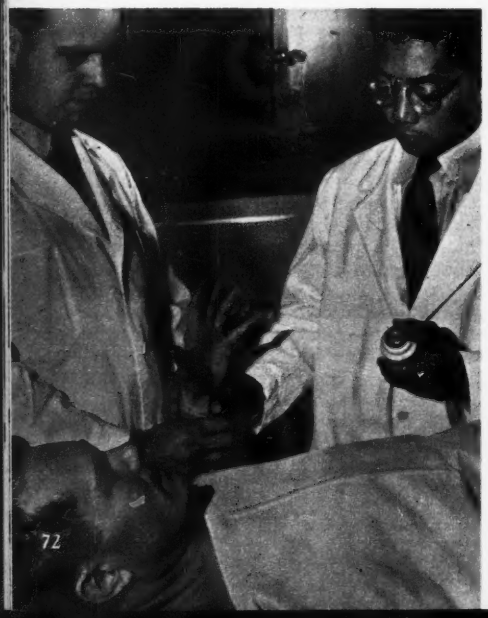
Super-Dome Cars built for the Milwaukee Railroad were recently put in service to supplement its Sky Top lounge-observation cars. Dome level seats 68 passengers. Lower deck seats 28, has dining facilities from electric kitchen and lounge.



Travograph machine in the Webb School at Brooklyn Navy Yard teaches students new techniques in design and manufacture. Device has eight oxy-acetylene torches, cuts out patterns in steel in single operation. Students are paid.

NEW in SCIENCE

Spray-On Plastic Dressing for burns and other surgical wounds is demonstrated by Captain Daniel S. J. Choy, right, who developed it for Air Force Research and Development Command. Called aeroplast, it dries fast, forms pliable seal.



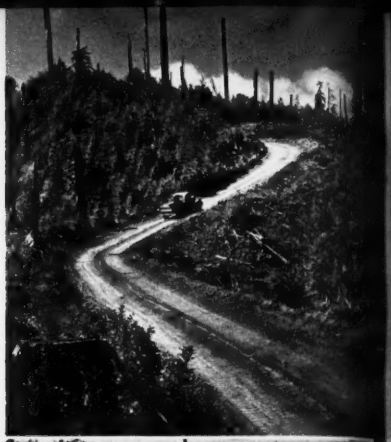
Walking Sticks, insects that feed on leaves of hardwood trees, crawl over R. A. St. George, entomologist of Department of Agriculture. He collected them on Polish Mountain in Maryland, is trying to find effective bug killer to stop their increase.

Piglet Feeder made by breeder John Percy of Chislehurst, Kent, England, has 14 taps. Heated tank contains milk and added ingredients that two-day-old baby pigs need for weaning. Device eliminates eight weeks they spend with sow.

Smallest Dictating Machine, Edison VP Voice-writer, is lighter by 25 per cent than any other machine. It can be carried in brief case, tucked under arm. Mike serves as speaker. Vinylite discs record 30 minutes. Can operate in car.

Lighted Tommy Gun makes for accurate shooting at night or in dark interiors where lawbreakers are apt to hide. Light fastens beneath gun barrel, is controlled by officer's left index finger resting on convenient switch button. Bullet follows beam.

Escape Snorkel was homemade by Czech refugee who used it to swim Morava River underwater to flee his country. He fitted a rubber tube to an old German gas mask, attached a cork to make tube end float, camouflaged top of tube with sticks.



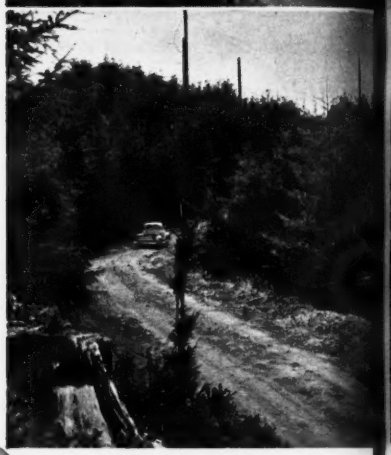


Photo revealing the devastation on the Clemons Tree Farm in 1941, top, contrasts sharply with a shot of the same area taken in 1951, above. Note how the area has been almost completely reforested.

Foresters at a sample study plot on the Hammond Van Duzen River Tree Farm make periodic measurements to determine the rate of growth of the residual stand of California redwood trees there.

Tree Banking Pays Off

America is finally awakening to the fact that forest conservation returns dividends to the entire nation.

By Robert M. Hyatt

SLAUGHTER in our forests has never been regarded as a crime.

Paul Bunyan was the boss logger of all time and legend tells us that he strode through the forests felling trees like nine pins. Then, the early pioneers improved even on old Paul's methods. With axes and fire they laid waste great forests, destroying valuable watersheds, paving the way for floods that were to ruin the very land they had cleared.

Yes, for three centuries no one gave a hoot about conservation. The woods, it was believed, would last forever and tree slaughter gained momentum.

Early in 1941, the Weyerhaeuser Timber Company of Washington decided to take a hand. They quietly planted tree seedlings on 120,000 acres of worthless logged-off land, establishing overall fire protection for the young growths. Posted on the tract were signs reading Tree Farm.

Old-time loggers scoffed at the experiment, having little faith in second-growth

Peeled pine poles, cut in a thinning operation, make up part of the dividends on Southwestern Settlement and Development Tree Farm in Texas.

System of staggered logging makes interesting scenic pattern. Area in foreground and light areas in background have been logged scientifically.

tree crops. But the first Tree Farm in America drew thousands of visitors, among them interested lumbermen from other states and newsmen who gave the experiment wide publicity.

Almost overnight, that project snowballed into the American Tree Farm System, the most phenomenal reforestation program ever conceived. Today, after 11 years, it reaches across 29 of the nation's most heavily forested states. There are more than 3,000 certified Tree Farms with protected and supervised forest areas in excess of 23 million acres.

Two-thirds of these 20th century loggers are farmers who have learned that their woodlots mean money in the bank. The remainder are the big commercial timber operators.

They've discovered that trees are a cash crop which can be raised and harvested just like any other crop—with far less care and bigger dividends. In effect, they've become tree bankers.

Take the case of L. K. Pomeroy of Wilmar, Ark., who owns 4,000 acres of timberland. His trees are his capital investment. They grow exactly one board foot of lumber per acre each day, or 365 feet per acre each year. That's his interest.

Tree banker Pomeroy operates a small sawmill on his tract. "Every morning," says he, "there are 4,000 feet more of lumber there than the day before. Every fifth morning it has grown enough wood to build a modern five-room house. My tree bank has been selectively cut every five years and has produced enough lumber to build a city capable of housing 3,000 people, complete with all the churches, schools, municipal buildings and theaters a city of that size would need."

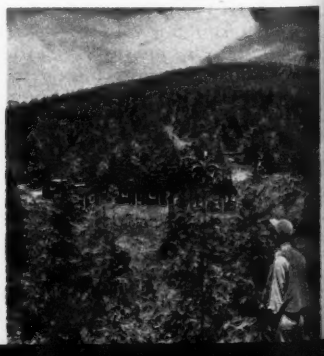
The nice thing about Mr. Pomeroy's tree bank is that the interest can be collected in regular wood harvests or it can be allowed to accumulate and compound for a specific purpose such as college educations for the children or an old-age retirement fund.

In the early logging days, when standing timber was available at 50 cents to $1 a thousand board feet, it was more economical for a sawmill to pack up and move than to grow its own trees. At that time only about 37 per cent of a tree trunk was marketable so [*Continued on page* 158]

In 1940, this area was completely cleared of saleable growth except for a few trees.

Nursery grown seedlings were planted by hand but 90 per cent of growth was natural.

Today, the once barren area looks like this—the result of careful planning for forest conservation.



Al with two gourd Ubangis. One has steel wool for hair, the other feathers. Eyes are buttons.

Buzzards, elephant head are made from gourd shapes fastened together. No two items are alike.

Gourd Head-Hunter

OPPRESSIVE years of being a bellhop, restaurant manager and then vegetable wholesaler left Al Kohanover discontented. He moved to North Hollywood, Calif., and built a store although he hadn't yet decided what to sell. Then he noticed some Calabash gourds his neighbor was growing and—wham! He got an idea. He made up some gourd flowerpots, birdhouses, dippers and other novelties, painted them with brilliant lacquer and displayed them in his store. The public went for them like a GI for a French ankle. Kohanover took it from there and these photos show how his skill has grown. And his bank account has, too. •

Like this little fellow above? He's popular at bars and private homes. Below are the raw materials to be converted by Kohanover's artistry.

His gourd creations are popular in advertising window displays, too, especially the penguin. Some are sad, others funny but all interesting.

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

Hoellich and some of many fun-makers turned out by his plant.

He Makes Merrymakers

This Brooklynite operates a million-dollar business. He even sells leis to Hawaiians.

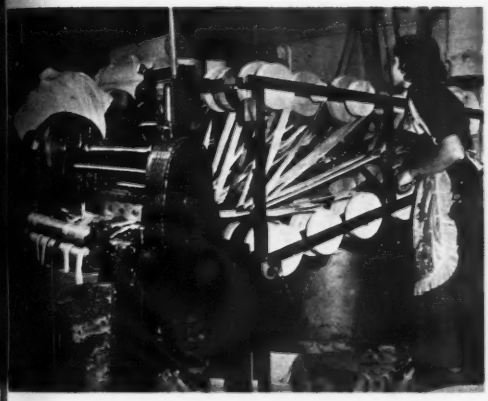
By H. W. Kellick

ONE evening not long ago a group of tourists in a Honolulu night club were being entertained by a bevy of beautiful hula dancers. When the performers concluded their dance routine they walked around the floor and draped colorful leis around the necks of ringsiders. A New Yorker, the recipient of a garland gift, turned to his wife and said jokingly, "I'll bet these things came from Brooklyn."

Although his remark was uttered in jest, the truth of the matter is that the Hawaiian leis did come from Brooklyn. They

He converted drill presses into hat-formers. This one, above, makes jockey caps. Below is a modern version of a lei machine which cuts the paper, then spins it. No sewing is necessary.

End of the horn production line, above. Each is stapled in shape by a specially-designed machine. Reed mouthpieces are injection molded in one piece. Below, the hand blow-out LaGuardia liked.



were right off the assembly line of Victor Hoeflich's Merri-Lei Company.

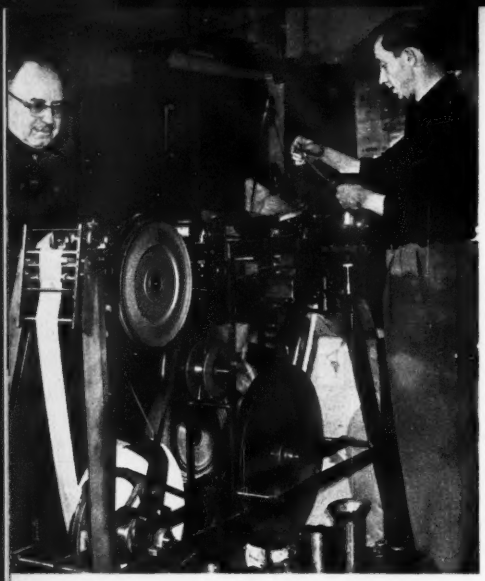
Regarded as the leading manufacturer of paper leis, hats, horns, blowouts and an assortment of party paraphernalia used by celebrants all over the world, Victor Hoeflich's firm has grown from a cellar shop in Portland, Oregon, to its present location in the New York borough where it does a $1,500,000 a year business.

Hoeflich estimates that about ten million of his paper party favors are used by American revelers celebrating New Year's Eve. Throughout the rest of the year his products are the life of dances, parties, conventions, sports events and other festive affairs from Maine to South Africa.

Recently when the brewers of the country ran a Bock Beer promotion, Hoeflich supplied specially designed top hats for the occasion. And when a major automobile manufacturer held a dealer's convention in Detroit, the main attraction was a new car model. This unveiling was the crowning point of the program. To keep in the spirit of the occasion guests wore brilliant, gold-colored hats that resembled kings' crowns, all supplied by Hoeflich.

A few years ago he stirred up the nation with his "Man From Mars Hat." This creation was a sun-tanned tropical helmet equipped with a two-tube, five-ounce radio that could reach any station within a distance of 50 miles.

When he first dreamed up the idea, radio experts said that it could never be made. Months later, however, after laborious experimentation in his makeshift radio lab, Hoeflich was producing the radio helmets for the trade which retailed them for $9.95. People wore them at sports events and on fishing trips. They became the rage on the nation's beaches. Hoeflich even recalls one policeman in a midwest town who received his short-wave calls on his radio helmet. Now Hoeflich is toying with the idea of



Machine designed by Hoeflich automatically folds and glues striped paper into strips for blow-outs.

making a space hat with an improved radio mounted on the crown. It will retail for about $3.95.

How did this gigantic novelty business get started? In 1911 when he was a youngster, Victor's family moved from New York to Portland, Oregon. He went to high school and learned to play the violin in his spare time. After graduating with top honors, he got a job as a private secretary to a local business executive. In the evenings he directed a dance band to earn extra money.

One day he decided to turn one of his dance dates into a gala Hawaiian party. When he visited a local music store to pick up some Hawaiian leis, he was shocked to learn that they cost 25 cents each. "Must be a lot of money in this stuff," Hoeflich snorted.

"Not too much," replied the clerk. "They're handmade and it takes an hour to make each one."

Hoeflich left the store with one garland under his arm. When he got home he took it apart and studied its construction. Then he went to a nearby junk shop and picked up two automobile gears, some dismantled bicycle parts, bailing wire, rubber hose and some parts from a wrecked phonograph. In his cellar, working nights, he assembled the parts into a contraption that made a Rube Goldberg invention look tame by comparison.

Despite its crude construction, the machine turned out paper leis in half the time it took to make them by hand. The garlands made a big hit at the dance.

Encouraged by the favorable reaction, Hoeflich spent his evenings manufacturing them in his cellar. He sold his first dozen to a local music store realizing a small profit on the sale. As his production increased, he expanded his sales to department and novelty stores.

When profits began increasing at an amazing rate, Hoeflich gave up his secretarial job, disbanded his orchestra and opened a factory with the capital he had amassed. But as time went on, he realized that materials and contacts in his field were all centered in New York. So, in 1925, he moved his plant to Brooklyn.

At first Hoeflich's leis were made from a single strand of paper and spun thread. In the trade this is known as the Illinia method. Merely by substituting wire for the spun thread, he created the first paper Christmas wreath. His new idea became an instantaneous success and as a result he gained world-wide attention among dealers and jobbers. But as he developed more and more new paper novelties, he discovered that there was a lack of machinery to make them.

"As you know," said Hoeflich, "paper novelties were handmade by cheap labor and imported from China, Japan and Germany. There were no tools or machines available for our industry. There was only one solution to my problem. And that was to devise and make my own machines."

For a man who lacked a formal education in engineering, this wasn't as simple a task as one might think. However, by applying the same know-how that created the first lei machine, Hoeflich was able to design and build tools that ultimately revolutionized his industry.

For many years, for instance, mouthpieces for horns were made in Germany. The war cut off this supply. So Hoeflich designed a plastic mouthpiece made on one piece instead of four. When he was unable to get a mold made on the outside, he had no other alternative but to make it himself. It is considered by plastic experts to be one of the most precise molds ever devised. And using it he can produce 72 mouthpieces a minute with the reed an integral part of the mouthpiece.

Some years ago Hoeflich wanted to develop paper hat production. He called on engineers to dream up tools for their manufacture. As in previous cases, the experts were stumped. They were unable to produce any workable tools. So Hoeflich burned the midnight oil, even working on weekends, and after months of diligent research he [*Continued on page* 172]

Monsters at Work

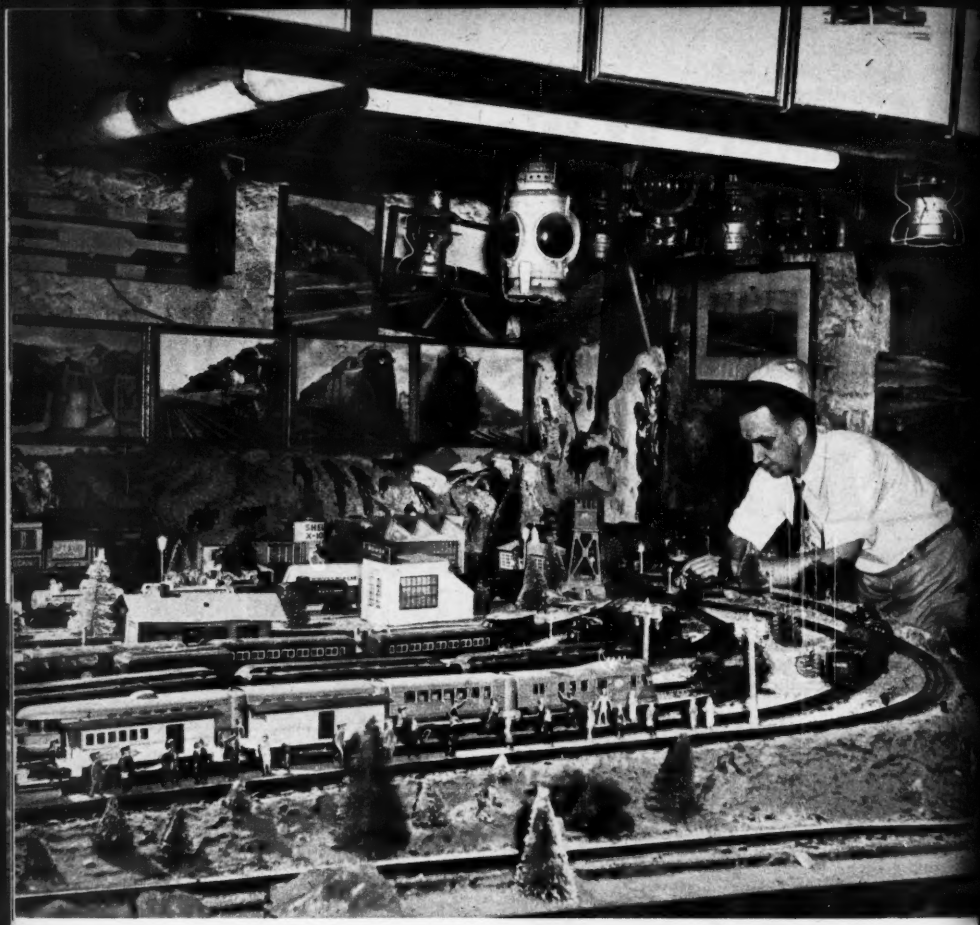
Or are they men from Mars? Neither, really, but in the interest of safety, industry has had to devise some peculiar uniforms for its workers.

This suit made of plastic, complete with air tank, protects its wearer from contaminated air at Los Alamos Scientific Lab.

Welder, left, must wear a protective hood to keep from being burned or blinded. Skull insignia is a reminder of danger of work.

Ghost garb is worn by lab man filling penicillin inhalers at Squibb plant. It keeps room sterile, protects him from dangerous ultraviolet rays.

Blaster in arsenal at Watertown, Mass., must guard his face and lungs from flying particles. Air is supplied through pipe entering helmet.



Cellarful of Railroad

His hobby literally is driving McKeand out of the house. Already it has taken over all his cellar and backyard.

By Art Henry

BOB McKEAND is a dyed-in-the-wool railroad man. During the day he works for the New York Central's real estate department in the New York office. Evenings and week-ends he operates one of the most amazing railroads in the country.

In the large cellar of his house which is appropriately located on Railroad Avenue in Tuckahoe, N. Y., there is a maze of tracks, tunnels, terminals, turntables, switches, signals and lights that run the O-gauge railroad over a 1,400-foot route in 12 minutes flat.

When the cellar got too small for his line, Bob dug tunnels under his house and ran the railroad under his front porch and

The main control board which operates the indoor section is shown at top. Railroad operates for 21 cents a day. Above photo shows four levels including stainless steel track imbedded in floor.

In top photo a bridge lifts so cellar door can be opened. Light on control panel will show an open track. Above, train emerges from cellar tunnel to continue its run in backyard garden.

out in the backyard where it reaches through his flower and vegetable garden.

Four people are required to run the system. Bob, his wife and two daughters are experienced railroad "men" and they run the line efficiently but sometimes he has to call in his cronies to help.

He became interested in model railroading about ten years ago. He started with wind-up trains and these soon grew into electric cars—more and more of them. He built a village out of cardboard and five-and-dime store trimmings. Mrs. McKeand complained that her husband was taking all her storage space in the cellar but Bob paid no attention to her protests. He kept on building his railroad empire.

Before long, every bit of space in the basement was converted into a major railroad project. In the layout there are upper, middle and lower levels. Even the floor has tracks embedded in the concrete. Outdoor and indoor stairways to the upper floor of the house are blocked by drawbridge-type platforms.

Today, the railroad is valued at more than $5,000 but this doesn't include time or labor spent on its construction. The miniature railroad consists of 16 engines, 45 cars, 30 switches which operate by hand and by remote control. There are 15 towns complete with oil and gas wells, factories with tall smoke stacks and one town even features a burlesque house. Shrubbery comes from the five-and-dime store counters.

The towns are named after immediate members of Bob's family. For instance,

Train makes a stop at a suburban station in the flower garden. Most stations are named after members of McKeand family and fellow RR fans.

Roberta, aged seven, watches a train highball past an outdoor station. In front is fish pond, with bars to prevent accidents, and fountain.

Drawbridge over walk lifts for small pedestrians but adults can step over it. Authentic RR lanterns give visual warning when trains run at night.

the town of Elton on the railroad line is named after his wife, Elsie. And Ronnieville, on the lower level, is a complete village named after his eldest daughter, Ronnie, aged 10.

In the outdoor layout, rails of stainless steel are embedded in concrete. Along the route you'll find a lake with fish in it. Also, there are suburban stops, tunnels and a replica of High Bridge which is located near New York City. Trains pass an actual cornfield, vegetable garden, flower beds and a variety of tall trees. McKeand runs the railroad in all kinds of weather. The only time he has to cancel trips outdoors is when sleet settles on the tracks.

Like big railroads, his system, too, runs into operating troubles. Once, while he was running the cars outside, his cat spotted a squirrel and chased it. The squirrel ran pell-mell along the track, saw the train and leaped over it. The cat forgot to leap and collided with the engine head-on. It was a pretty dizzy animal for the next few minutes.

Another time a snail crawled on the track rail and derailed the cars.

Then there was the time Mrs. McKeand's canned tomatoes exploded in the cellar and for the next three weeks the family was kept busy picking the seeds out of the engines and cars.

Besides his railroad, Bob has a miniature museum of railroad items like spikes, antique and modern lanterns, tickets, passes, rule books, insignia from all lines.

Living near a railroad, Bob often finds his miniature train whistles compete with the big engines. But he and his family don't mind that too much. After all, they own their own railroad. •

Outdoor switch sometimes jams with snow and ice in winter. Light bulb under reflector at top provides sufficient heat to keep it working.

THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

gadget

Device operates on two small batteries. Wire clips to side of object to be electroplated.

Pocket Electroplater

JOSEPH NIVER of New York City was in the silver polish business for 25 years. Then an inventor came out with a silver-plating solution which Niver marketed under the name Silv-R-Cote. It worked well and simply. But one day a representative of a large New York store called up Niver and asked him if he could come up with a method that could produce a more lasting result. Niver went into a huddle with Arthur Strunsky and they developed a device which will plate worn parts electrically.

Using a bottled solution and a brush powered by two Pen-lite batteries, you connect the clip, depress the switch on the end of the fountain-pen-like holder, dip the brush with concealed anode in the solution and apply. Wipe off the excess with a cloth and the result is miraculous. The Met-L-Cote will plate worn chrome or nickel auto or home accessories of brass, copper, iron, steel or bronze. And the more you repeat the process, the thicker the plating. For silver-plating, Silv-R-Cote and a silver anode brush are used. •

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Each month the best entry gets a cash prize of $50.

Inventor Joseph Niver shows how gadget plates worn surface of silver-plated coffee pot in his office of J. N. T. Corp., 1440 Broadway, New York.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

PIN-UP CAR

1908 FRANKLIN RUNABOUT

Owner: Albert A. Hood of Wyckoff, N. J. Engine: 4 cylinders, 3¼-inch bore and stroke, cage (concentric) valves, air-cooled with blower on flywheel. Front and rear bucket seats are interchangeable. Foot brake works on drive shaft, emergency on rear wheels. Weight: 1,600 pounds. Wheelbase: 95 inches. Gas consumption: 20 mpg. Top speed: 40 mph. Original cost: $1,650.

Front and rear bucket seats are interchangeable. Foot brake works on drive shaft, emergency on rear wheels. Weight: 1,600 pounds. Wheelbase: 95 inches. Gas consumption: 20 mpg. Top speed: 40 mph. Original cost: $1,650.

Motor Rickshaw produced in Munich, Germany, has a 6½-horsepower engine, can travel 32 mph. It is being made for export by former aircraft company.

Scooter Sedan has boat-like hull, airplane-type canopy top which swings to open. Engine is 150-cc developing 50 mph speed. Fend Co., Rosenheim, Germany.

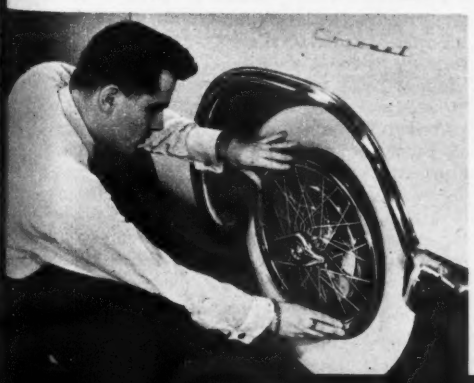
NEW for the ROAD

WIN $25

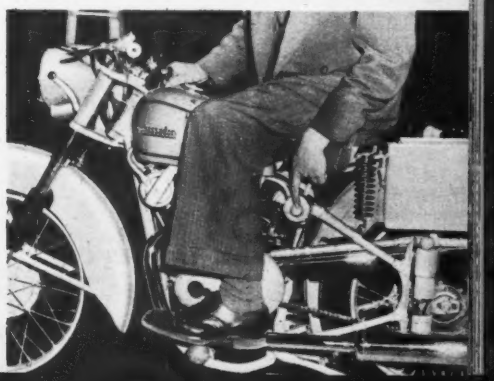
Send in a sharp, glossy photo of a snazzy car, old-timer or new, posed as at left with owner or a pretty gal. Include self-addressed, stamped envelope (just in case) and all vital statistics about car and owner. Mail to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Car Coffee is now possible with the Paluxette coffeemaker designed to fit the dash of your automobile. Heating unit plugs into cigar lighter. Munich, Germany.

Wire Wheel Discs replace your regular hub caps, give your car that Continental look. Light in weight, chromium plated. Gaylord-Shelton Inc., Chicago, Ill.



Motorcycle Starter works from heavy-duty six-volt battery, has capacity of 1,000 starts without recharging. Button is below saddle. Fits most foreign cycles.



MI Tests the '53 LINCOLN

From the front seat of a new Capri convertible, Tom looks down the famous Ford test hill at the proving grounds in Dearborn during his trial runs.

"Sensational" is the word for this new 205-horsepower, 112-mile-an-hour luxury car which our Uncle Tom believes to be the Grand Champion and America's finest automobile.

By Tom McCahill

WELL, they finally whacked the whiskers off Lincoln. For lo! these many years, ever since Benson Ford supervised the burying of the Glamorous Continental, Lincoln has been turning out some pretty mediocre high-priced cars. In 1952 they introduced a car that *almost* had everything but instead fell as flat as yesterday's souffle—in performance. You regular readers may recall that I lambasted the Dearborn kids for this at the time, for which I got a lot of hard criticism, especially from the company boys.

But how about the '53 jobs that cleaned up the stock sedan division of the 1,900-mile Mexican road race by finishing 1-2-3-4? For my devalued dollar this car, that looks much the same as the all-new '52, can now be crowned the Grand Champion of them all. For many years, I have rated the Cadillac as America's number one car for several reasons. First, for the amazing way it held its resale value; second, because aside from spongy roadability it was a better automobile all around than any other car made on these shores, especially in its reliable and hot engine. Today I rate the Lincoln head and shoulders over Cadillac in every department except resale value and even this margin should shrink as soon as these new Lincolns get to be better known.

Let's list all the 1953 Lincoln features first and work from there. The Lincoln is far ahead of any immediate American competitor in roadability and cornering. This

is one of the reasons why it made such an outstanding record in Mexico. More important, its top handling properties make it by far the safest car in its price class. Until now we have rated the Hudson Hornet as the finest and safest handling American car but the Hudson must share honors with Lincoln. In the performance department the Lincoln is outstanding.

The AAA officially timed this wagon out in Utah at 115.8 mph for a two-way average and at 114.2 for 100 miles. As I wasn't at these trials I have no way of knowing whether the car ran with air cleaners, or an altered vacuum spark advance, or whether it was retimed to compensate for the late time of a vacuum advance unit at open throttle. In such a case the timing would not be as specified by the manufacturer for the showroom stock Lincoln. I do feel, however, that the 1953 Lincoln as delivered at sea level will not go 115 mph. One hundred ten to 112 seems to be about par for the course but this still makes it America's fastest car at this writing. As we go to press I have not tested the new 210-horsepower '53 Caddie but I will make book the Lincoln will take it.

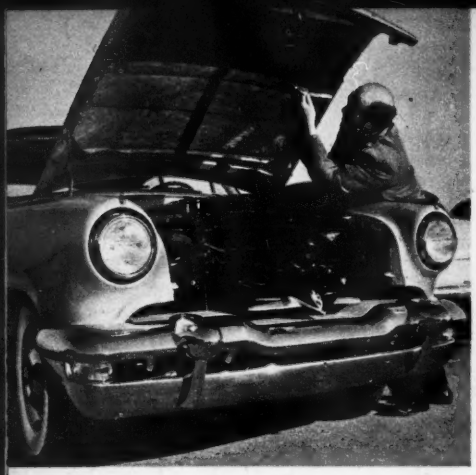
Back to the Salt Lake tests for a moment. The great Utah salt flats, where many automobile records have been hung up, do not always give a true picture of an automobile's real potential. In fact, all cars will run faster on the salt flats. Most professional speed merchants have been aware for some time that altitude plays a major part in high-speed records. The salt flats are approximately 4,800 feet above sea level and in this hangs a tale.

As you probably know, for every thousand feet your car operates above sea level, there is a definite drop in engine power because while at sea level the air pressure is rated at 14.7 pounds per square inch, this pressure decreases as we climb. A 100-horsepower engine at sea level will only develop approximately 70 horsepower at 10,000 feet due to the lowered density of air. Here's the gimmick. At the salt flats' 4,800 feet an MG, Lincoln or any other car will develop less than 90 per cent of its sea level power. But, by the very same important token, the air resistance against the car at high speeds will be much less. American cars having tremendous speed-retarding frontal areas will actually *gain* quite a bit more by this decreased air resistance than they *lose* through horsepower drop. The less streamlined the car, the more it will gain over its normal sea level performance. At any speed above 100 miles an hour, in a typical Detroit balloon, the air resistance factor becomes fabulous.

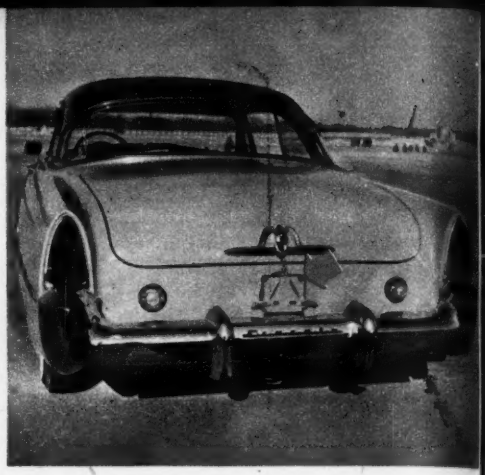
As a very rough calculation it is fairly safe to state that any American car which can do a solid 100 on the salt flats will be lucky to pass 95 at sea level. This in a way accounts for some of the strange records we have questioned in the past regarding high altitude speed runs. For example, Bill France drove a Nash Ambassador in the 1950 Mexican race for many miles at a faster average speed than the car could go for one mile in New York. He privately attributed this to the fact the car was running at around 5,000 feet of altitude much of the time.

Of course, in this sort of calculation, you reach a point where altitude works against speed. In very rare atmosphere such as you find at, say, 10,000 feet, your carburetor mixture is thrown way out of kilter and the engine runs much too rich, due to the decreased amount of oxygen. Oxygen is

Uncle Tom and pal Joe seem favorably impressed with the Cosmopolitan sport coupe they just tested.



Sound-deadening material under the hood helps suppress noise from the powerful 205-hp engine.



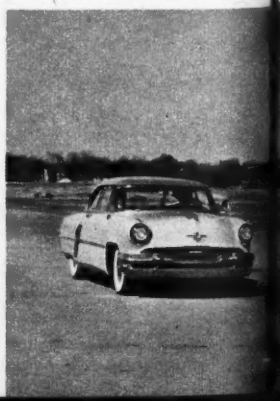
Hinged license plate holder (arrow) conceals the either-side accessible gas tank filler cap.

the only part of air that burns in an engine and a gallon of air contains only 21 per cent oxygen. Naturally, as the oxygen thins out due to less density of the air, it reaches a point where it doesn't contain enough moxie to rev up an unloaded engine to peak rpm's so that, despite reduced air resistance, speed falls off. Most qualified engine men agree that for top speed in an automobile 3,500 to 5,200 feet altitude will produce greater speed. Beyond 5,200 feet, speed falls off very fast, unless you use higher compression heads and make carburetor adjustments. So much for salt flat records. Now back to the '53 Lincoln as you buy it.

All Lincolns are now equipped with a four-speed Hydramatic transmission. This unit is far superior to the original sludge pots in every way though, being a diehard, I still think I can shift much better and I know I can get more out of a car with a manually-operated transmission. Actually, there is little if anything to be gained with these automatic transmissions by starting in Low and shifting to Drive in acceleration runs. Zero to 60 averaged out 12.61 on a corrected speedometer and zero to 30 averaged 4.42 seconds on several trials with several cars.

Lincoln also has a brand-new four-barrel carburetor that's a beaut, thanks to their able, long-time ignition and carburetor chief, George Nastas. This job, unlike some of their competitors', is a single-float gismo that shows no sign of loading and starving, all at the same time, on hard turns. The engine has been boosted from last year's 160 horsepower to 205 and the torque has been upped to 305 foot pounds from 284. The exhaust system has been improved. Part of the real boost on the same 317-cubic inch '52 block can be attributed to the increase of the valve size and valve lift and the jump in compression ratio. The valve area in '52 was 1.74 inches per valve; in '53 it is 1.98 inches. The valve lift in '52 was .3375 inches and this year it is .3545. This naturally assures much better and deeper breathing. The compression ratio has been hopped to 8 to 1 from 7.5 to 1.

I tested several Lincolns with regular steering and found them outstandingly responsive. Then I whirled one around with power steering. You can keep power steering. I don't want any part of it. I got a bad impression of Lincoln's power steering when an eager beaver engineering assistant wheeled one out for the test. He came up to us like a ball of fire, cut the wheel hard and, so help me, I thought he was going to roll the automobile. This really able road car, under the pressure of his exaggerated cut, mushed like a balloon in a down draft—and I was very unimpressed. Later, when I buzzed this rig into a hard turn on the proving ground at speeds close to 90, the power steering felt very



Superior cornering and roadability, far right, characterize new Lincoln, which is much faster and more powerful than the 1952 model it so closely resembles in styling.

In addition to power brakes and steering, '53 cars offer optional 4-way power seat adjustment.

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1953 Lincoln Cosmopolitan sport coupe with 4-speed Hydramatic transmission

ENGINE:

V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 3.80 inches, stroke 3.50 inches; maximum torque 305 foot pounds @ 2000 rpm; brake horsepower 205; piston displacement 317.5 cubic inches; compression ratio 8 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 123 inches; overall length 214.1 inches; tread 58.5 inches front, 58.5 rear; width 77.5 inches; height 62.7 inches; weight 4,000 pounds (approximately); standard tire size 8.00x15; gas tank 20 gals

PERFORMANCE:

0 to 30 mph, 4.42 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 9.7 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 12.61 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 17.6 seconds
Top speed, 110-112 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:

At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 55 mph

feathery compared to the solid feel I got with the other Lincolns.

The power brakes on these cars are swell and there was little trace of fade on the hardest stops. In the looks department this year's Lincoln is very similar to last year's offering, with a few chrome rearrangements. If you happen to be in the market for a Lincoln, try and see one without the ten buck hood ornament first. I think it looks a thousand dollars better without the gee-gaw and you save a sawbuck to boot. At this writing you can order them either way. As for comfort—here again the Lincoln shines. From the driver's seat you get a slight ski-slide look, similar to a Mark VII Jag, that is great for visibility. The seats are chair high, similar to Chrysler's but without the high roof line. The body is five inches narrower than the 1952 Cadillac which is a real feature, especially in view of the fact that the Lincoln has only two inches less seat width. This makes the Lincoln feel much handier in traffic, which it is. All the interior lines, including the instrument panel, are clean and have that good-looking functional quality. The back seat is also comfortable, as it should be in this luxury item. This year there are five models, all on a wheelbase of 123 inches: the Capri four-door sedan, hardtop and convertible and the Cosmopolitan four-door sedan and sport coupe.

Some of my more ancient readers may remember when Henry I advertised that you "can buy a Ford in any color, so long as it's black." This year, the 50th anniversary of the Ford Motor Co., you can get your new Lincoln in any one of 13 basic colors and 30 (count 'em 30) two-tone color combinations, along with a fairly dazzling selection of upholstery fabrics which include leather, nylon, broadcloth, tweed and something called frieze. The doors also have a new two-position check mechanism featuring a halfway stop to hold them open when you dismount into one of those skinny 1953-type garages.

In summing up, the Lincoln is a high-priced car giving high-priced performance. As of now I haven't tested the 1953 Cadillac or 1953 big Chrysler. On what I have seen to date I can honestly state that the 1953 Lincoln is America's finest automobile. •

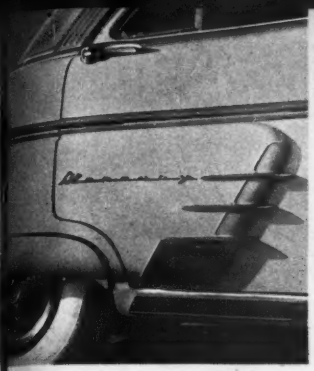
McCahill Drives the '53 MERCURY

Not greatly changed from last year, the new Merc is slightly faster and as reliable as ever, Tom discovers.

Straight muffler, bigger tail pipe, improved carburetion and manifolding have given the 1953 Mercury more punch.

THE 1953 Mercury is a twin of the 1952, even to the hole in the hood that isn't a hole. The new models have more engine punch than last year's, due to a straight muffler and an increase in tailpipe size from 1¾ inches to 2 inches, plus better carburetion and manifolding. But my tests will show slower pickup because this year's runs were made with a Mercomatic transmission.

Mercury, the old Roman God, among other things was also the patron of merchants and thieves. Mercury, the automobile as we know it, was developed in the late 1930's to give a guy with a limited pocketbook a real snob's Ford at a price averaging about two hundred fish more than Henry's good old popular rent-payer. When Mercury was taken under the wing of the Lincoln division back in 1949, its character was altered from an upstart Ford to a low-brow Lincoln. As an old Mercury owner (1946-1947-1948) I was a little chagrined when they took my pet rowdy and made a cream puff out of it. Since then Mercury has fought its way up, in my



Chrome slash has been altered this year but styling is just about the same as on '52 cars.

Front windshield? Nope, that's the new trim on the '53 Merc's wraparound rear window.

Back end treatment has changed somewhat, mostly in trunk compartment lid-lifter.

estimation, to a brand-new point of respectability.

Mercury won the Grand Canyon economy clambake, which happens to impress me as much as if MI paid me in three-dollar bills. What does impress me, however, is the record it has for reliable service and for giving the average owner real satisfaction. In the past, Mercurys were the number one favorite of Kentucky and Tennessee moonshiners for making fast cross-country runs when race contests with the local revenue boys were an everyday occurrence. Some of today's outstanding stock car drivers were once mountain moonshine runners and the slides, spins and fast cornering techniques they learned then have since won them a hotel full of money on the race tracks of the nation.

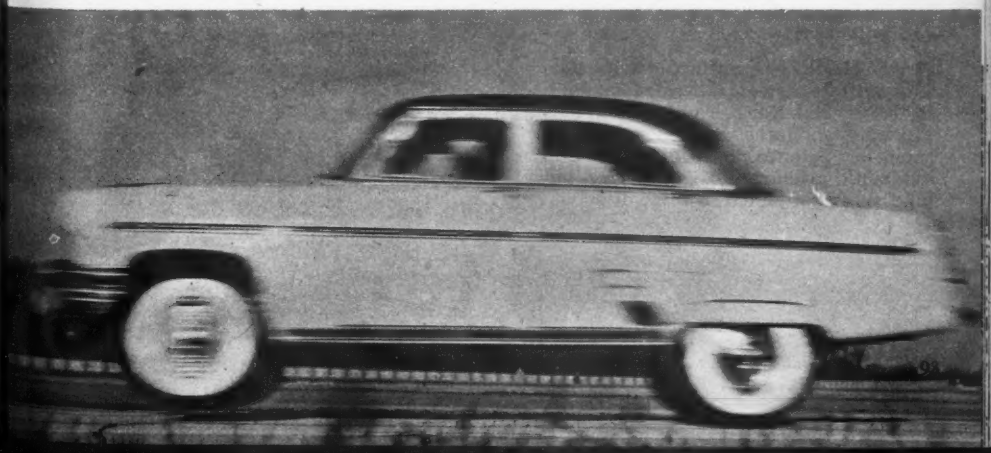
From this you can see the Old Roman God Mercury, the pal of the light-fingered set and of fast-moving messengers, was a pretty right guy to name the original car after. Since Mercury became a junior Lincoln it is no longer the darling of the moonshiners and has taken its place as a favorite among the more conservative, middle-price buyers. And if that isn't the automotive Jekyll-and-Hyde switch of the century, you'll never see one.

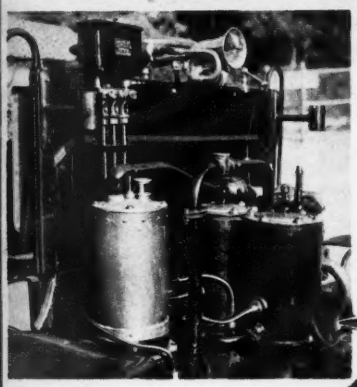
Last year we reported that the '52 Mercury with an overdrive transmission did zero to 60 mph in 15.1 seconds. This year, with a hotter power output, the best zero to 60 (using the Low and shifting to Drive range of the Mercomatic) took 16.08 seconds. It took 19.2 seconds in Drive all the way. This is actually an increase in slowness over the 1952 model's sludge pot transmission of close to three seconds. Last year's job with Mercomatic took 19.05 (using Low and Drive) to get 60.

Power steering is available this year on all Mercurys if you care for it. The driving seat, as in the Lincoln, now is much better, with more alteration control than before. The front seat can be moved back and forth 4½ inches and up and down 1½.

Last year I took a few hard swipes at the silly hood design with its open crocodile mouth that wasn't really open. I have been told since that this was done to make room for a higher overhead valve engine. A year later, this mill [*Continued on page* 162]

All four wheels leave the ground as Tom takes a Mercury over a proving ground test bump at 75.



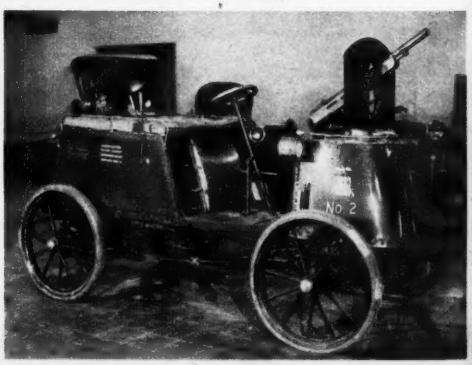


1894 Dreamboat

THIS six-passenger French Fisson owned by Robert Dowling of Easthampton, L. I., is a real relic. Its two-cylinder engine, upper left, develops 8 horsepower. Speed is 30 mph. Wheel under driver's leg, above, operates parking rim brakes. Radiatorless 26-gal. water tank provides cooling.

First Armored Car

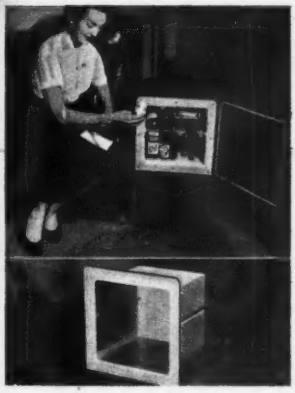
MECHANIZED warfare got its start with this steam-operated car built in 1898 by Col. Royal Davidson and now carefully sheltered by Chicago's Museum of Science and Industry. Colt automatic machine gun is mounted behind an armor shield in front of driver.



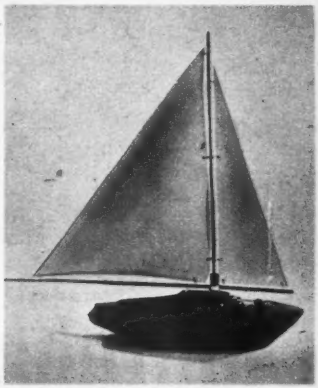
Zigzag Sewing Machine, Elna Supermatic portable made in Switzerland uses slip-on plastic discs, sews straight or decorative. Bert Nevins, Inc., N. Y. C.

Two-Timer plugs in wall socket ahead of your household appliance, turns it on or off at any desired hour. Use it on lights, radio, TV. Vocaline, Old Saybrook, Conn.

NEW for the HOME

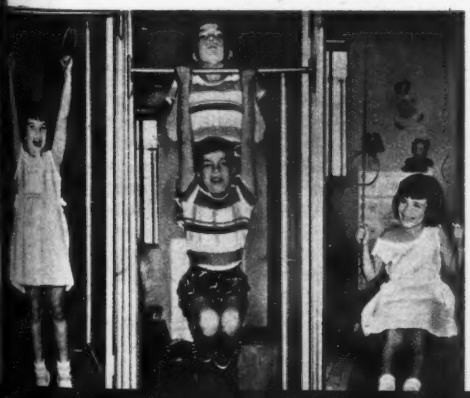


Refrigerator Jr. has full cubic foot volume, measures 28½x16x 19½ inches. Durable Products, Inc., N. Y. C.

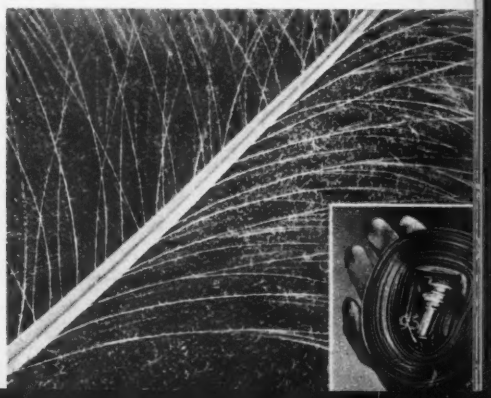


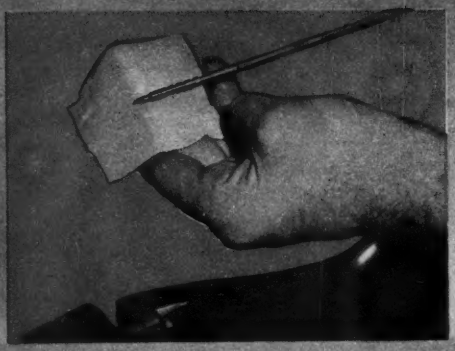
Tenna Boat is a shipshape TV antenna equipped with condenser to tune to any set. Earl Kraft, Baltimore.

Indoor Gym for children has chinning bar, gymnasium rings and a swing, hangs in doorway of room. Holds 300 pounds. Osrow Products, Queens Village, N. Y.



Sprinkler Hose of plastic has fine holes along sides, sprays area 12x50 feet. Won't rot or mildew when stored wet. Andrews Sprinklers, Hollywood, Calif.





Always clean from breech end, never muzzle which might become damaged. Use cleaning rod with serrated tip to hold patches, brass brush if needed.

Mothballing Your Rifle

Don't ruin that good gun! Spend a few minutes checking, cleaning it before putting it away till fall.

By Raymond R. Camp

Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

THE average American shooter suffers under the delusion that oil has the same effect on rust that camphor has on moths. He is convinced that if he can slop enough oil on his rifle or shotgun before storing it away, it will come out all bright and shiny next fall. This little misconception is responsible for more new-gun sales than any high-pressure advertising campaign ever conducted by any firearms manufacturer.

The sportsman who checks his gun carefully and gives it the right treatment before storing it will unwrap it next shooting season in perfect condition as far as accuracy, mechanical functioning and appearance are concerned. The man who fails to do this is

After washing action, bolt in clear gasoline or lighter fluid, apply oil sparingly, top photo. Stocks are bound to get nicked, scratched. Use fine sandpaper, oil, rub with heel of hand.

Oil emulsion in pressurized container does good job of distributing light oil film on exposed parts, bore and action, top photo. When using a vise, protect gun with wood, cardboard inserts.

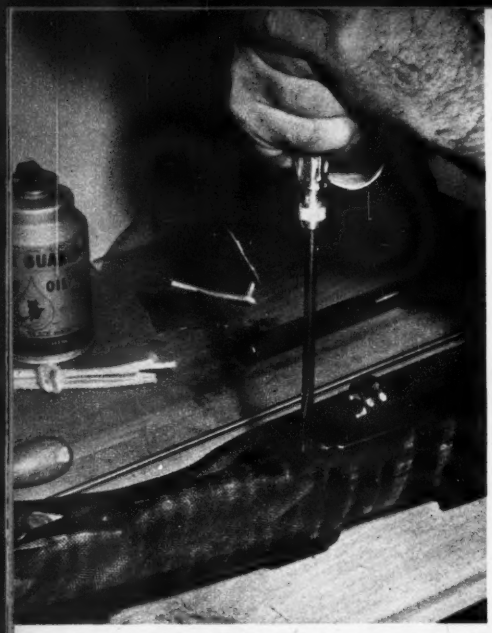
flirting with a big bill from his gunsmith, a long delay for repair and the possibility that he might have to replace his shootin' iron altogether.

The requirements are simple. All you need is a light *film* of oil on a *clean* surface. If you are a bit nutty on the subject of oil—and there are lots more like you—and you reason that if a little oil is good, a lot will be better, at least make certain that your oil bath goes on a *clean* surface. And this cleanliness involves not only the bore of your rifle, which effects its accuracy, but the action and any accessories. Here is the recommended procedure.

The initial step, if the job is to be a thorough one, is to check over the action of the rifle or shotgun. If any repairs are necessary the time to have them made is during the slack hunting period when the gunsmith has time and you can spare the gun.

Headspace, distance between the face of the bolt or breechblock and the face of the shell in the chamber, is of primary importance since improper headspace has been responsible for many injuries.

Not every shooter is equipped with headspace gauges which can assure him that his rifle has the .003 or .004-inch maximum necessary for safety, but everyone has a gauge at hand that will do the job. First take a "live" round and remove the



Big factor in a rifle's consistent accuracy is the bedding of the barrel. Screws can shoot loose so tighten them now, sight-in rifle next fall.

bullet and powder, using care not to damage the neck of the case. Then take an ordinary double-edge razor blade, which will measure .006 of an inch, or a Gillette thin blade which measures .004. Using two pairs of pliers, break off a roughly circular fragment of the blade that is slightly smaller than the base of the cartridge. Then place the cartridge in the chamber with the muzzle of the rifle resting on the floor. Place the disc made from the .004 razor blade on the face of the cartridge and slowly close the bolt or block. If it will not close, you do not have to worry about headspace. If it will close on an .006 blade, take the rifle to a good gunsmith. If it will close on two .004 discs the chances are you are in for a more extensive repair bill or even a new barrel, bolt or breechblock.

The next step is to examine the primers of some of the cartridges fired in the rifle. If the firing pin penetrates the primers to an excessive depth or if you can detect a rupture of the primer metal after examining it with a glass, you need a new firing pin. Those who have a habit of snapping the hammer of a gun frequently while there is no cartridge in the chamber often push back the shoulder on the firing pin inside the block or bolt which increases the penetration of the pin on the primer. A blown primer can cost you your vision, an ear or even your life and when there is no bodily injury, the receiver can be damaged. The chances are it will be an economy to let a gunsmith replace the pin for its cost is not excessive.

The next step, important to those who realize that "trigger-pull" has a real influence on rifle accuracy, is to test the "weight of pull" as well as its smoothness. A ragged, hard pull makes real accuracy impossible. The weight can be determined very easily. Take an empty Number 2 juice or vegetable can, punch a hole on either side of the open top and thread three feet of string through these holes so the can will hang from a loop. Place the butt of the gun on the edge of a chair with the muzzle pointing straight up. Pass the loop of string over the trigger so the can hangs free. Then have someone slowly pour sand into the can until the trigger is pulled. Weigh the can of sand and you know exactly how much pull you have. Then, if it is more than three pounds or is ragged, take it to a gunsmith for adjustment and the honing of the sear.

These are the three most important steps to insure safety, accuracy and smoothness of operation. If these three are satisfactory, cleaning is the next step.

First clean the rifle bore. For this a polished steel cleaning rod with a button and serrated tip is best. Pass a clean patch through the bore and examine the bore against a brightly lighted white surface, not against a lighted bulb for this is dazzling. If there are streaks of lead fouling, run through a patch that has been saturated with a good bore-cleaner. Follow this with a light but thorough cleaning with a copper or brass wire brush, one that is made for the caliber of the rifle or the gauge of the shotgun. When the bore is thoroughly clean, pass a clean patch through it, then several patches that have been dipped in gasoline or lighter fluid, followed by another dry clean one. When the bore is clean and gleaming either spray it with oil from a pressure can such as Gun Guard or pass an oily patch through it several times until the bore has a complete film covering it.

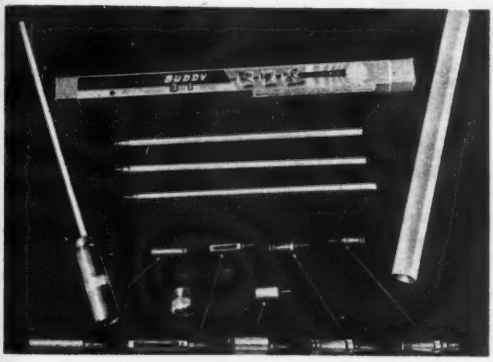
Some shooters have the bad habit of drawing a long wick or thick rope of oily waste into the bore and leaving it there for the storage period. This is not a sound or even safe practice. The cloth often will gather moisture and cause a rusted bore. Also, the careless shooter may forget it is there and fail to remove it before the gun is fired, in which case the only recourse is a letter of sympathy to the relatives.

You may have heard of the paraffin test given to those suspected of being involved in a shooting. [*Continued on page* 174]

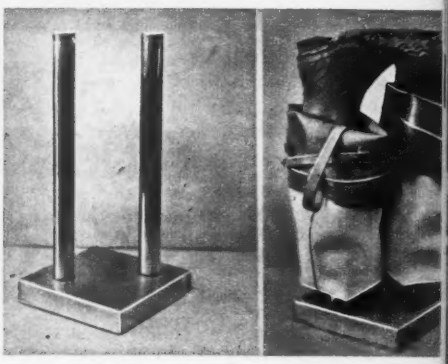
NEW for the SPORTSMAN

GAFFGUN lands fish with sharp teeth like pike, muskies, gar, is cocked and triggered with one hand. A steel plunger pierces jaw. Dorale, Cary, Illinois.

FISH KIT has fisherman's De-Liar with 28-pound measuring capacity, 42-inch rule and stainless steel knife with cork handle to make it float. Compass is inset. Abbeon Supply, Jamaica, N. Y.



BUDDY ROD is a lightweight all-purpose cleaning rod for rifles and shotguns. It has four soft brass extensions and five tip attachments, comes with dural case. Telematic Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.



BOOT DRIER also can be used for hunting shoes, arctics, moccasins, galoshes, mittens. Used on stove or radiator, heat travels up through chimneys, and circulates air. Kinox, Rutland, Vermont.

LEAD SIGHT for shotguns will help you improve your shooting in skeet, trap or field. It snaps on and off and helps gauge distance. But keep your gun moving. Lead Sight Co., Navarre, Minn.

DOWN COAT of Byrd cloth is water repellent, packed with 100 per-cent pure waterfowl down quilted to prevent shifting. Hand-warmer pockets. Scarlet or fawn. Woods Limited, Hull, Quebec, Can.

hobby

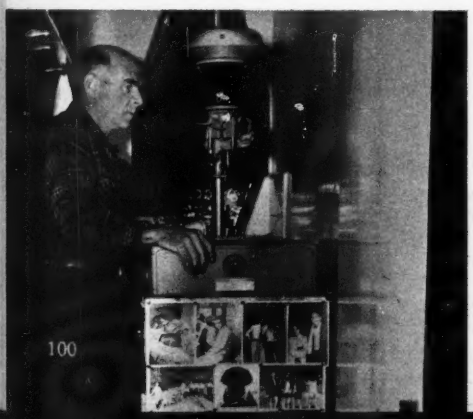
When helicopters flew transatlantic from Massachusetts, the General greeted them in Scotland.

Major General FRANCIS H. GRISWOLD AIR CRAFTSMAN

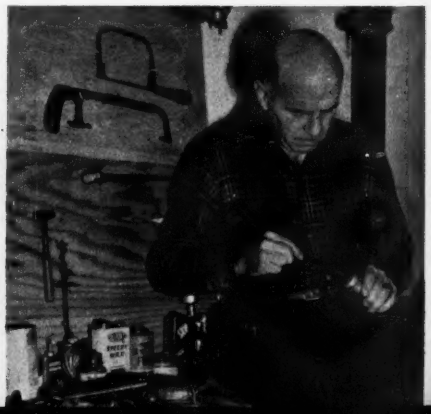
ONE day a few years ago a motorist drove into a Washington service station and asked a grease-covered mechanic to check a skip in his engine. With an expert's touch he replaced a bad plug and then accepted a seventy-five-cent tip from the motorist. The mechanic was Major General Griswold, U. S. Air Force, who had just dropped by to check his own car.

The general is quite a hobbyist. Now commander of the Third Air Force based near London, England, in charge of 45,000 men, 25 installations and an undisclosed number of the latest aircraft, he still finds time to fuss with his English autos, maintain his ham radio license, develop and print his own photos and putter in his workshop. •

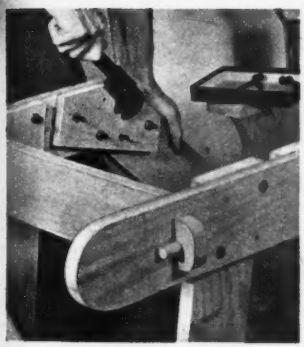
In the darkroom installed in his London home, Griswold "blows up" a few of his choicest pix.



His workshop is well equipped and qualifies him for title of mechanic and home handyman.



Contour Lawn Chair

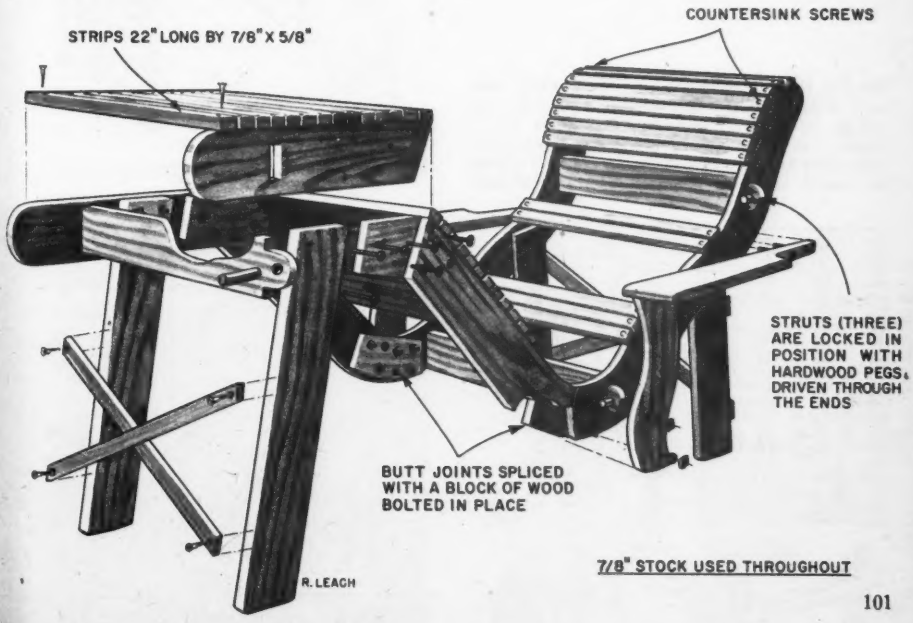


Contour design and elevated leg rest assure complete relaxation. Left: Bolted blocks splice the frame joints together.

THIS lounging chair is easy to make and provides for rest in a semi-reclining position that affords a degree of muscular relaxation which must be experienced to be appreciated. And, unlike many lounging chairs now on the market, it is light enough to be moved about easily and is not too cumbersome to pass through doorways.

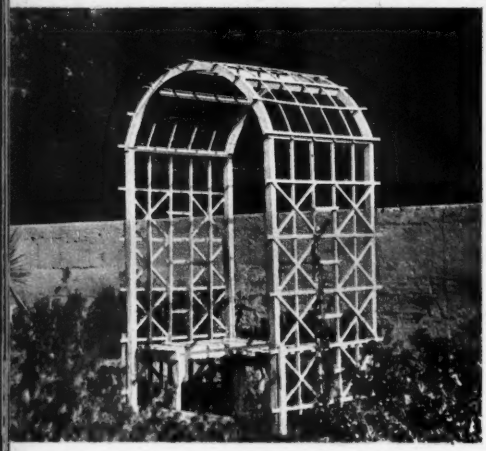
Construction is simple and the two main frame members can be made by three different methods. In the first method, the frame members are band-sawed in one piece from a plywood panel. Stock used is ⅞-in. throughout.

In the second method, three [*Continued on page* 151]

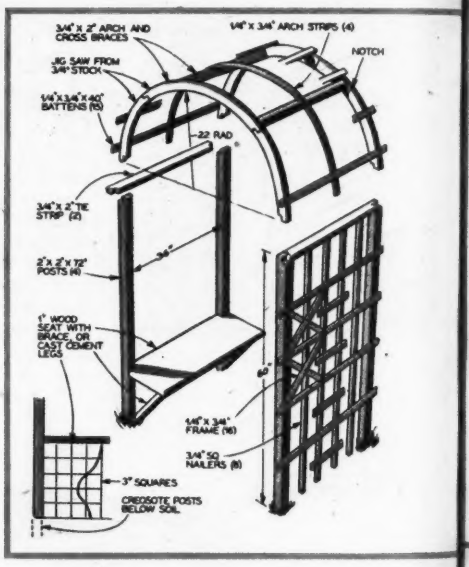


Breezeway and Trellis Designs

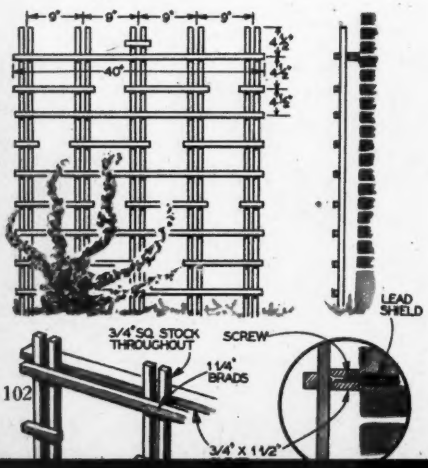
These long winter evenings are ideal for tackling one or more of these decorative projects that will add to the beauty of your garden or home next Spring when they're covered by vines.

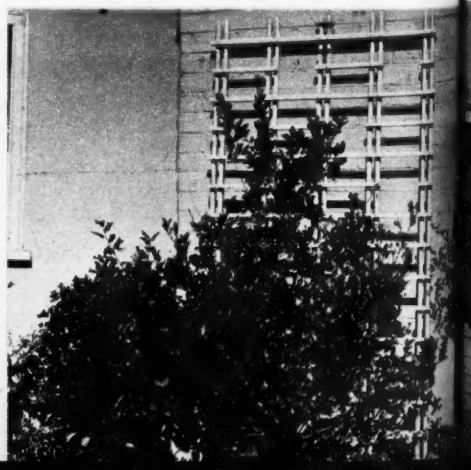


Made of very light framing, this arch trellis is as effective as one of heavier material and located at the focal point of your garden will be a definite scenic asset. Seats make it useful for rest periods when working in garden. The drawing at right provides easy-to-follow structural details.



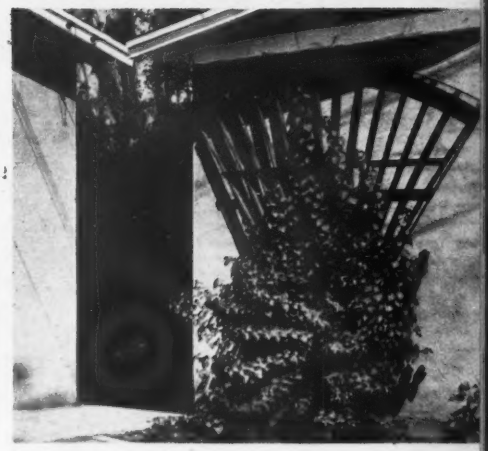
Suitable for attachment to any wall, either with nails in the case of wood walls or screws in lead shields for brick or concrete, this trellis has a simple, interesting pattern that makes it a favorite with many home owners. Holes for the lead shields are easily made in concrete with a star drill.



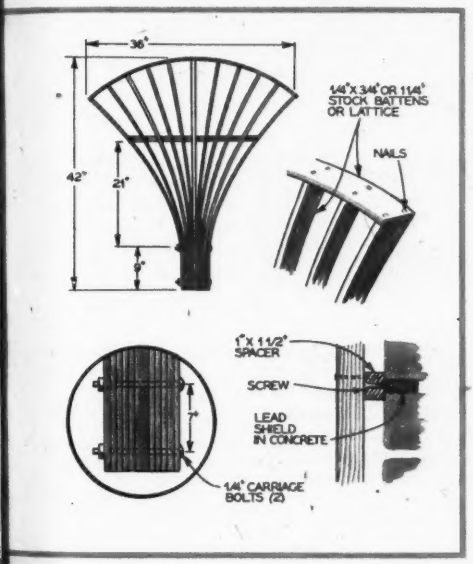


THERE are few homesteads that cannot be improved by the addition of a trellis or two at selected spots in the garden or alongside the outer walls of garages, storage sheds and other small structures. Best of all, they are extremely easy to build, cost little and require a minimum of spare time to build or maintain.

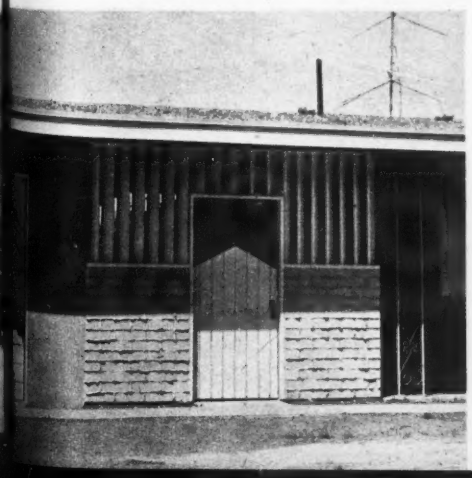
Trellises also make a perfect project for the craftsman who wants to put his workshop to limited commercial use. Make a few for your own use and show them to your neighbors. This publicity, plus a small advertisement in local newspapers, will be likely to bring you a few orders for Spring delivery from folks who appreciate the beauty of trellises but lack the time or tools with which to build them.—*Hi Sibley* •

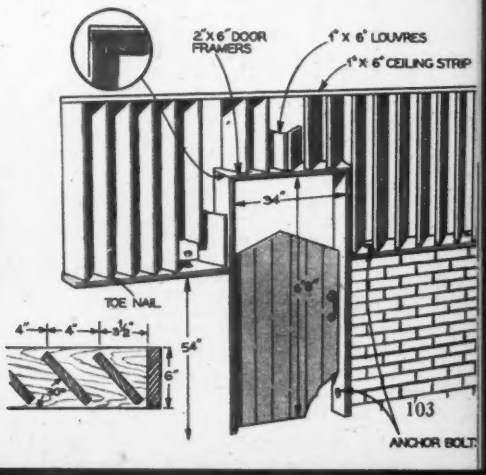


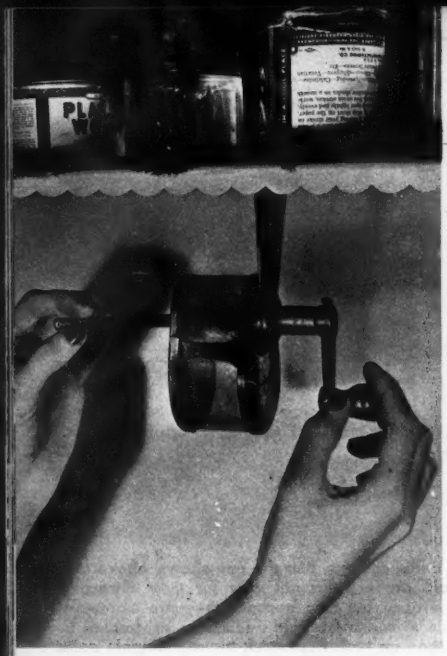
Fan trellis designs, like the one shown above and at left, are popular not only for their attractive appearance but also because they are extremely simple to construct. This trellis was assembled in less than an hour from stock battens, shingle nails and two carriage bolts. Excellent for walled areas.



An open breezeway offers a tempting exit from the premises for children or pets but it can be made escape proof, without sacrificing light or breezes, by building an enclosure with louvers. Construction is simple enough and cost is small. Inside screening will keep out summer insects.

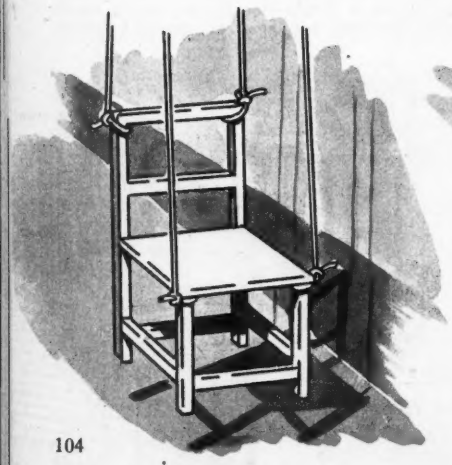


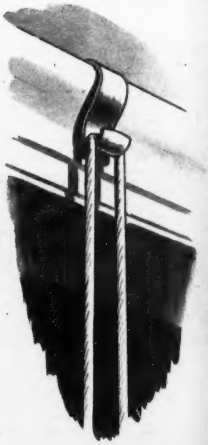


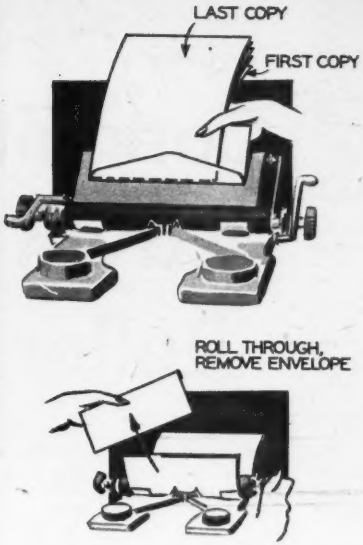


Mount a pencil sharpener under a wall cabinet or a kitchen or workshop shelf as depicted above. It is handy for use, yet is out of the way, and when it is removed the screw holes in the woodwork won't show. A supply of sharpened pencils can be kept on one of the shelves in an open-mouth jar.

Rig up an indoor swing for your child to use when it is disagreeable outdoors. The seat is a small play chair or a baby's car seat. The rope can be hung from either two screw eyes in the ceiling or two large picture-support hooks in the molding over a doorway. Both methods are shown below.





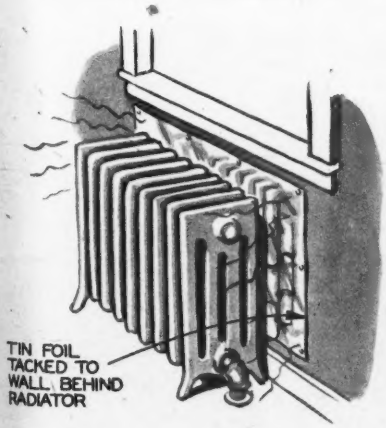


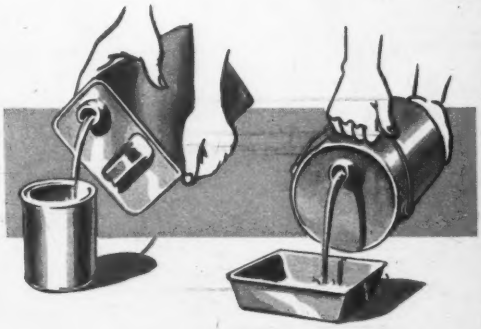
To keep paper straight when typing a letter or manuscript requiring several carbon copies, slip the ends of the first sheet, carbons, and second sheets behind the flap of a large envelope, put envelope behind the platen cylinder, and roll it through.

Rejuvenate your card table. Cover the old delaminated or scratched top with a panel of Masonite Leatherwood. Bevel the edges of the panel and secure to the table frame with wallboard adhesive and a screw in a countersunk washer at each corner.

Increase heat from radiators by installing reflecting insulation behind them. One effective material is ordinary, inexpensive tin-foil or aluminum-foil wrapping paper of the type used in kitchens. It can be thumb-tacked in place behind radiators.

Liquids flow smoothly from a full can and can be easily controlled if the container is held so the discharge hole is at the top. If held with the spout at the bottom, air that enters to replace the liquid causes burbles, making flow hard to control.





your house

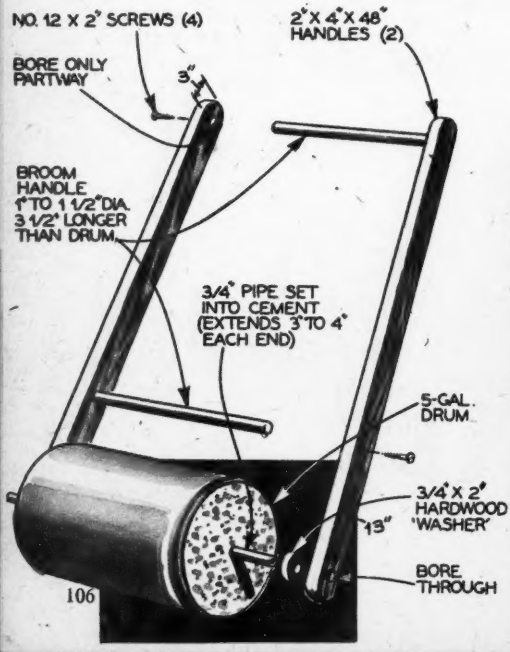
Concrete Lawn Roller

Although weight is low enough for easy use by woman or child, weight-to-width ratio is great enough for effective rolling of small plots.

Especially developed for small yards, this lawn roller is low in weight but efficient.

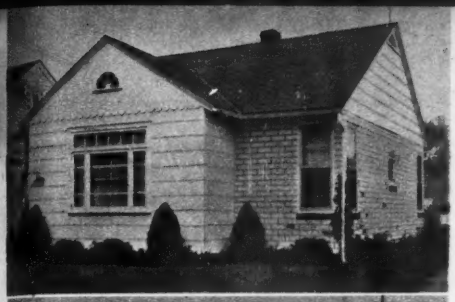
By Darrell Huff

ONE of the secrets of a good lawn is the use of a roller. Fortunately this helpful tool is easy to make. Its basis is a discarded 5-gal. can or drum. In addition, you will need a piece of ¾-in. pipe 6 to 8 in. longer than the drum, an old broom handle, a scrap of hard wood, four 2-in. No. 12 screws, two 4-ft. lengths of 2x4, and enough concrete to fill the drum. For the latter, buy a sack of dry-mixed cement and aggregate at any lumber yard and add water to it. Assembly, as shown in the accompanying drawing and photographs, is extremely simple. •

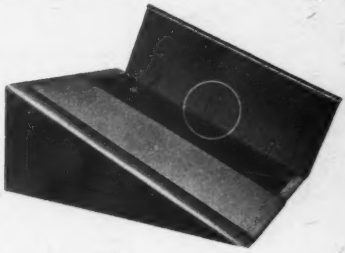


Cut holes in bottom and lid of drum, insert pipe in bottom hole, fill drum with concrete, and push the lid into place, thus accurately centering pipe.

New Products for your house



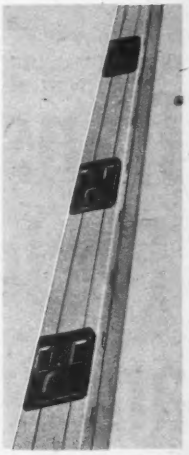
★ For more details about products on this page, write: Dept. K MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.



Above: Photos taken before and after application of Bondstone, a man-made stone covering, show how material adds beauty and insulation. Manufactured by Emco Products Co., Paxinos, Pa.

Lightweight steel cellar doors feature feather-action spring type openers (circle) which are also sold separately as optional accessories. Both are produced by the Bilco Co., New Haven 5, Conn.

By liquefying solid waste material, this chemical product (left) eliminates clogging of a septic tank for a year with one application. Harmless to pipes, metal, etc., according to Fermex Co., Newark, N. J.



Right: Steel raceway provides combination electric power and grounding plug-ins at convenient intervals for appliance or powered shop equipment. National Elec. Products Corp., Pittsburgh.

Powered by a 2 hp gasoline engine, this one-wheeled Choremaster garden tractor can be fitted with a 10 in. saw blade and table for wood cutting. Lodge & Shipley Co., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.

New submersible type pump can be used to empty sumps, basements, swimming pools and for other farm, domestic or industrial pumping jobs. Has a compact ⅓ hp motor. Jacuzzi Bros., Richmond, Calif.

Translucent Patio Roof and Awning

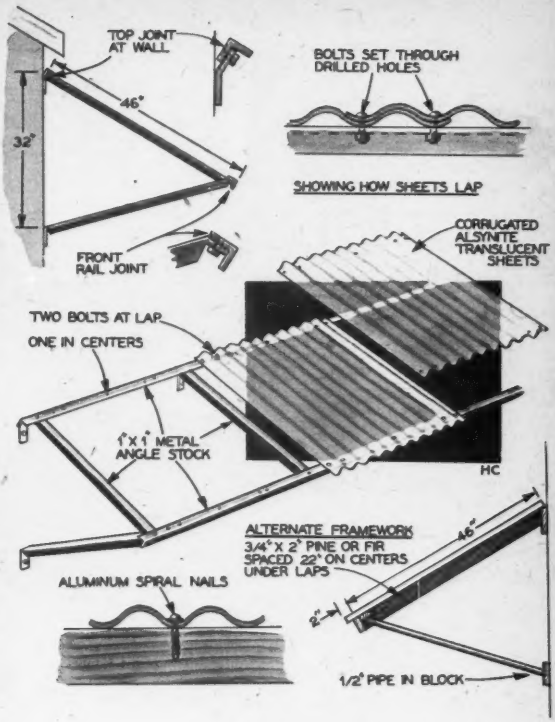
Make your patio roof and awnings different from run-of-the-mill types with this new and colorful sheeting.

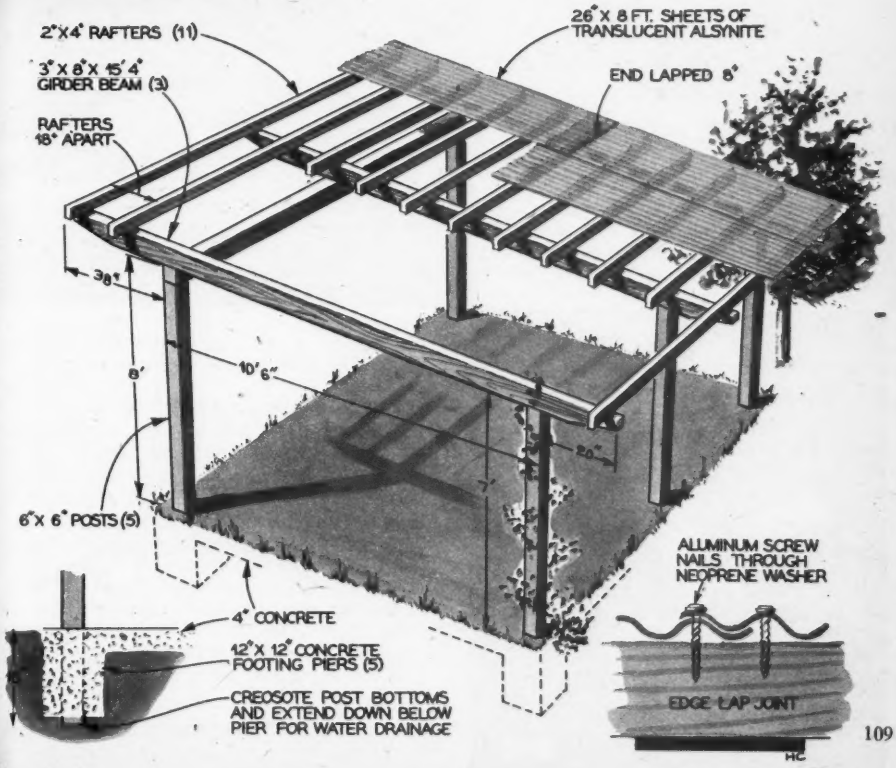
By Hi Sibley

PROVIDING an agreeable and colorful contrast with materials generally used for the purpose, sheets of a tough, translucent glass-like material called Alsynite are ideal for the construction of patio roofs and permanent house awnings. The sheets are available in several tints to harmonize with most exteriors and provide ample, cool shade by diffusing the sunlight.

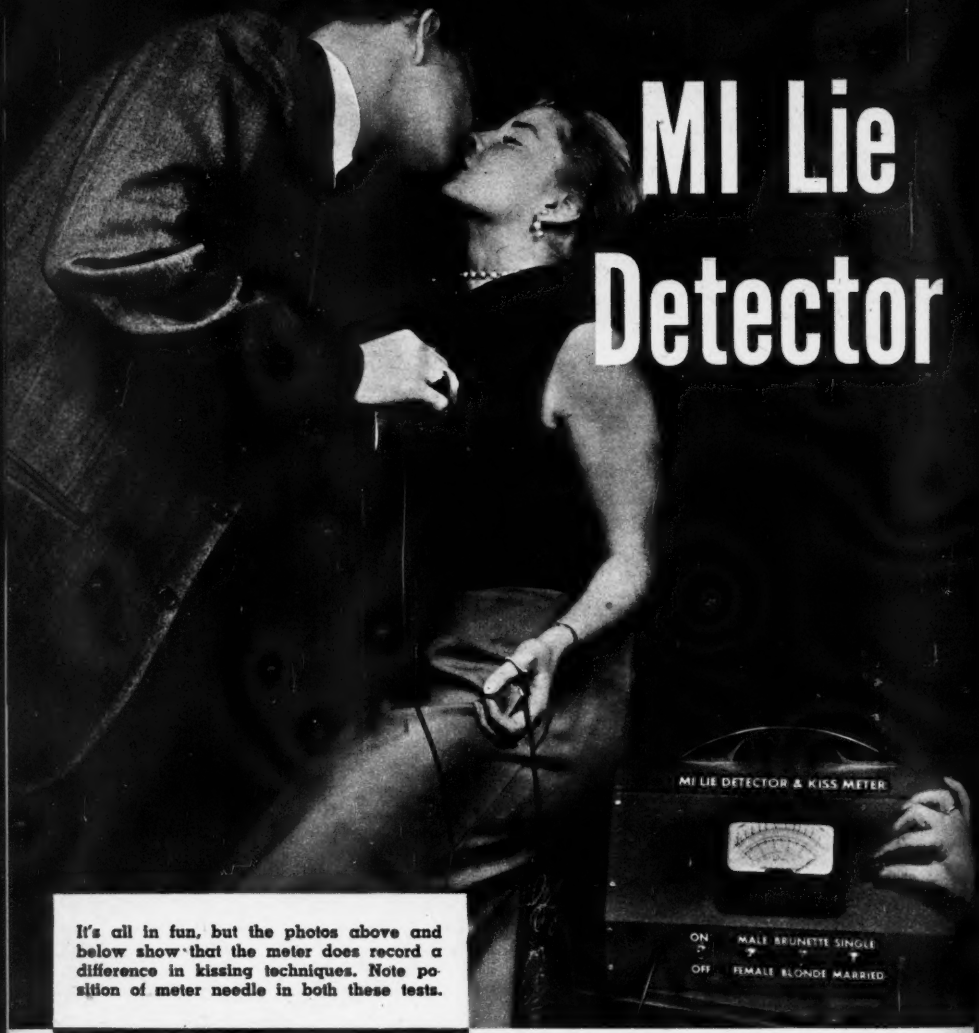
Alsynite weighs only eight ounces to the square foot, yet is strong enough to support 100 pounds over the same area. It is shatterproof and weatherproof and its light weight makes it possible to use lighter framing to support it.

Stock sheets are obtainable in 8, 10 and 12-ft. lengths and several widths, both corrugated and flat. They are easy to cut with an ordinary hand saw, so you can plan a roof or awning of any desired size if the sizes shown in the drawings do not fit your personal requirements. •


TOP JOINT AT WALL
46"
32"
FRONT RAIL JOINT
BOLTS SET THROUGH DRILLED HOLES
SHOWING HOW SHEETS LAP
CORRUGATED ALSYNITE TRANSLUCENT SHEETS
TWO BOLTS AT LAP ONE IN CENTERS
1"X1" METAL ANGLE STOCK
HC
ALTERNATE FRAMEWORK
3/4"X 2" PINE OR FIR SPACED 22" ON CENTERS UNDER LAPS
46"
2"
ALUMINUM SPIRAL NAILS
1/2" PIPE IN BLOCK


2"X4" RAFTERS (11)
3"X 8"X 15' 4" GIRDER BEAM (3)
RAFTERS 18" APART
26"X 8 FT. SHEETS OF TRANSLUCENT ALSYNITE
END LAPPED 8"
3'8"
8'
10'6"
20"
7'
6"X 6" POSTS (5)
4" CONCRETE
12"X 12" CONCRETE FOOTING PIERS (5)
CREOSOTE POST BOTTOMS AND EXTEND DOWN BELOW PIER FOR WATER DRAINAGE
ALUMINUM SCREW NAILS THROUGH NEOPRENE WASHER
EDGE LAP JOINT
HC

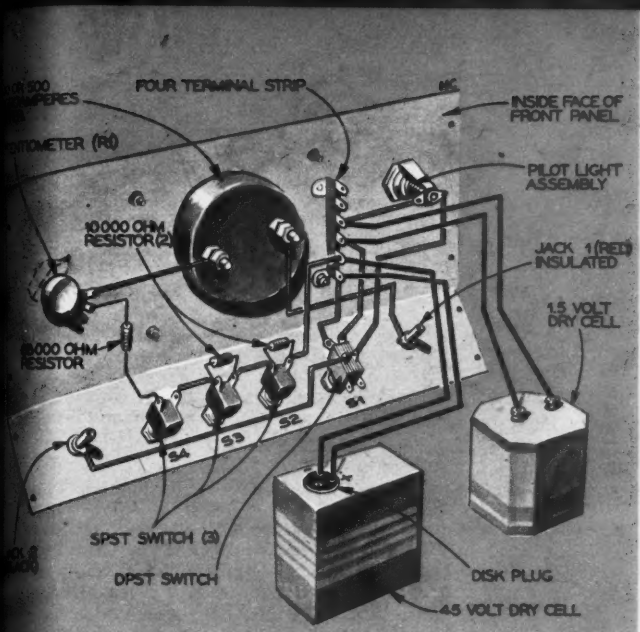
MI Lie Detector

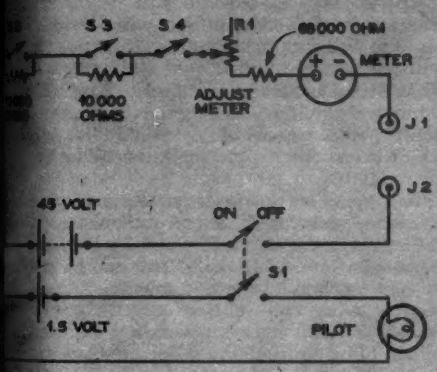


It's all in fun, but the photos above and below show that the meter does record a difference in kissing techniques. Note position of meter needle in both these tests.

When your pal boasts that he wows the girls with his kissing technique, check the truth of the matter with this novel device. It's a sure-fire laugh maker at any party, but it's useful for checking appliance circuits, too.

By Milton Nichols





1. The wire leads are connected to plugs that fit into jacks on the panel.

2. Spring wire loops are slipped over thumbs of person taking test.

3. Pre-set the needle to full right by touching loops together as potentiometer is turned.

"WHOOPEE! Look at that needle go up! Some cute number! Let me kiss her!"

If you want to liven up a party right from the start, build the MI Lie Detector-Kissmeter and try it on your friends for a gag the next time you gather for an evening's celebration. And when the party is over you can use the machine as a continuity tester for checking electrical apparatus, radio sets and circuits.

The MI Lie Detector-Kissmeter is based on the electrical resistance meter, a serviceman's old standby for testing radio sets and components, but it measures the resistance of the skin in these kissing and lie detection experiments. That is, the opposition to the flow of an electric current through the skin.

The unit is designed for use with large batteries, which cost very little more than smaller ones of the same voltage. This will assure long life, low cost and trouble free operation.

The maximum current consumed from the B battery is 4/10,000 of an ampere, which is so small that it gives the 45 volt battery practically no drain. Therefore, it should last almost as long as if it were left on a shelf. The pilot light drains but 1/20 of an ampere, which means years of service with a 4FH dry cell, or even flashlight cells.

Photos by Grayson Tewksbury

The attractive metal cabinet gives the completed testing device a neat, professional appearance.

All parts except the two batteries are mounted neatly on the back of the front control panel.

The machine can be used to check electrical appliances by connecting plugs to the wire leads.

Operating the device as a Kissmeter is very simple. The power switch is turned to ON, meter switch to ON, and the electrodes are plugged into the jacks (the electrodes are called test leads by the radio man). The springs on the leads (made from a movie projector rewind spring) are touched together and the needle adjusted to the right end of the scale by turning the Adjust Meter knob. An electrode is then slipped over the finger or thumb of each subject and at a signal given by you, they kiss.

If the label is left off the fourth switch (meter ON) you can snap that one down (and the meter OFF) until you think it's time to take a reading, razzing the subjects good naturedly in the meantime. If the Marion meter is used, the green scale marked LO can be said to read in Love Units. Call it LQ to mean Love Quotient, instead of the LO Ohms, which it really is.

As a Lie Detector the unit is used in the same manner, but both electrodes are connected to the same subject, one on each hand. In theory, the honest soul will be composed and the needle will be steady whereas the dishonest subject will perspire, his skin will conduct better and the needle will drift to the right.

Construction is very simple. The ICA cabinet (which was designed for amplifiers) has a removable front panel upon which all components, except the batteries, are mounted.

The layout is transferred to the panel and all holes carefully center punched and drilled to the indicated sizes. The meter requires a round 3 in. hole. This can be cut by any convenient method, but the easiest way is with a fly-cutter or 3 in. circle cutter. A radio chassis punch can be used by nibbling around the 3 in. circle. Or a series of small holes can be drilled and the 3 in. disc cut out with a chisel, after which the hole edges are filed smooth. As the meter overlaps this opening, a neat appearance will not be sacrificed even if the hole is not finished very carefully.

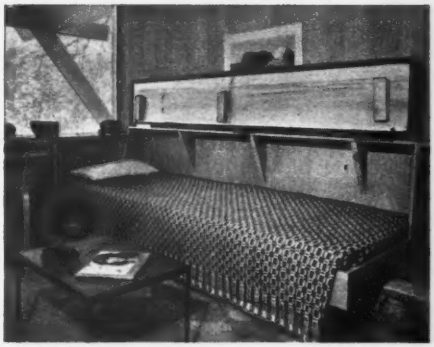
When all the necessary holes are drilled in the panel, cut off the burrs and smooth the openings with a file. Labels to suit your fancy, such as Male, Female, Blonde, etc., can be painted on the face of the panel or typed on thin paper and pasted in place above and below the switches. Switches No. 2 and No. 3 in the OFF position simply add a small handicap to the dial reading, enabling you to create meter readings that will produce laughs during kissing tests.

Mount all components except the meter, which is installed after all wiring and soldering are [*Continued on page* 151]

By day, the couch can be employed as either a cozy conversation corner or a lounge where one may loll about or nap in comfort.

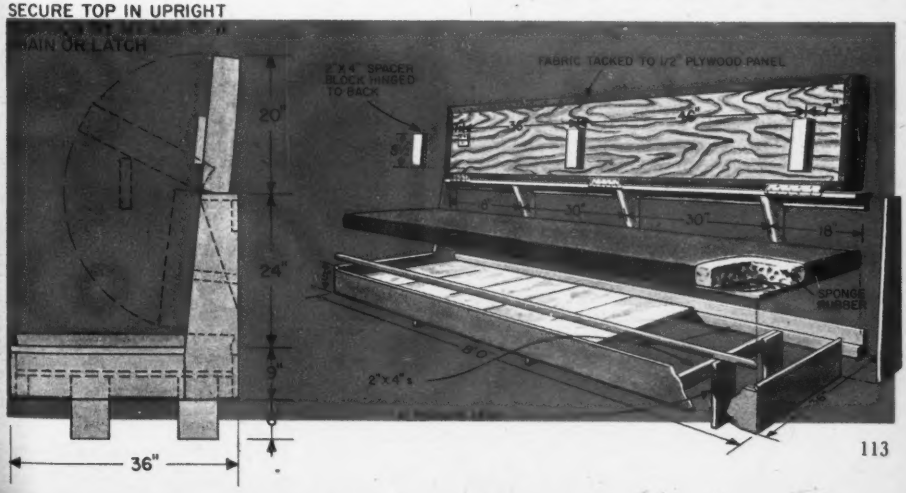
Convertible Couch

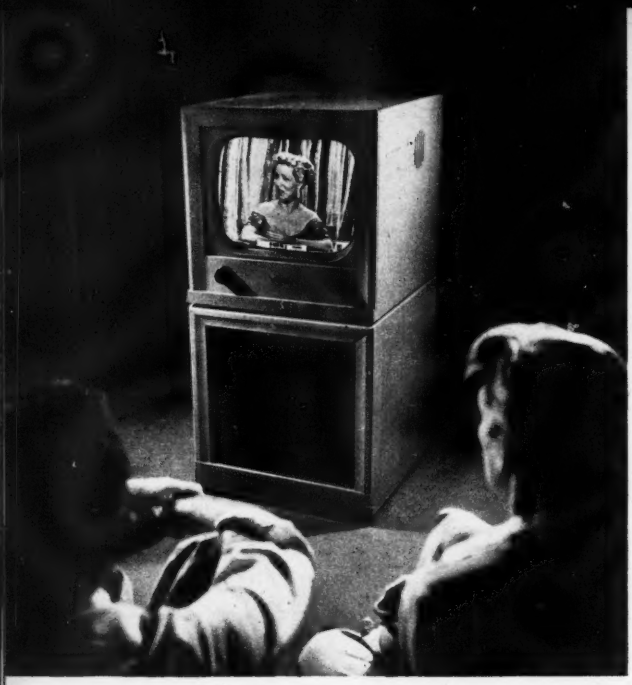
WHERE space is at a premium, as in most small modern homes and all vacation cottages, this built-in living-room couch does double duty, for at night it opens up into a comfortable bed. The dimensions given in the drawings are for the original shown in the photographs. This is an extra-long job made to utilize all of the space in one corner of the room. The dimensions can, of course, be altered to suit any available space, or they can be adapted to take a standard box spring. Use 2x4s to make the framework and standard shelving for the remainder of the couch. If you don't have a box spring, sponge rubber is the most easily handled upholstery material.—*Hi Sibley* •



At night, the couch becomes a full-length bed on which an emergency guest can be bunked down.

SECURE TOP IN UPRIGHT





MOBILE TV TABLE

There is no need to move the furniture to get the best viewing angle and distance if your TV set rests atop this decorative caster-mounted table. Speaker is at front.

Your table model TV set becomes a rolling console, with the added feature of a large built-in front speaker, when you complete construction of this project.

By Peter Gowland

IF you own a table model television set, or are planning to buy one, this mobile table should interest you. Fitted with rubber casters it can be rolled from one spot to another, or even from room to room if you make the antenna lead-in wire long enough. Best of all, the total cost for materials should not exceed $18.

In addition to providing mobility and an attractive appearance for your TV set, this table has space for installation of a large speaker which is directed to the front of the set instead of to the side as in most commercially built models.

The construction details are not complicated and you should be able to turn out a first class job after carefully studying the drawing and photos before tackling actual construction. Of course, all dimensions will have to be adapted to the size set you have.

Matching ¾-in. plywood veneer was used on the sides, but not on the top or bottom where a less expensive ¾-in. plywood was used. The side panels extend beyond the bottom section to allow for attachment of casters to the bottom.

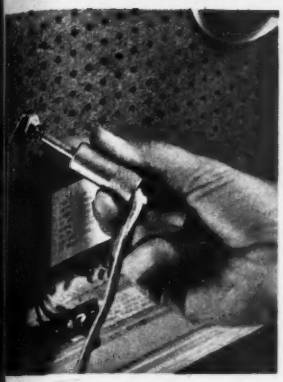
To provide added strength, triangular shaped pieces of ¾-in. pine blocks are glued and screwed into the four rear corners of the box-like structure. A ¾-in. plywood board is cut to fit into the front section of the box and a hole is made in this board to accommodate the size speaker you desire. I used a 12 in. speaker of the permanent magnet type that cost about $8 at any radio shop.

A matching molding strip can be bought at a local picture framing store. This strip is glued in place and then nailed, countersinking the nails and filling the holes with plastic wood filler. A strip of wood 3 in. wide and ½-in. thick is cut to cover the bottom, thus hiding the caster assembly.

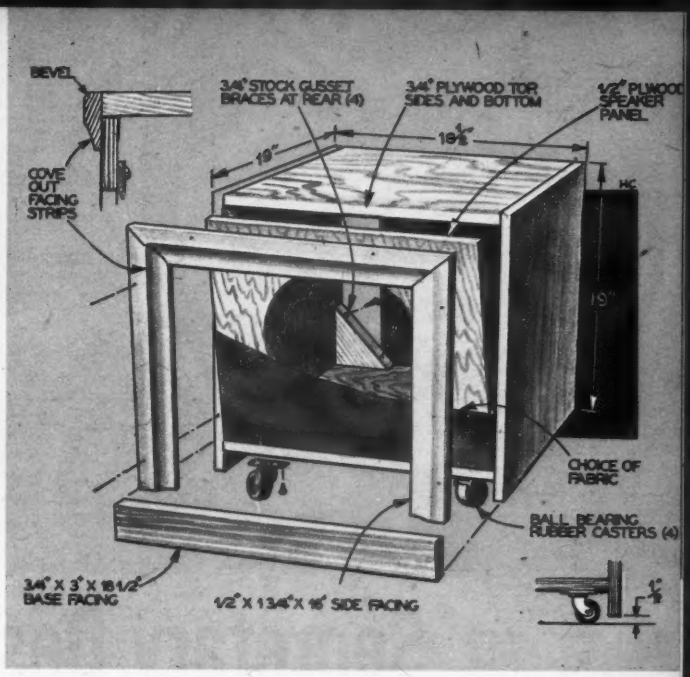
Four 2 in. rubber casters are screwed into position on the bottom section. These should be set in from the sides of the box to permit free rotation. Ball bearing casters are best for the job.

If your TV set has a blond finish, it will be necessary to lighten the wood used in the table. This is done with a two-solution commercial bleach. The first solution is applied in even strokes and allowed to dry after which it is wiped off with a smooth, clean dry cloth.

The second solution is applied and allowed to dry. If necessary, repeat the



When plug is inserted in jack at back of set it disconnects small side speaker and utilizes large one at front. Jack connections are made to the regular speaker wires in circuit.



operation to obtain a lighter bleach. Clear lacquer or varnish is brushed or sprayed on after the bleach has dried for an entire day.

The next step is to tack a piece of fabric over the front speaker board. I used a stapler to fasten the fabric to the wood, but small tacks or nails will do. The big speaker is then screwed in place.

A jack is used to connect the large speaker. When a plug is inserted, the jack disconnects the small side speaker and transfers the sound to the larger speaker in front. The jack and plug can be bought at any radio supply store and attached to your speaker wire. If you prefer, the small speaker can be disconnected permanently in favor of the larger speaker. In this case it will not be necessary to install a jack in the circuit if you hook up the big speaker directly to the speaker circuit wires. Be sure that the speaker you install is of suitable capacity for the circuit.

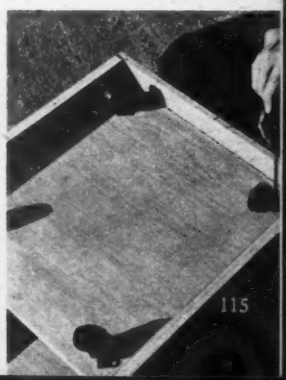
The TV set must not be placed flush against the table top because there is a ventilator in the bottom of the set to help dissipate the heat.

There are few table model TV sets that will not be improved in appearance when mounted atop this table and the resultant console model becomes a piece of furniture that you'll be proud to show, and you can move the television set to any desired spot in the room. •

Front of table consists of ¾-in. plywood board in which a hole is cut for mounting the speaker.

Speaker is screwed to inside surface of the board and front cloth is then stapled in place.

Mobility is provided by screwing four fully rotatable 2 in. casters to table bottom.



Simplicity of design and sturdiness of construction make this an excellent project if you need a spacious, attractive desk.

By E. C. Horst

Secretary Desk

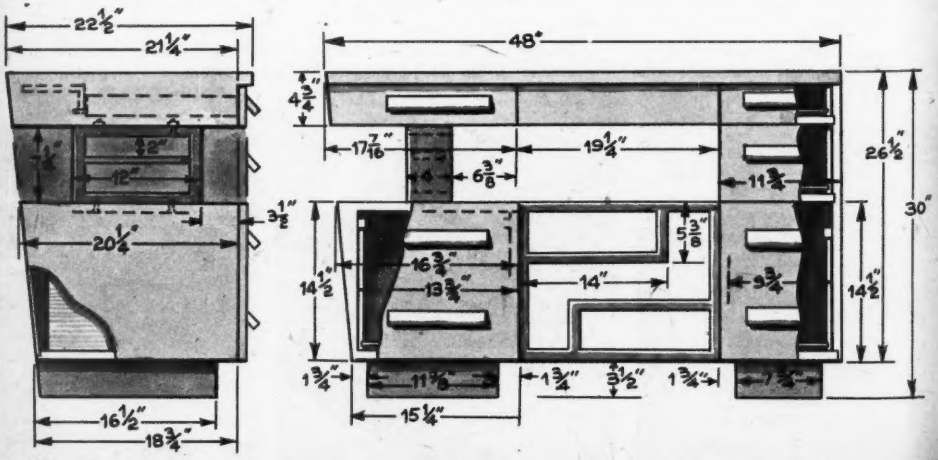
WITH a few pieces of plywood, a circular saw, a sander and a minimum of hand tools plus necessary hardware, you can build a small secretary desk for your den or study room that has features unsurpassed by a large office desk.

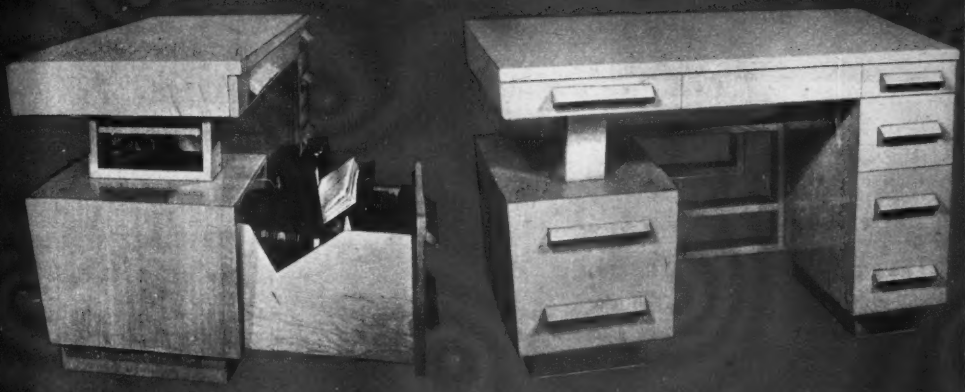
This desk is so constructed that you can pull out the left hand top drawer, insert its sturdy brackets into their respective holders as shown in the photos, and the drawer converts into a neat typewriter stand that is just the right height for comfortable typing.

When you have finished using the portable typewriter, remove it and release the stand brackets from their holders so that the drawer can be put back into the left hand compartment. Once more your desk takes on a conventional appearance.

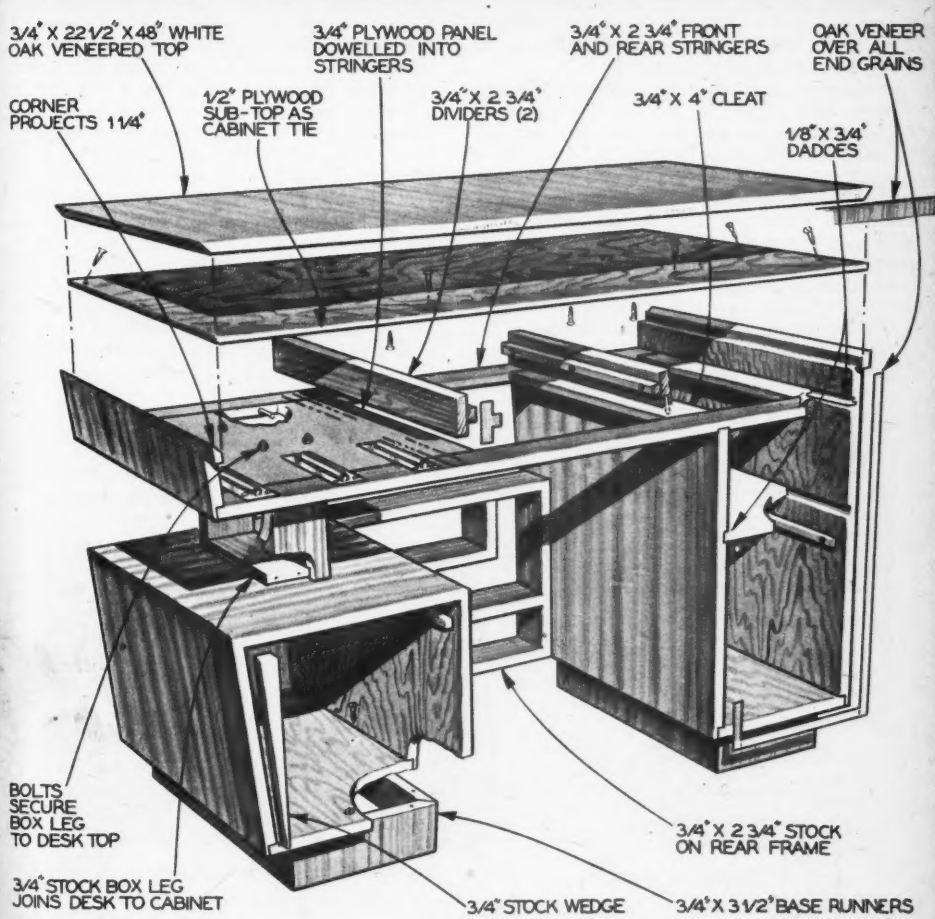
Another advantage of the drawer stand is that it provides additional work space when needed. That is, the stand level is approximately even with the desk top when the drawer is pulled out but not lowered to accommodate the portable typewriter.

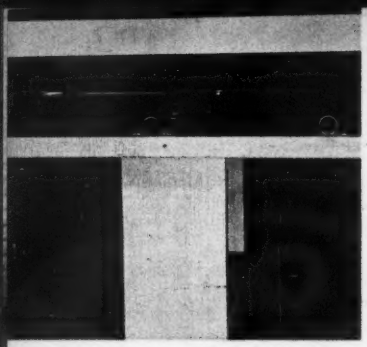
The right hand drawers are made for regular 8½x11 in. stationery. You can use the bottom right drawer for a vertical 8½x11 in. file inasmuch as it is 14 in.



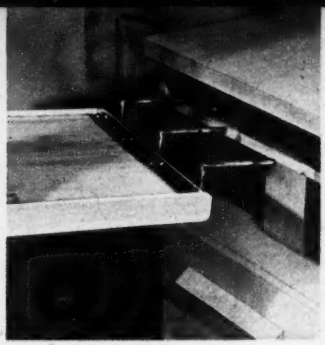


Left: Side view of completed desk showing the 7" tapered back and spacious lower drawer. Front view highlights modernistic design.

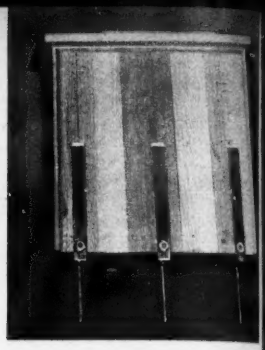




Close-up showing arrangement of bracket holders for typewriter stand. Wooden pieces lend added support to hold machine's weight.



Typing stand brackets being inserted into the holders shown in photo at left. Safety catch on one prevents accidental release.



Bottom view of typing drawer stand showing the ¾-in. side runners and brackets. The center bracket is notched for locking.

deep. The center top drawer is 17½x20x2 in., while the left bottom drawer provides space for a standard metal lockbox for keeping private records. In addition, it accommodates a standard horizontal 8½x11 in. letter file. There are five drawers in all, besides the typing stand.

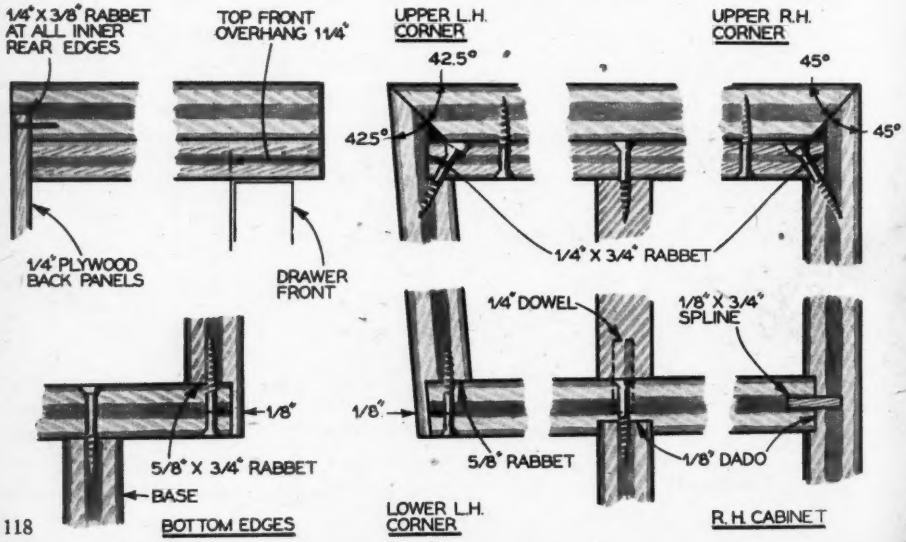
The desk is 48 in. long, 22½ in. wide and 30 in. high. The modern design makes it easy to keep clean as there are no irregular beads or frills to catch dust and dirt. It is small, yet has the rigidity and sturdiness of a large office desk. It doesn't shake and vibrate when you are typing or writing. This is assured by using reasonably thick plywood instead of the thin frame and panel wood usually used in building a small desk for the home.

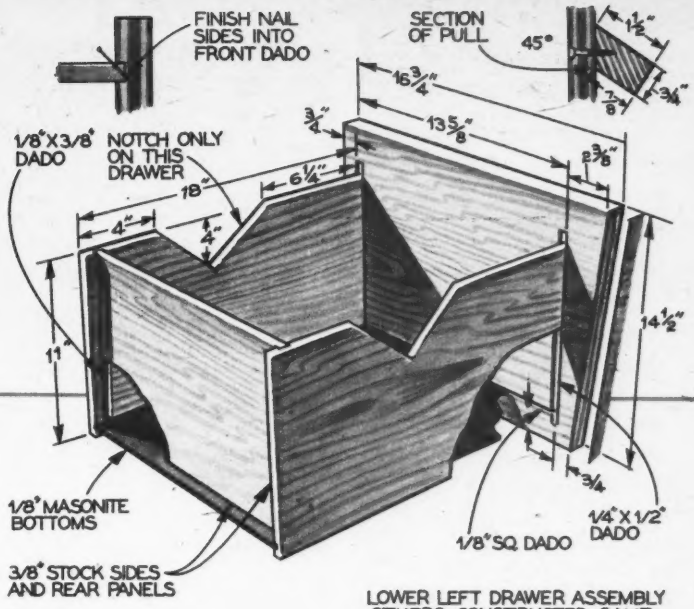
The versatility of a circular saw lends itself to all of the necessary cutting operations, even the tapered left side and back requiring only the proper adjustment and angling of the saw blade.

The desk shown is made out of ¾-in. white oak plywood, blond finished. All butt ends of the plywood at the front of the desk and around the drawer heads are veneered to give the appearance of a piece of solid hardwood furniture. Hardwood plywood has a beautiful finish just as it comes from the lumber dealer, requiring very little sanding before applying the varnish or whatever finish you prefer.

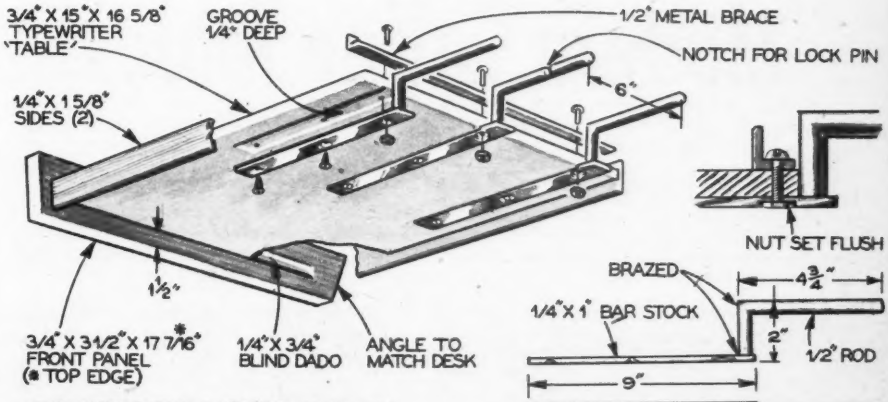
Assembling the desk is comparatively easy. First build the left and right hand drawer compartments as separate units. Then follow a sequence of assembly by uniting these sub-assemblies with the top drawer and desk top pieces. Note that the ¾-in. main top panel is put on last.

The 1¼-in. complete top consists of two pieces. The lower [*Continued on page* 150]

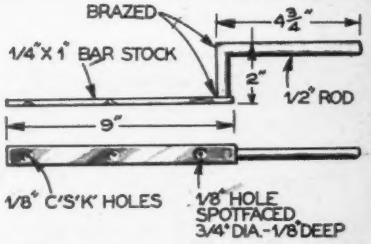




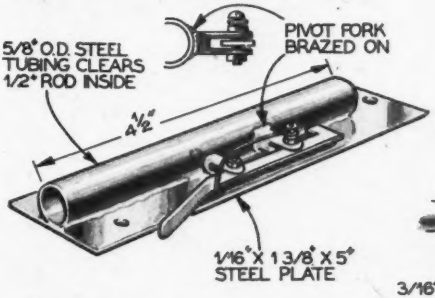
LOWER LEFT DRAWER ASSEMBLY
OTHERS CONSTRUCTED SAME



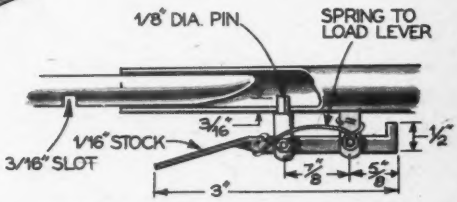
TYPEWRITER TABLE DRAWER ASSEMBLY



BRACKET ARM DETAIL (MAKE 3)



BRACKET HOLDER (MAKE THREE)
(ONLY CENTER HAS LOCK)



DETAIL OF LOCK ON CENTER HOLDER (ONE)

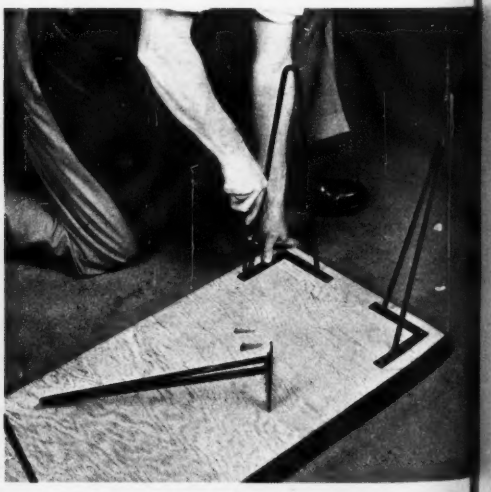
Left: When not in use for serving coffee or cocktails, the upper panel of this decorative table provides extra magazine space. Above: How wrought iron legs are fitted to bottom panel.

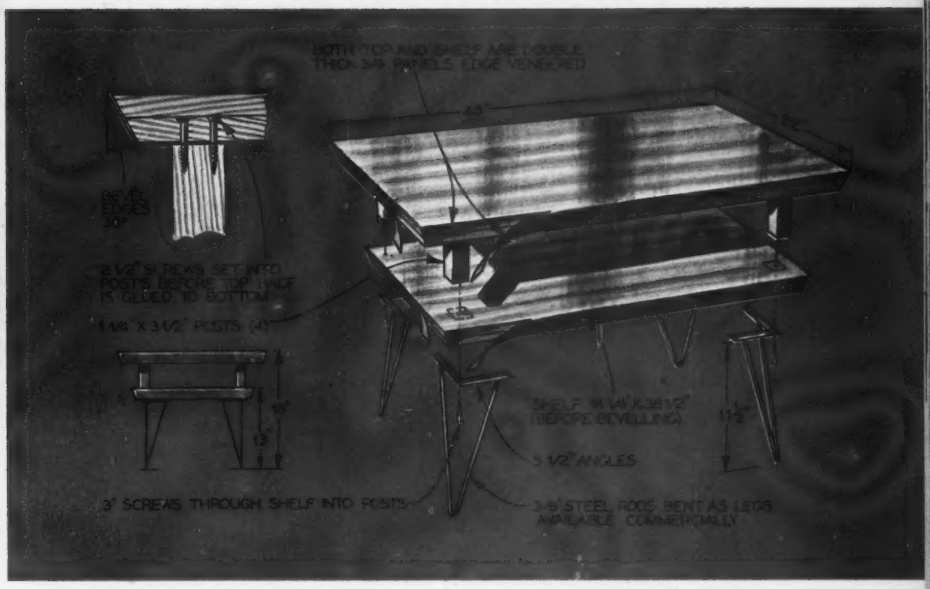
Modern Coffee Tables

Wrought iron legs, available in many sizes, simplify construction of these highly attractive tables.

Equally attractive is this single panel table. Panels for both tables are made of two layers of ¾-in. plywood, one of walnut and one of fir.

It is simply a matter of a few minutes work with an ordinary screwdriver to attach the novel legs in place at each corner of the completed panel.

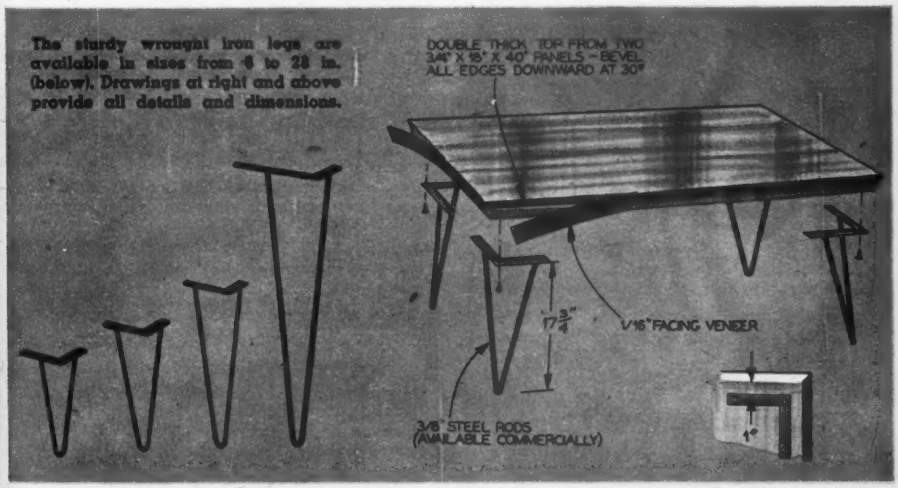




FEATURING hairpin type legs of wrought iron which provide sturdiness and a distinctive appearance, these coffee tables have a modernistic aspect that is pleasing to the eye.

The legs are packaged and sold in sets of four by the E. F. Lawrence Iron Works, Los Angeles, Calif., and can be attached in a few minutes with an ordinary screwdriver, cutting down overall construction time. They are obtainable in a dull black finish in six sizes from 6 to 28 in. in height, suitable for tables, benches and desks.

One table has a single panel, while the other has an upper and lower panel. In each case the panels consist of a ¾-in. layer of walnut plywood superimposed upon a ¾-in. layer of fir plywood, affording strength with lightness. The edges are beveled 30° downwards and faced off with $\frac{1}{16}$-in. veneer. Follow the drawings for dimensions and other construction details, or alter the dimensions to suit your personal needs and desires.—*Paul Brown* •

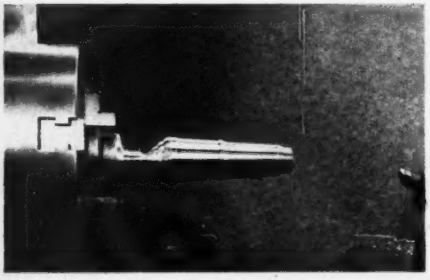


Photos by Grayson Tewksbury

table carronade

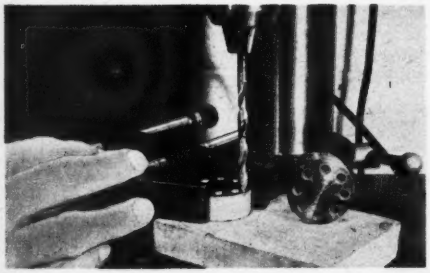
You lathe owners will get a bang out of duplicating a rugged artillery piece used on both land and sea in the War of 1812.

By Robert H. Dalton

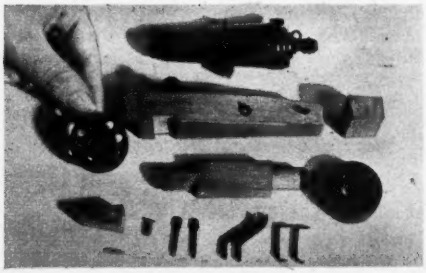


View of barrel after completion of lathe work. Leave extra stock on for gripping work in vise.

If you decide to make barrel in one piece, next step is making a pilot hole to form the cascabel.

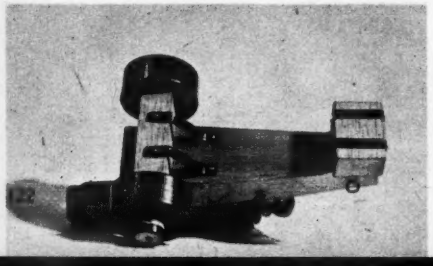


Forming the wheels. Eight holes are drilled in a piece of stock 1¼ in. in diameter by ½ in. thick.

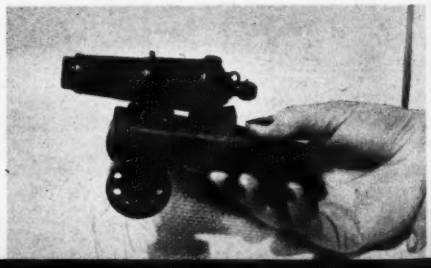


Here are all the elements before assembling. Wooden parts have been varnished, metal lacquered

Inverted view shows position of axle braces and slide straps, all made from .015-in. shim stock.



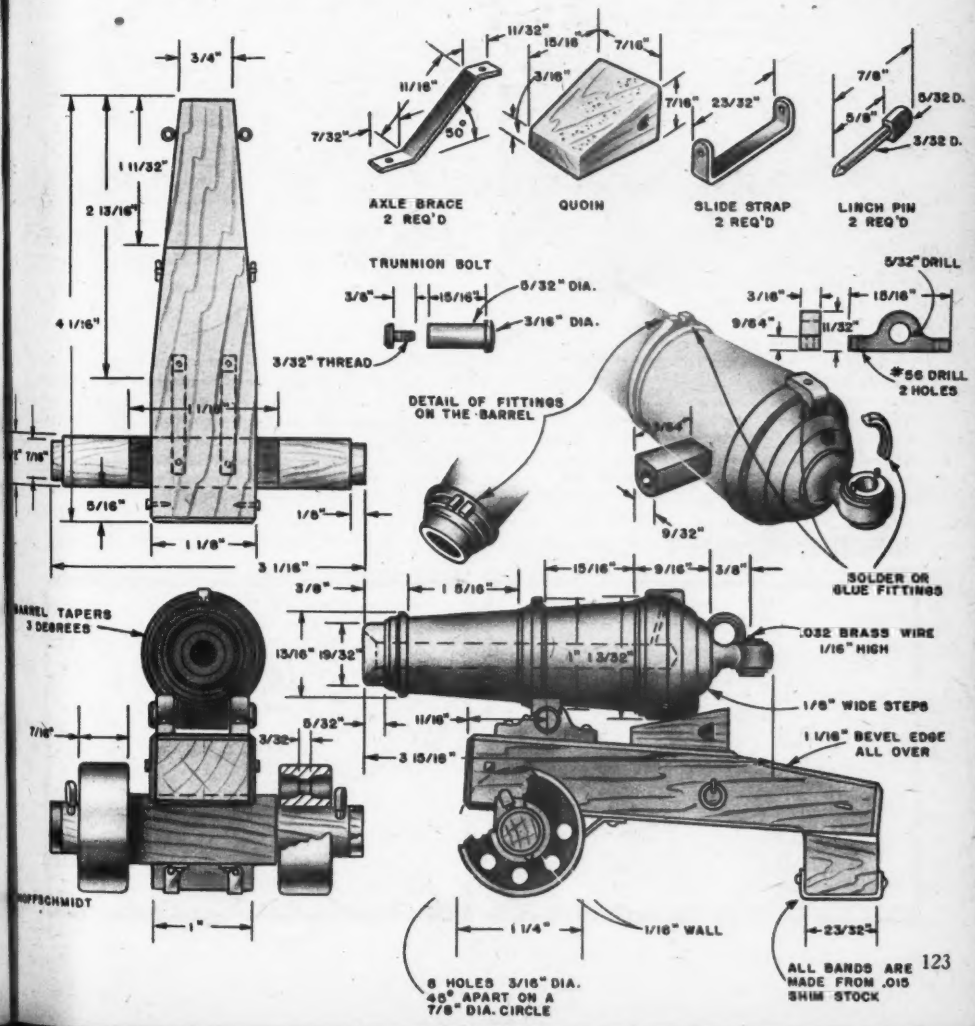
Hand gives you an idea of scale. If you have no metal lathe, barrel may be turned from hardwood.



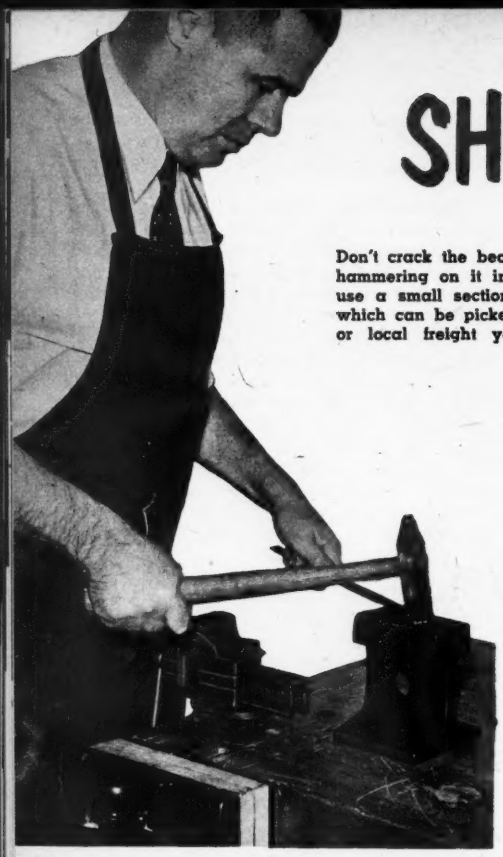
THIS 32 pounder carronade is an exact miniature scaled ¾ in. to the foot of an 1804 model mounted on a common garrison carriage. Measurements were taken from an original at Old Fort Henry, Kingston, Canada. The name carronade originates from the fact that these guns were made in the Carron Foundry in Scotland.

Let's start with the barrel, since it requires the most work. I used 1⅛-in. brass rod, but hardwood may be employed, if desired. Turn the barrel to the dimensions indicated in the diagram below, but leave the breech end intact. Now clamp the partially finished barrel to your drill press table, and drill a ⅛-in. pilot hole in the center of the cascabel, which is the small projection behind the breech. Without removing the barrel, insert a ⅜-in. end mill in the chuck and mill flat to $\frac{5}{32}$ in. above the barrel's centerline. The cascabel can be turned separately, then soldered on if you use metal stock, or glued if you employ wood.

The breeching ring is next turned on the lathe and attached. Barrel is clamped upside down and a $\frac{9}{32}$-in.-wide slot is milled or filed to fit the elevating loop. Latter can be soldered or screwed to the barrel. Other small details are balsa wood cemented in place. They could also be made of brass and soldered on. With a No. 64 drill, drill two holes $\frac{3}{16}$ in. deep in the cascabel. Insert .030 brass wire and file until they protrude $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Saw off the stock and file the cascabel round. This finishes the barrel. The tapered portions of the barrel are turned with compound set at three degrees or 1¼ in. to the foot on a taper attachment. [*Continued on page* 156]

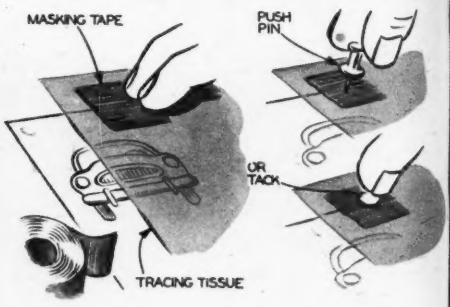


SHOP KINKS



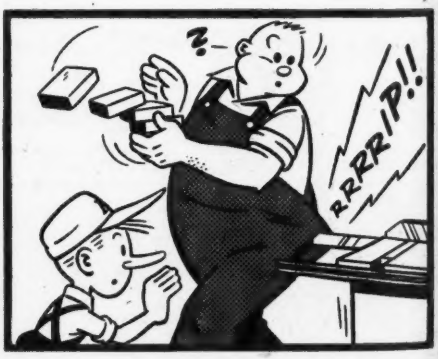
Don't crack the beam of your workshop vise by hammering on it in place of an anvil. Instead, use a small section of discarded railroad track which can be picked up at most any junk shop or local freight yard for a very small cost.

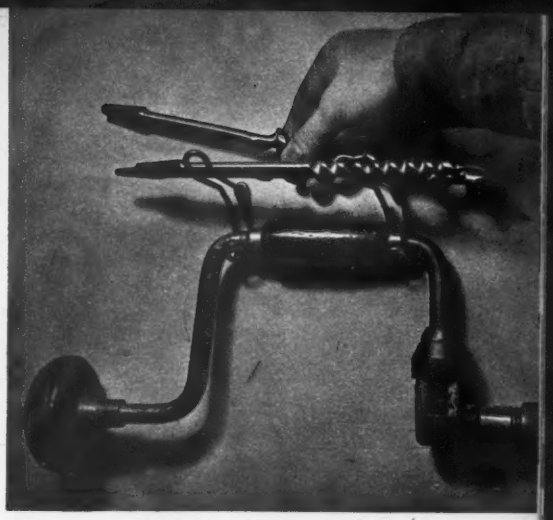
Putting small squares of masking tape at the corners of drafting tissue and pressing it for good adhesion prior to tacking down with pins will prevent undue shifting of the tissue and thus eliminate the tearing which usually occurs.



Dear Reader:
We'd like to introduce you to a new character, Freddie Fumbles, whom you will now find in the pages of your favorite magazine. He's a likeable, well-meaning chap, but at times given to doing things the hard way. But he'll learn, especially if he'll heed the advice of our MI Guy. We'd like to enlist your aid in helping Freddie Fumbles. Send in your idea of what constitutes a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Send in your ideas, a post card will do, to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated* magazine, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

FREDDIE FUMBLES

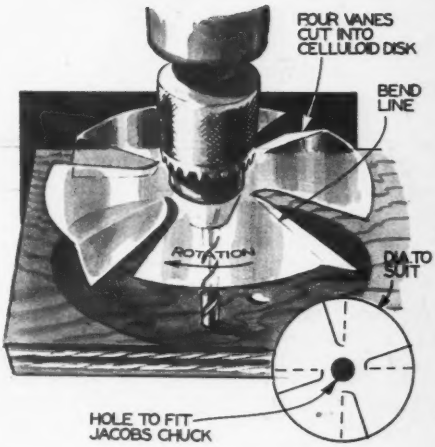




Above: A tape-padded nutcracker makes a handy tool for opening, without damage, those bottles and cans of glue and other items that are fitted with tight caps too small to be gripped firmly with your fingers. Renew the taping from time to time.

Upper Right: An inexpensive but efficient rack to hold your brace and bits can be made by obtaining two wall type coat hangers and screwing them to the workbench close enough together to support the tools. Rack is equally useful for other tools.

Cut a circular piece of celluloid to pattern shown at right, bend the blades at an angle and attach to your drill press chuck. As the chuck rotates, the blades will blow all wood dust away from the field of work, enabling you to speed up operation.



A Rubber Crutch Tip On The Rip Fence Guide Will Save Your Clothes

MI WORKBENCH AWARD WINNERS

Perfect satisfaction with telescope and tripod mount built to MI plans is reported by craftsman Cullen G. Scarborough of Dothan, Ala., who fitted it with 330 power lens. He plans to add a gear drive to both axis and setting circles in the near future.

Powered by a 6 volt starter motor and battery, this tiny racer has a wood chassis and hand formed metal body. Built for son John by Ed Zoellner of Rochester, Minn., its speed is held to 5 mph and is controlled by a button at the driver's feet.

A ¾-hp lawn mower engine and scrap parts were used by father of Sidney Hiatt of Carthage, Mo., to build this tractor which is capable of pulling 3-passenger trailer. It is painted green and yellow and bears a famous name in reverse—Deere John.

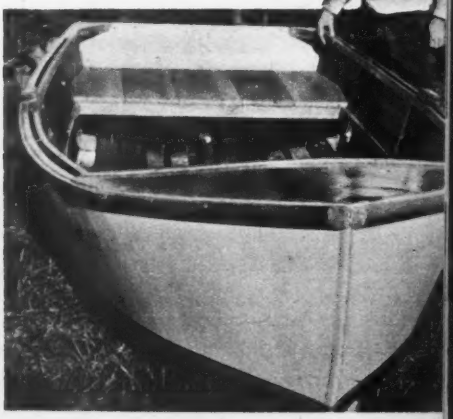
Postage stamp comparison accents size of this miniature .41-caliber Remington derringer which is a copy of the weapon that was used in the murder of President McKinley. All parts were cut from solid steel by Kenneth G. Sonntag of San Antonio.

Speed of 80 mph is claimed for this home-built car by Robert Valeski of Tucson, Ariz. Engine is 68 hp 4 cyl. Continental, radiator is from a Whippet, transmission from an Austin and wheels are midget racer type. With a sense of humor, he calls it "Peep."

Each craftsman whose project is shown here receives a $5 check and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York.

Scale model of historically famous covered wagon constructed by E. R. Crobtuy of Pasadena, Tex., is 4 in. wide, 9½ in. long. It has hardwood wheels with hubs turned on lathe. Note the water barrel mounted alongside body and the brake lever.

Skylark is one of four small boats built from MI plans by Cliff Huddleson of Eureka, Calif. He is now adding to his fleet by building MI's 16 ft. Comet runabout. Photo of Cliff and his boat was taken by his son Neil who helps father with construction.



Headboard For Relaxing

IF you aren't quite satisfied with your bedside facilities, you'll be interested in the many features incorporated in this headboard. The back rest is slanted at just the right angle for reading in bed. Adequate storage space is provided for books, magazines, cleansing tissues, medicines, and your alarm clock. The doors to the side cabinets hinge down so they double as night tables.

Inside the cabinets are night lights. In our headboard, we used 7½-watt bulbs in screw sockets, but it would be preferable to install convenience outlets and plug in a couple of the new little all-in-one night lights. Note that part of the bottom of each cabinet is cut away so the lamps throw light on the books below.

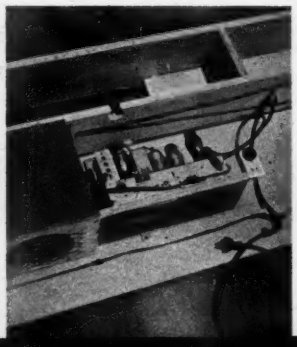
The built-in radio is not an expensive luxury. We bought a seven-tube set from a secondhand store for $5. It had a cheap, battered cabinet, but since we were interested in just the chassis, this was no deterrent.

Construct the headboard from ¾-in. mahogany with ¾x¾-in. cleats and backing pieces of ⅛-in. tempered Masonite. Where it isn't feasible to use cleats to support the shelves, small angle clips are employed. As shown in Detail A, these clips are also used as cabinet-door hinges.

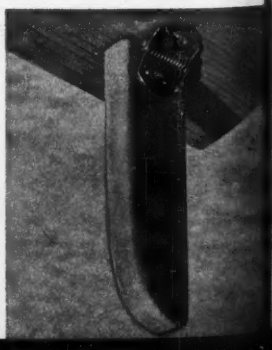
Paint the Masonite backing pieces before fastening them in place. Since mahogany has a nice color and an attractive grain, it needs no stain—simply finish it with a filler and spar varnish. •

Sliding doors along top of headboard hide bedside accessories. The hinged cabinet doors hold bed-time repasts.

Rear view. Hole in shelf above radio is for a wire to attach radio to clock.

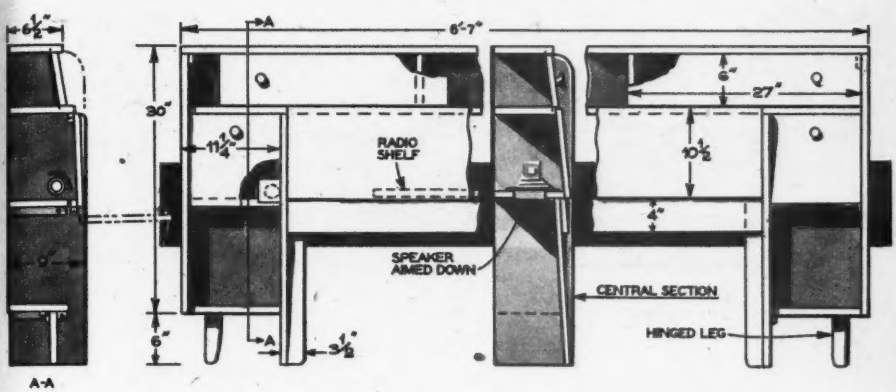


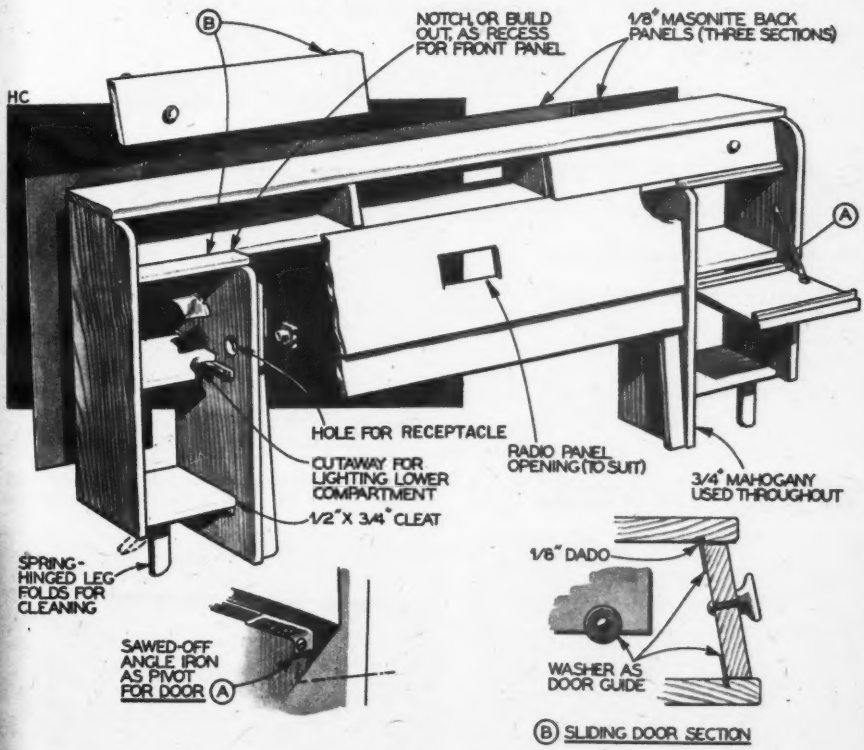
Front legs are attached with spring hinges, can be folded up when using vacuum cleaner.



Despite its usefulness, this headboard is simple enough for the craftsman to duplicate with ease.

By Robert L. Hoppough

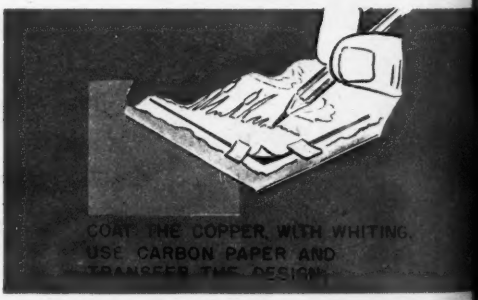




Etched Copper Tray

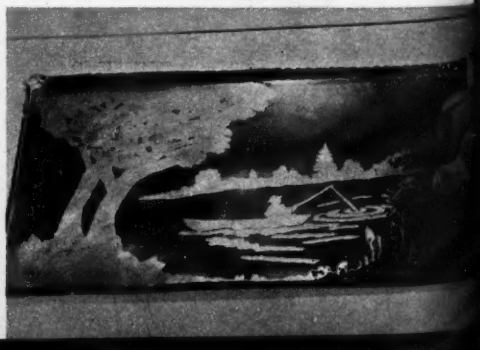
The various skills of etching, sketching, metalworking, and woodworking are embodied in this easy but thorough project.

By Elma Waltner

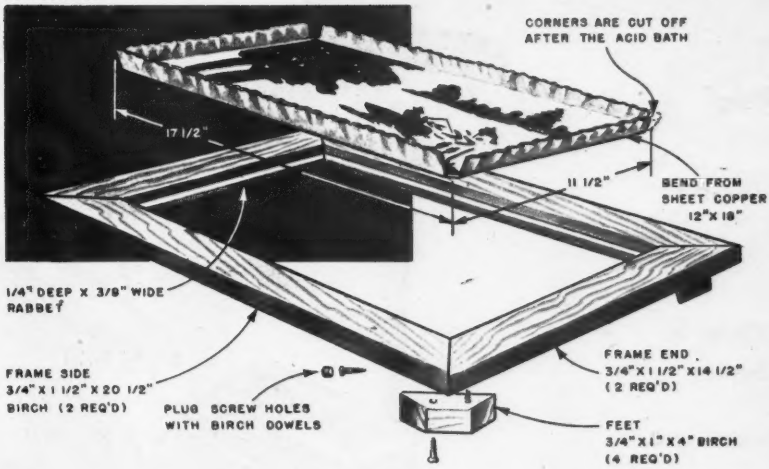


Lay out design on paper the same size as tray. Transfer sketch to copper as described in text.

Apply asphaltum varnish, then add nitric acid. Bright areas are those protected by asphaltum.



HOFFSCHMIDT

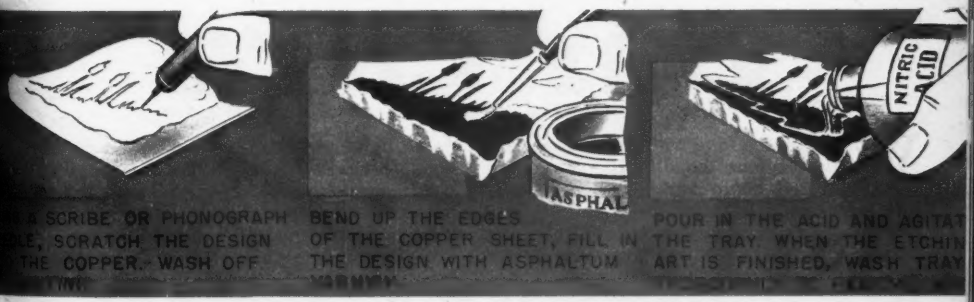


THIS gleaming tray in copper and wood with an etched picture on the metal surface makes an interesting project, whether it is used for serving or as a decorative piece.

The tray itself is a sheet of heavy copper 12x18 in. With a pair of pliers turn up the edges ¼ in. You may not be able to bend a square corner, but that's unimportant. The corners will be cut off later. What is important at this stage is to have edges turned up enough to make a shallow pan into which to pour your etching solution.

Make a drawing that relates to your particular hobby. Lay out the design on a sheet of paper just large enough to fit the bottom of the tray. One precaution: your sketch should have few fine lines, for these are hard to paint in cleanly for etching.

Clean the surface of the metal with fine steel wool and [*Continued on page* 154]



Wash surface clean of the acid solution and burnish the copper tray surface with steel wool.

Tray is retained in its hardwood frame by the rabbets, may be lifted out easily for cleaning.

CARE WILL SAVE YOUR CAR

Better Lighting

By Fred Russell

If you wonder if your headlights are bright enough, a quick check with this tester will give you the picture.

car care

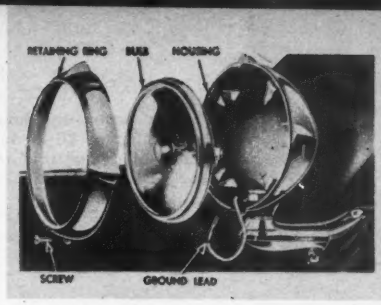
WE'VE come a long way from kerosene and acetylene headlights. In addition to sealed beam lamps which throw low, wide beams to turn highway night into day, modern cars have upwards of 20 additional lights of various types and sizes. They all need attention. A directional signal that fails may land the driver in a hospital. A dead light around the oil pressure gauge may prevent a motorist from knowing that his oil supply is dangerously low. A trunk compartment light that failed to go on when one tourist stopped on the road at night to change a tire nearly cost him his life.

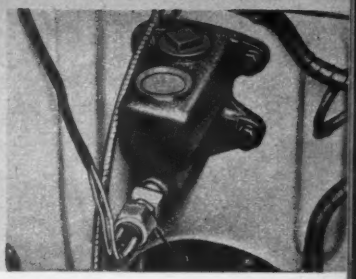
Better lighting thus covers a lot of territory. I asked the owner of a current car to name ten lights, other than the head and taillights. He quickly listed the glove compartment light, two for the instrument panel, four for the directional signals, the dome light and the stop lights. So far so good, but when I asked him for more he began scratching his head. I had a list in my pocket.

He had overlooked the telltale flasher for the directional signals, the back-up light, two lights for the clock, two for the radio, one for the speedometer, the trunk compartment light, the front compartment door lights and the hood trouble light. Several others turned up as we checked around. We had forgotten a special signal light which keeps flashing if the ignition is "on" with the parking brake set. Another one overlooked was the high beam indicator light on the instrument panel. Two additional instrument lights had escaped us, likewise the rear license plate light. I won a buck by remembering the hood orament light.

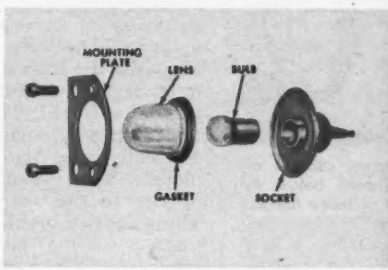
The guy who said that variety is the spice

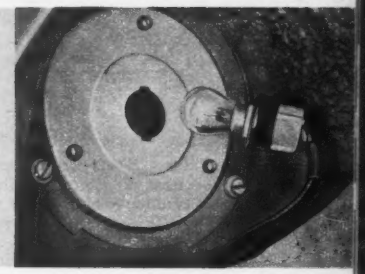
Right: If auxiliary light is dim, check the ground lead. Far right: A defective stoplight switch will hold stoplight on and cause the battery to run down quickly





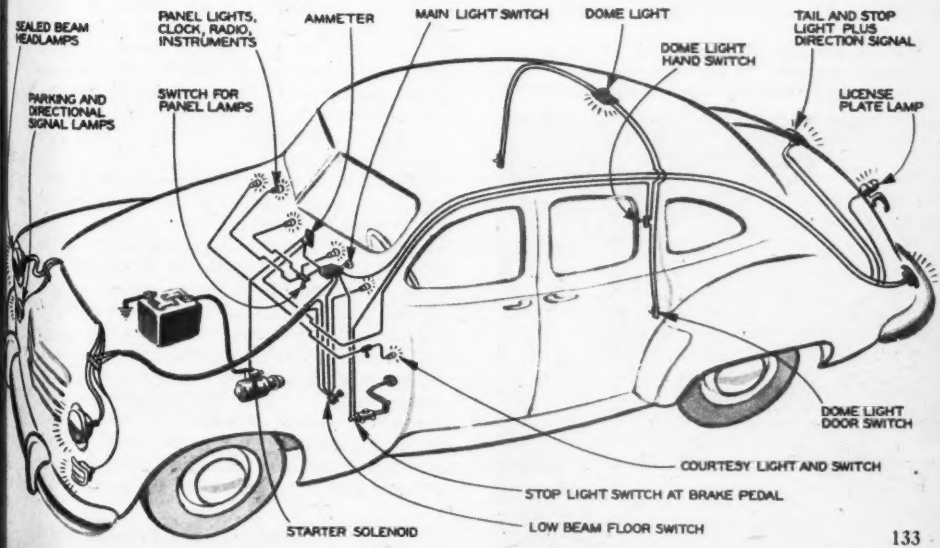
Right: Exploded view of license-plate lamp. Far right: Learn how to disassemble all of the lights. Depicted here is a combination taillight and stoplight.

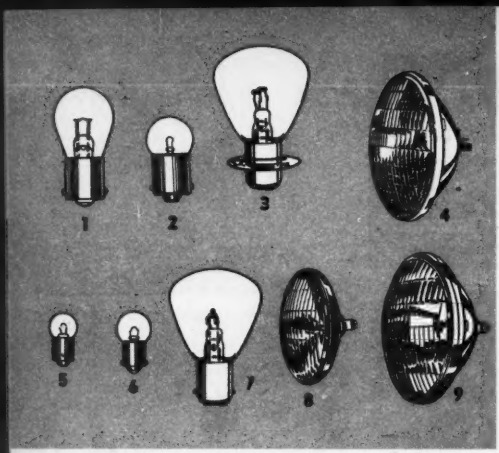




Right: Adjustments of headlights vary, but on most cars the lamp rim is first removed. Far right: A sealed-beam headlamp always has three electric contacts.

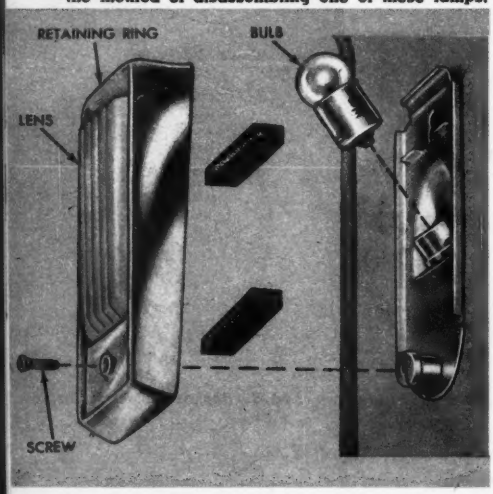
Photos courtesy Ford Motor Co., General Motors Corp., and Westinghouse Electric Corp.



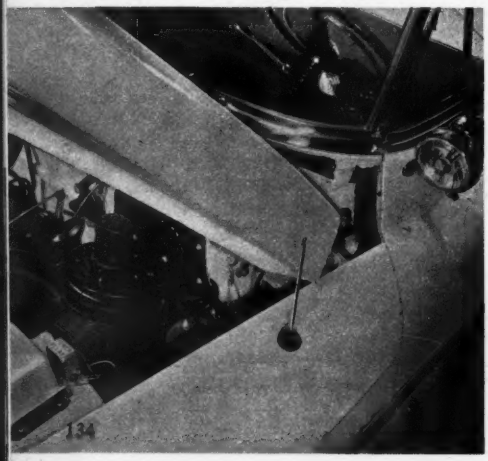


Typical bulbs and lamps: (1) for interior, stop, and taillights; (2) for interior, instrument, license, and parking lights; (3) prefocus-base type for spot, fog, and headlights; (4) sealed-beam headlight; (5) for indicator lights; (6) for parking and instrument lights; (7) for spot, fog, and headlights; (8 and 9) for fog lights. The candlepower varies widely.

Pillar and dome lights are frequent sources of trouble because of vibration. Shown below is the method of disassembling one of these lamps.



Below: Autronic Eye (lower left corner) is new device that adds to battery's burden. It drops high beam automatically upon meeting another car.



of life must have been thinking of the modern car's lighting system. Complexity surely is its name. Courtesy and instrument panel bulbs have the trade listing No. 55, while the high beam indicator and the no-charge light used on some cars are designated as No. 51. The light for the selector dial of the automatic transmission is No. 44. The dome light is No. 81 on some models, 82 or 88 on others. Number 1154 applies to the rear tail and stop lights. These are the double contact type, one element is for the taillight circuit while the other may alternate between the brake light and the directional lights.

Headlamps are No. 4030. If a spotlight has a sealed beam lamp it is ordered as 4535 or 4515. Prefocused bulbs are referred to as Nos. 1209 or 1323. Numbers are the same for different makes of lamps. Except for a few of the 1953 models, lamps are all for 6-8 volt systems. But candlepower varies widely. Those single contact miniature bulbs have a single candlepower for the No. 51 size; one and a half for the No. 55.

Dome lights may be 15 candlepower while one of the auxiliary double element bulbs for the front of the car has three candlepower for the parking light circuit and 21 for the directional lights. With such an array in the light brigade it's a pretty good tip to keep the generator-battery system in top form. The fellow who took the fuse out of the electric clock to save the battery during World War II knows better than most motorists how much current is drawn by careless use of the stop lights and directional signals. They are heavy consumers.

Among the ways you waste current, and thus lower the efficiency of the whole lighting system, is holding your foot on the brake pedal when waiting in traffic. If this is done with your automatic transmission car to prevent creeping, better have engine idling speed reduced. A little lower rpm will usually check this annoyance and help the lighting system. Wasteful, too, is cranking the engine with the lights on. All any driver needs for night-time cranking is the key light. On some cars drivers often hit the heater or defroster switch with their knees and do not realize that they are wasting current that [*Continued on page* 142]

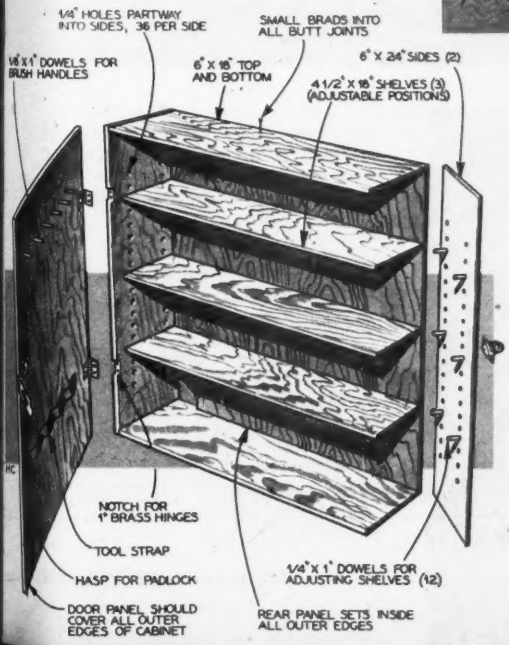
Paint Cabinet

Make this handy cupboard for painting supplies from scrap pieces of plywood and dowels.

By Shep Shepherd

Place dowel pegs in cabinet at desired heights and install shelving. Space between shelves can be changed at will.

Hang large brushes by handles on pegs at top of door. Small brushes, pens, and pencils are held by elastic strip.



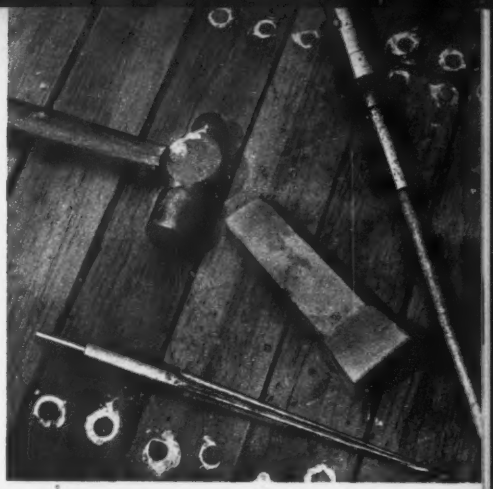
SPACIOUS enough to accommodate all the small paint cans, jars, bottles, brushes, and odds and ends that a craftsman collects, yet compact enough to hang on any available space on the workshop wall, this cabinet is made from scrap plywood. The plywood can be any thickness from ⅜ to ¾ in. The two side pieces measure 6x24 in., the top and bottom pieces are 6x18 in., and the three shelves are 4½x18 in. The back is 18 in. wide and 24 in. long less the thicknesses of the top and bottom pieces. The door is 24 in. long and 18 in. wide less the thicknesses of the side pieces. You'll also need lengths of ⅛-in. and ¼-in. doweling, two small hinges, and a hinge hasp. Assemble the cabinet with finishing nails, set the nails, fill the holes with putty, and finish with orange shellac thinned with alcohol. •

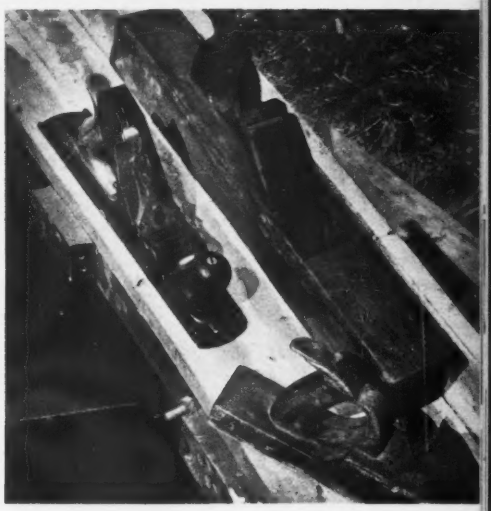
BACKYARD BOATBUILDER

Left: Walt Janiak holds half model of his boat. In foreground are shown all tools used except power saw to which circular blade in left center belongs.

Using only simple, readily available tools, this home craftsman constructed his own 30-foot cabin cruiser.

By Walter Steinhard





Above: Walt's biggest contributor of additional manpower was his brother, John. Below: Massive oak mallets, which were used mostly for calking seams, were specially made by Walt for the job.

Above: Additional custom-made tools were, from top to bottom, drill extension, mortise cutter, and reamer. Below: Huge wooden fore plane is over 100 years old and still doing a fine job.

WALT Janiak, who lives in South Dartmouth, Mass., has recently completed a project that should serve as an inspiration to all faint-hearted would-be amateur boatbuilders. Walt didn't build just another 12 or 14-ft. skiff such as most of us yearn after—he constructed a 30-ft. ocean-going power cruiser! And he did it in his own backyard with neither professional help nor any unusual tools or equipment. The fact that his backyard is two miles from the nearest harbor didn't faze him for a minute—after the boat was finished, he simply had her winched onto a huge trailer and trucked her down to the water.

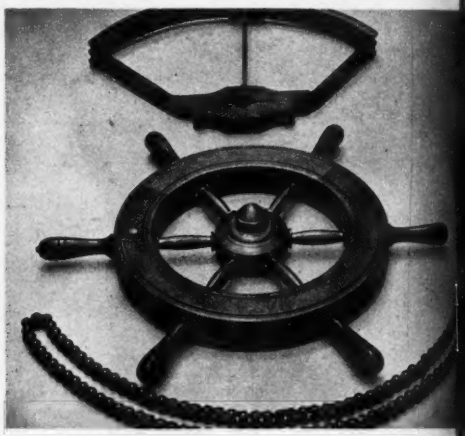
The boat, which is named Mibet, is a slightly modified Jonesport, Me., lobsterman. Her beam is 8 ft. and her draft is 28 in. She weighs about 4,500 lbs.

Her 60-hp Kermath diesel engine is a rebuilt job. It drives an

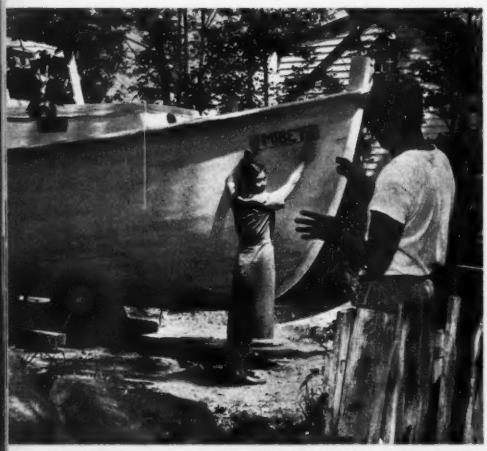
Mrs. Janiak provided moral support and cooling drinks. She admits that she never expected the vessel to be finished in one year's spare time.

Natural-crook white oak was used for the stern knee. On either side of it, fuel tanks for the diesel engine were securely fastened in place.

Mibet's superstructure was fabricated from 1-in. mahogany. Shatterproof plate glass was used for the windshield and Lucite for the side windows.



Walt Janiak constructed both the rudder quadrant and the handsome steering wheel. The latter is made of brass, bronze, and fine mahogany wood.



When boat neared completion, Mrs. Janiak tried hastily lettered name plate on the bow for size. This was later replaced by registration number.

Exhaust gases escape through the stack at left in above photo. This stack is waterjacketed to protect the passengers from burning themselves.

Towering tall in the backyard, Mibet had her sides sanded down for her first coat of paint about one month before she was ready to launch.

In front of his 150-year-old Cape Cod cottage, Walt demonstrates Mibet's radio direction finder for edification of his wife and daughter, Betsy.

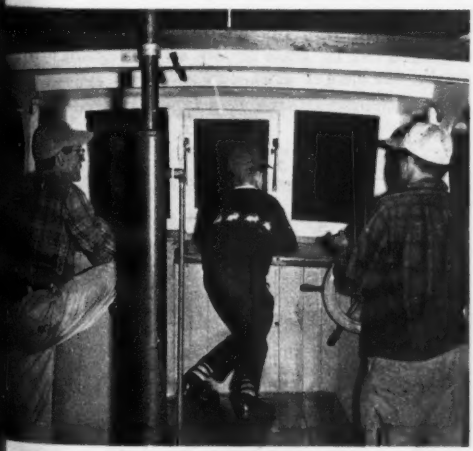
18x16-in. propeller through a 2:1 reduction gear. With this power, Mibet cruises at 14 knots, at which speed the engine burns two gallons of fuel oil per hour. Two 25-gal. fuel tanks under the cockpit thus permit the boat to be operated for 25 hours without refueling. This means that trips up to 400 miles long can be undertaken.

Since Walt likes to fish in the open North Atlantic off Cape Cod, this long cruising range is important. Equally important from a security standpoint in the foggy stretches of the North Atlantic are the radio direction finder and radio-telephone with which Mibet is equipped.

Accommodations are adequate but not fancy. Under the trunk cabin are bunks for two, a complete galley, and a toilet. The cockpit aft of the cabin is 12 ft. long. It has a windshield and a standing top at its forward end to protect the helmsman from the elements. The entire after end is open and free of obstructions, making it an ideal place from which to fish.

Construction throughout is rugged. The hull is planked with 1-in. cedar. White oak was used for the 3½-in. keel, the stem, the 2x2½-in. frames, and the natural-crook stern and quarter knees. Both the white-pine decking and the mahogany superstructure are 1 in. thick.

Walt received a great deal of help from his brother, John, on the project. Before they had completed the job, they had put in over 1,000 man-hours, which is the equivalent of three months of full-time work by two men. The cost of the materials used, with the exception of the engine, was in the neighborhood of $1,000. If built professionally, the boat would have cost over $5,000. •



There are no fancy frills in the pilothouse—instead, there's just a simple canopy overhead with side wings to keep out the wind and rain.

Driven by a 60-hp Kermath diesel engine through a 2:1 reduction gear, Mibet cruises at 14 knots and consumes two gallons of fuel oil per hour.

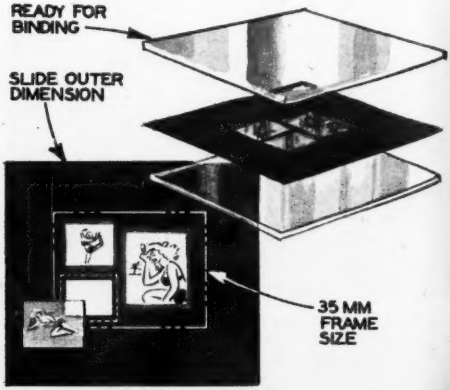
PHOTO TIPS

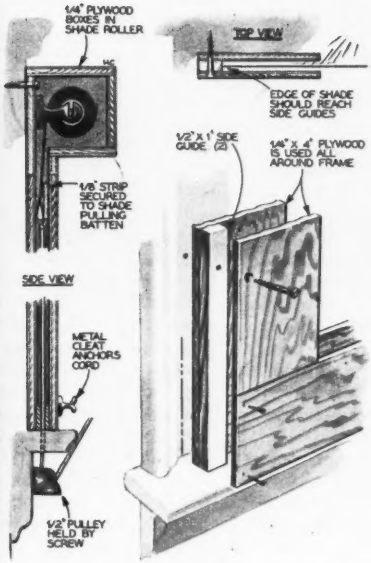
Film drying can be speeded up by using a windshield wiper blade as a squeegee to remove excess water. Place the negative on a sheet of clean glass and do each side separately, as shown in photo above.

You can make a darkroom out of any room in the house by making the framework shown in the drawing on the next page and in the photo above. When the shade is drawn all the way down, its

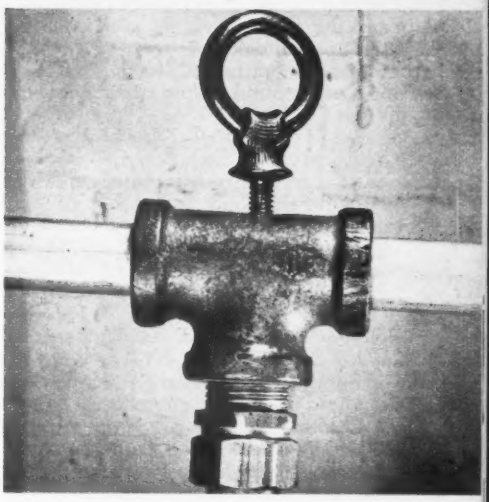
A thermometer holder for checking temperature of solutions in gallon jugs can be conveniently made out of a spring clamp. Thermometer should extend far enough into the bottle so that the lower third of the thermometer is immersed.

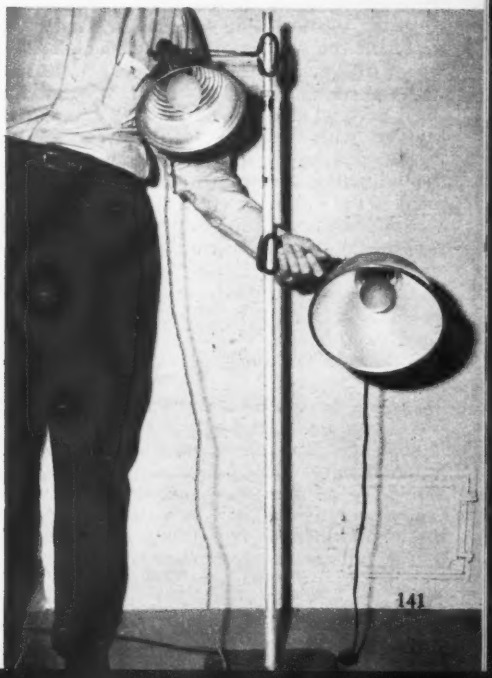
Poorly composed 35mm transparencies can often be salvaged by cutting out important areas and mounting two or three such bits of film on a single slide. Use standard 2x2 in. glass covers and "bantam" masks for larger area. Mask clear area.





lower edge rests in the channel formed by the plywood front. The shade should be made out of a heavy, black opaque material. Use a locking type of pulley to secure the shade in the "down" position.





An adjustable light stand, that will reach the ceiling, can be made of electrical conduit piping. A standard floor flange secures the end of the pipe to the ¾ in. plywood base (bottom picture). The center photo shows how a tee is used to permit lateral adjustment. The tee is reamed out so that the pipe slides freely in either direction. It is locked in place with a ¼x20 wing bolt (top photo). Vertical adjustment is achieved by using ½ in. pipe sliding within a ¾ in. section. The pipe is locked in position by tightening the lower nut against the upper nut (as shown at the bottom of the center photo).

[*Continued from page* 134]

might better be used for the lights. Switch to the parking lights when waiting in traffic if you suspect your battery is below par.

Lighting is also affected by the wiring, especially connections. And never underestimate the importance of the ground connection. Every two years the parking lights of one owner's car kick up a fuss. One or the other will suddenly go out. He now knows from experience that he has merely to tighten the lamp in its socket. Rust between the base plate and the fender is as effective in cutting the circuit as a break in the wiring. Any car light that is somewhat exposed is likely to develop a bad ground. Often rusting develops in the foot dimmer switch because it is mounted under the floodboards where it may catch road splash.

So much has been written on the subject of headlight adjusting that far too many owners think that, like safety suggestions, this sort of thing is for the "other fellow." A friend of mine has quite a different view of it now that he knows how badly the headlights were off the beam because of a comparatively minor collision which bent one of the front fenders.

Many headlights shoot high because of weak rear springs, overloading or failure to have sufficient fluid in the shock absorbers. A check for focusing isn't difficult. Drive to within 25 feet of a light colored wall with the car on level ground. Four lines should be marked on the wall. One horizontal line should be three inches below the headlight centers, next a center vertical line is lined up with the center of the windshield or the hood. To the left of this, draw another vertical line in line with the center of the left headlight, while the third vertical line on the right of the screen lines up with the right headlight center.

Now remove the headlight rims to expose the adjusting screws which provide movement of the lights for vertical as well as horizontal positions. Adjust one lamp at a time, covering the other. Using the *high* beam, and starting with the left light, center the hot spot on the crossing of the horizontal line and the left-hand vertical line. Then aim the right-hand lamp and do the same except that you will now center the hot spot on the vertical line on the right.

You do not need to make any adjustment for the lower beam because proper focusing of the high beam takes care of the situation automatically. If local laws require a loading allowance, another line must be drawn below the horizontal line, and by whatever amount the law stipulates. It is this line then which you would use for up and down centering of the hot spots. Where no loading allowance is required it is important that the rear and front of the car are level. Make sure tire pressures are equal.

Some of the older cars have odd patterns in dimming with only one lamp beam dropping or cocking to the side of the road. That is why such cars require two relays instead of the usual one. Relays save line losses because they permit the car's lighting circuit to pass through a more direct line from the battery to the lights. Relays installed in an old car will improve lighting because they eliminate losses through corroded connections and the light switch. But, relays can develop corroded contacts and may need to be replaced. They are not quite as exposed as fuses and junction blocks, but still are vulnerable. If the lights are growing dim, there's a reason.

If the lights are dim with the engine idling or switched off, the first step is to suspect the battery for weak, loose or defective cables or corroded terminals. Then check the wiring and switches. But if lights are dim with the engine at a fast idle, and the battery is known to be charged, poor lighting may be due to the low output of the generator. Also check for voltage drop in the wiring and the switches. You'll need a voltmeter to test for the latter. Where one light fails or is dim, the chances are that there's corrosion at the socket terminals. Loose connections at the terminals should also be suspected. And of course the bulb itself may be defective. Here again check connections and wiring in the lighting circuit.

Circuit breakers on today's cars are made of a bi-metal blade and a set of contact points in series with the lighting circuit. In case of an overload the blade heats up, thus separating the points. Under a heavy load of, let us say, 60 amperes the points will open for several seconds and then close. They are usually found in the main lighting circuit but on some cars are used to protect the ignition switch, heater motors and stoplights. For the lighting circuit the breaker is rated 30 amperes, while a 20 ampere breaker is sufficient for the others.

Most of the other electrical devices and lights are protected with fuses. Also a fuse may be used for the main lighting circuit and, if so, is rated 30 amperes. Fuses are not always easy to locate. It's a good idea to spend an hour checking locations and making notes for future reference. Remember fast driving will *not* charge your battery, for as speed increases, greater output drops. Most generators are adjusted to give maximum charging rate at about 25 mph. •

1st Prize..Free Wheeling $10.00 goes to Charles Blahausch of Harrisburg, Pa. Taken with a 4x5 camera at 1/1000th.

MONTHLY

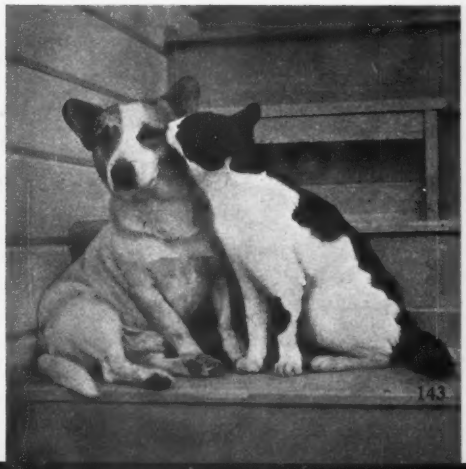
PHOTO CONTEST

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36

$5.00 Award .....Over The River Captured by Karl F. Kunkel of N.Y.C. with a Rollei; 1/100th at f-22, Super XX.

$5.00 Award .....No One To Play With By Ron Larsen of Chicago. Taken with Kodak Vigilant at 1/25th at f-8; Super XX roll film.

$5.00 Award .....“Doggone Cat!” A bit of domestic bliss snared by Mrs. Helen Nestler of Strathmore, Cal.; taken at 1/100th, f-5.6.



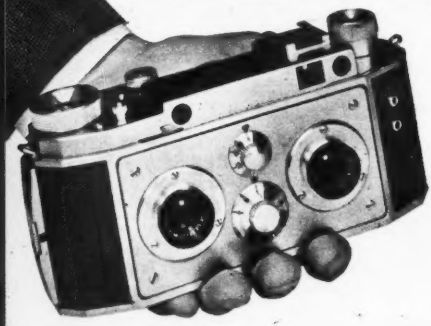
STEREO CAMERAS

"Amazing realism," is your comment when you first look at a three-dimensional photo.

By Herbert C. McKay, FRPS

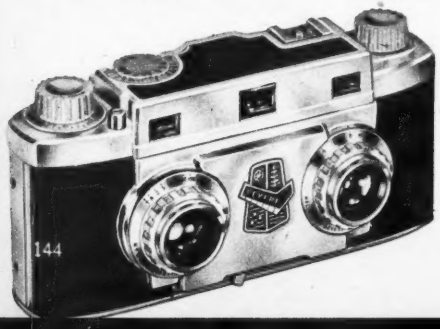
Stereo-Realist features range finder, built-in flash and shutter speeds to 1/150th; $159.

Busch Verascope uses two matched 40mm lenses. Shutter speeds range from 1 second to 1/250th. Price is $269.50.



Stereo-Tach converts single lens cameras for stereo work. Sells for $12.75 including mount.

Newest stereo entry is the Revere. Camera can be set to take single frames; sells for $174.50.



Videon has self-cocking, flash-synchronized shutter, speeds up to 1/100th; cost is $97.48.

THREE-DIMENSIONAL or "stereo" photography is the most perfect form of photography ever developed—two separate pictures which are slightly displaced combine to form an image which is so startlingly lifelike that it must be seen, to be appreciated. It can never be described! You can easily see this difference by a simple experiment. Look at some object such as a clock or small picture upon the wall. Raise one finger and hold it upright about a foot and a half from your eyes. Look at the clock and you will see two fingers, one at each side of the clock. Close your right eye; the left finger disappears. Now look with both eyes at your finger. You will see two clocks, one at each side of the finger, but when you close your right eye it is the right clock which disappears. The diagram shows how each eye sees a slightly different field.

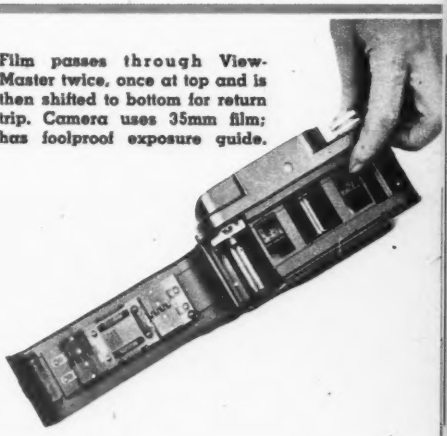
When the two stereo pictures which duplicate these different fields are finished, they are mounted side by side and viewed by looking through a pair of magnifying lenses, so that each eye sees only its own picture.

You do not really look *at* a stereo picture, you look *through* the two pictures and on out into space. This can be demonstrated by a simple experiment. Punch four ¼ in. holes in a piece of cardboard which is about six in. square. One pair is spaced about an inch apart, the other pair about two inches (see drawing). Then look at something. An object seen through the widely spaced holes is always much farther away than an object seen through the other pair of holes.

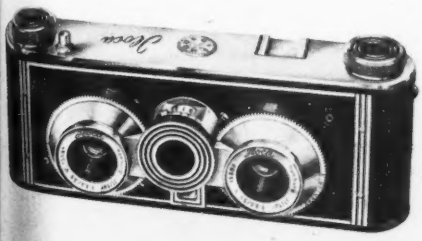
The use of two slightly different pictures is the whole secret of stereo. Today there are many stereo cameras on the market for taking 3-D (three dimensional) pictures. Most photo stores carry stereo viewers and it is advisable to buy one, but if you are careful you can make one with a pair of simple magnifying lenses. These lenses should have a focal length the same or slightly greater than that of the camera lens. These two lenses are mounted in a

View-Master takes up to 68 stereo views which are mounted on special disks. Camera is $149.

Film passes through View-Master twice, once at top and is then shifted to bottom for return trip. Camera uses 35mm film; has foolproof exposure guide.



Iloca takes 30 stereo pairs, has built-in self-timer and is synchronized for flash work. Sells for $125.



Stereo viewer made by Busch, has index marks to pre-set focusing and eye spacing positions.

Viewing light in Burke & James viewer goes on automatically when stereo slide is inserted; $12.95.

Polarized spectacles are used by audience to get three-dimensional effect when slides are thrown on the screen by projector shown at left; $175.

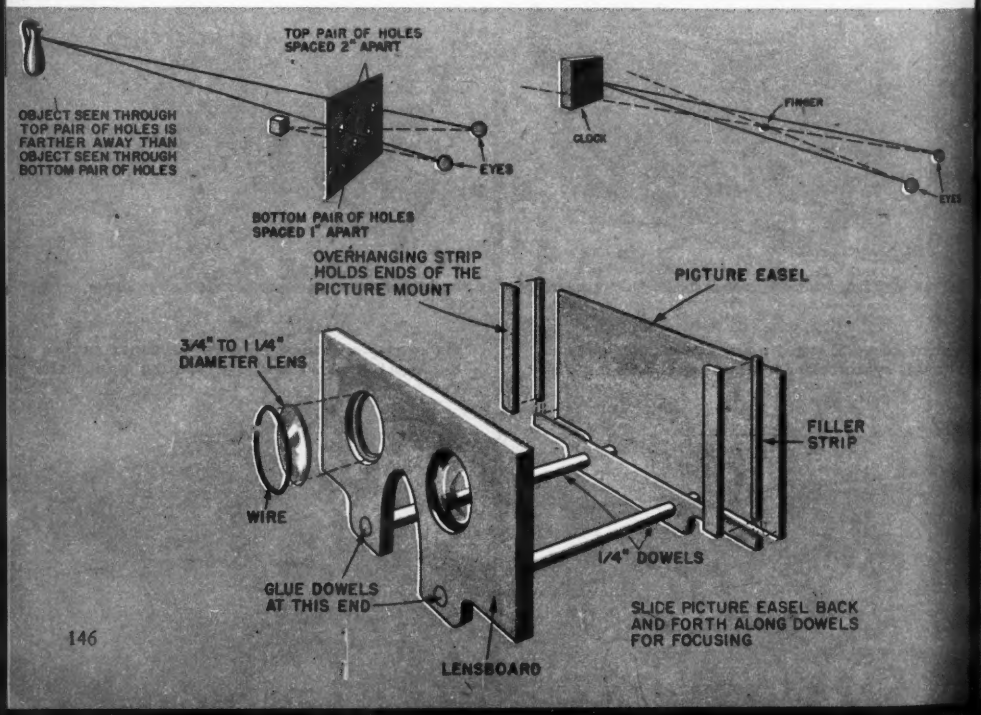
lens board with their centers separated by 2¼ inches. See drawing for constructional details.

When you look at the picture it is possible that it will seem to be flat or maybe the depth is reversed with distant objects appearing nearest to the eyes. This is because the pictures are backward. Remount them changing sides, right and left, and they will show true depth.

In mounting it is essential that the pictures be absolutely parallel both vertically and horizontally, and that neither be higher than the other. If these points are not observed, picture will strain your eyes. It might be said that with a good stereoscope and properly mounted pictures, stereo is beneficial to vision rather than harmful.

There are several stereo cameras on the market at the present time in a wide price range. Most of these use standard 35mm film which yield a picture about an inch square.

The Keyes Coronet is a low priced stereo camera (not illustrated) comparable to a



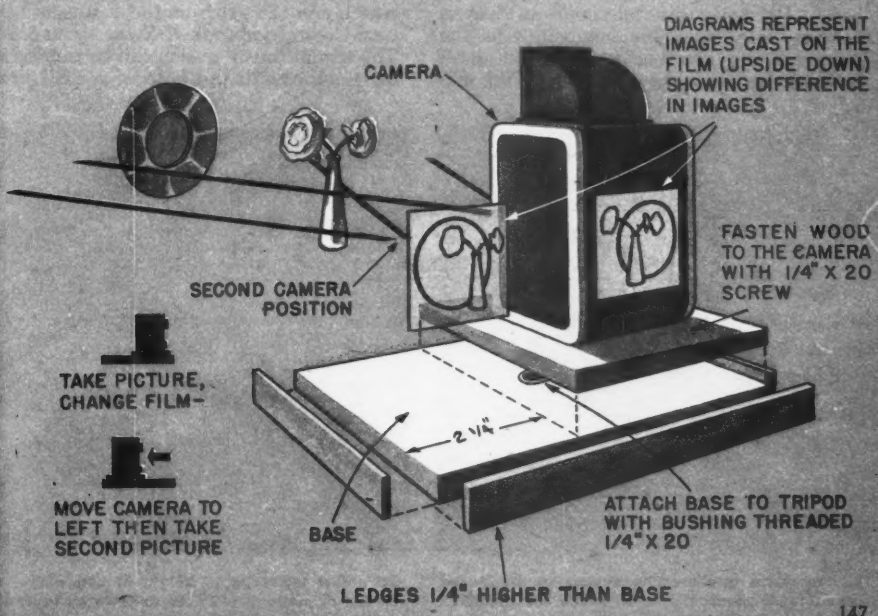
Mate to projector on opposite page is TDC viewer. Front and rear knobs are for focusing and spacing.

box camera. Its cost is low and the camera takes pictures of fair quality. Naturally the picture quality does not compare with that from cameras which cost several times as much. However it is a good beginner's camera.

The Viewmaster Personal is the smallest stereo camera now in use. The pictures measure just under a half inch square. They are mounted in reels like the familiar Viewmaster pictures sold in every town in the country. The f-3.5 lenses of one inch focal length are of fixed focus. The speed and aperture controls are combined in an ingenious exposure calculator which greatly simplifies operation by the beginner. The shutter has internal synchronization for flash and the flash gun is equipped with a range finder exposure meter which calculates the correct flash exposure.

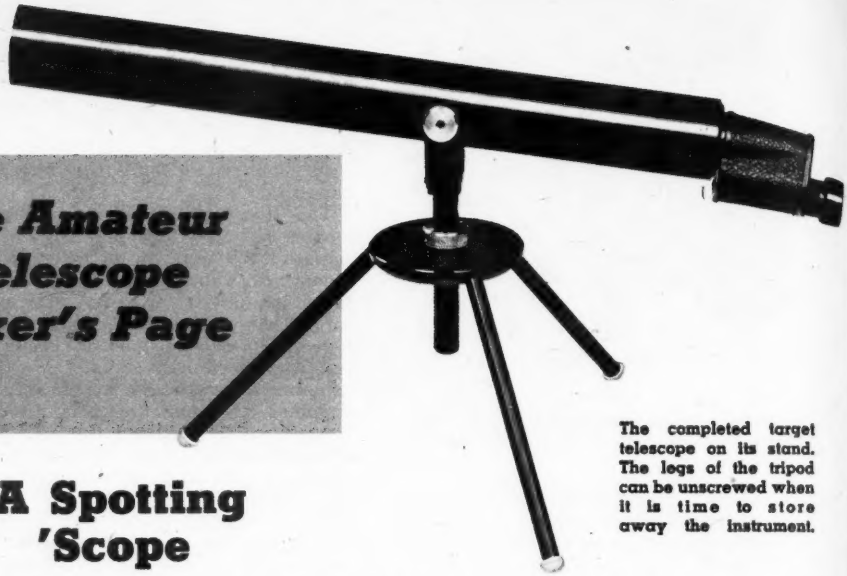
The Iloca is a German camera. The lenses are f-3.5's, focal length 35mm. This camera has a high shutter speed of 1/300th second. The shutter is the Prontor, familiar to photographers for years. The controls for speed, aperture and focus are set close together, between the lenses, easily visible from the operating position. As with most cameras, internal flash synchronization is supplied. Because there is no coupled rangefinder for focusing, the Iloca sells for a relatively low sum. The pictures are standard as is the picture sequence on the film. Quality is very good.

The Realist is the oldest of the domestic stereo cameras, and the one which really gave impetus to stereo in this country. The lenses are f-3.5's focal length 35mm and focused by a coupled range finder, with the finder lens set between the taking lenses. The Realist has an independently set shutter which permits special effect work to be done. A synchronized flash attachment is available. Realist picture quality is very good. The camera is easily operated and has [*Continued on page* 154]



Set-up showing how stereo pictures can be taken with a single lens camera. After first exposure, camera is moved to left for second shot.

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page



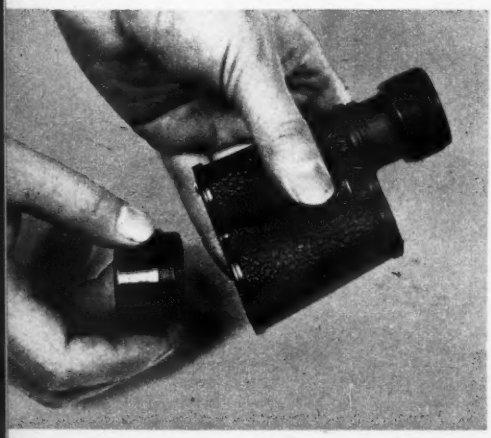
The completed target telescope on its stand. The legs of the tripod can be unscrewed when it is time to store away the instrument.

A Spotting 'Scope

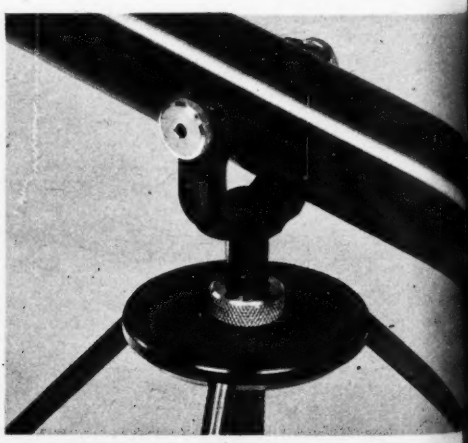
DO you like to plink away at a target and see how good a marksman you are? Fine. But that hike back and forth to see how *really* good you are tends to break up the shooting rhythm and the comfort of a suitably ensconced shooting position. The answer of course is a spotting 'scope, but, a good one costs dough. Pretty near $100.

You can build a very fine instrument for this kind of work for a fraction of this cost. Because this telescope utilizes a commercially available monocular as the eyepiece and erecting system, you don't have to be a master optician to do this job. A monocular is not only cheaper than binoculars (after all it is only half of a binocular), but through some quirk in the tax laws is not subject to the usual 20% Federal tax levied on a complete binocular.

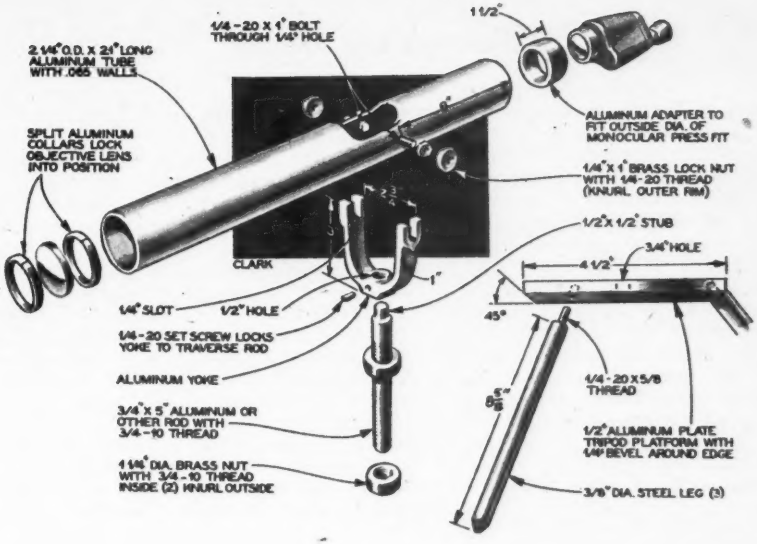
The monocular used for this spotting 'scope is available for less than $10 from the DuMaurier Co. in Elmira, N. Y. The only other piece of optical equipment you will need is a war surplus objective lens of 24½ in. focal length, 2⅛ in. in diameter, which you can get from the A. Jaegers Optical Co. in Lynbrook, N. Y. for about $12.50. The rest of the operation can be carried out on a lathe with the help of a drill press.



The eyepiece and erecting system of the 'scope consist of a monocular from which the objective (the large lens in the front) has been removed.



To adjust telescope to height of user's eye, nut on top of platform is raised or lowered to desired position, then mating nut on bottom is used as lock.

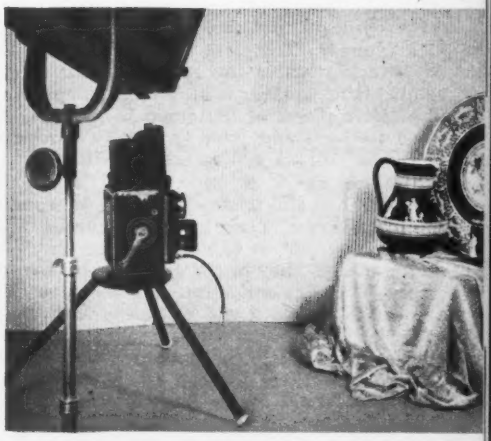


The long tube holding the objective is made of aluminum, 2¼ in. o.d., 22 in. long. The eyepiece end carries an adapter into which the objective end of the monocular fits. It is held in place by a ¼x20 set screw.

When you have proceeded so far, determine the balancing point and drill a ¼ in. hole through the tube at each side. Through each hole, from the inside, pass a ¼x1 in. bolt. A nut on the outside holds it in place. These two bolts projecting from each side of the body of the tube, form the pivoting point for the telescope when it is placed in the yoke. This yoke can be cut out of aluminum, or if you are really ambitious, out of bronze or brass. The center part of the yoke consists of a ¾x5 in. threaded aluminum rod. When the stem of the yoke is passed through the hole in the tripod, the two knurled nuts then form the elevating system. The upper nut is moved up or down so that the eyepiece is at the user's eye height and then the lower nut is screwed up so that it locks the telescope in place.

The tripod is a relatively simple affair with an aluminum platform and ⅜ in. steel legs. The end of each leg is machined to form a ¼x20 thread which engages a suitably tapped hole [*Continued on page* 190]

The telescope, with a power of 40x, will spot a .22 in the black at a distance of 100 yards. Maker Paul Palanek tries out new Marlin rifle.



The tripod makes a very fine stand for table top work. Use a ¼x20 wing bolt and a bushing to hold the camera. Note rubber feet on the legs.

Secretary Desk

[*Continued from page* 118]

section is a ½-in. plywood panel which ties together the entire upper part of the desk by means of screws and glue. Then the upper main panel is fastened to the lower panel, from the bottom, with screws. This makes every successive operation conveniently accessible and at the same time hides all butt ends.

All joints are glued, in addition to having either screw, dowel or spline support. The miter joints are 45° spline joints, with the exception of the left side joints. They are, as indicated in the drawing, 42.5° spline miter joints. This is necessary to make possible the 5° side taper. The bottom joints are ¾x⅝-in. rabbets secured from the bottom with wood screws. This conceals the bottom board ends.

The left side rabbets are 85° instead of 90°, to provide for the 5° side taper of the desk. It is recommended that when driving the wood screws, you first pilot and body-drill the holes to prevent splitting the wood.

The typewriter stand consists of a ¾-in. piece of plywood 16⅝x15$\frac{1}{16}$ in. wide. A ¼x1⅝ in. strip is fastened on each side to hide the board edges and provide ¾-in. runners for clearing the bracket holders when the drawer is moved into and out of its compartment. Dowel pins are used to secure the plywood panel to the drawer head.

A ½-in. extrusion is bolted across the front edge, next to the brackets, to eliminate warping which would misalign the brackets with their holders. These same ⅛-in. bolts support the main suspension points of the drawer brackets, as noted on the drawing. In addition there are two wood screws for each bracket, put in from the bottom.

The brackets are made out of ½-in. round stock, cut and brazed. A slot is cut in the center bracket to receive the bracket holder lock plunger. The long taper at the end of the bracket starts the plunger's retraction against the spring load which keeps the plunger in place, or bottomed in the slot, to prevent the stand from gradually working out while you are typing (see drawing).

You can use 1 in. wide, ¼-in. flat stock, drilled at one end to receive the ½-in. round vertical pieces. These vertical pieces are 1¾ in. long, cut at 45° on one end and 90° on the other. They're cut out of ½-in. round stock. The 90° end enters the hole at the end of the flat stock and is then brazed. It is advisable to finish the entire round stock piece before brazing it to the flat stock. Note that the front holes in the flat stock pieces are spot faced ¾x⅛-in. deep to countersink the supporting nuts. The other holes (see drawing) are countersunk for the flathead wood screws. The flat stock is recessed flush with the bottom of the stand drawer. This is done to give clearance for the holders when the drawer is passed back and forth.

Steel tubing of ⅝-in. diameter, cut 4½-in. long, can be used for the holders. It has the proper inside diameter for the bracket round stock clearance. The tubing is brazed to a 1x5x$\frac{1}{16}$-in. piece of flat stock. Three holes are drilled in the flat stock to fasten the holders to the drawer compartment, as well as to align the holders with the drawer stand brackets. This alignment should be reasonably true to give free movement to the typing drawer.

A piece of thin metal can be cut and filed to shape for the lock on the center holder. This lever is installed to actuate the plunger, manually, when one is ready to withdraw the drawer stand from its brackets. As mentioned before, this locking device safeties the stand while typing.

All of the drawer pulls are fastened with screws from the inside after glueing. The drawer heads are made from ¾-in. plywood, cut to size and shape, with a blind dado for inserting the drawer sides and bottom stock. Otherwise, the drawers are constructed in keeping with the standard groove and dado method. Veneer the drawer butt ends to match the grain of the desk at the point of contact. The pulls are made from a piece of solid ¾-in. stock cut at 45° and are 1½ to ¾-in. wide (see drawing). Attach the handles with the diagonal side next to the drawer head.

You will notice there is a 1½ in. extrusion across the top, on the inside at the center, which is formed to fit the left hand bottom drawer compartment. This prevents warping of the wide top panel area and makes it rigid enough to support the stress caused by pounding the typewriter keys.

To keep modern in design, the back is slanted 7° and all side and top panels are cut with a ⅜x¼-in. rabbet to receive the back of the desk. The entire back is made of ¼-in. stock.

In the center at the bottom of the back, a square frame of modern design is securely fixed. Without this, the desk would tend to distort when being moved.

With the help of the pictures and drawings, you should have no trouble building this secretary desk. When you assemble the drawers, be sure the drawer sides are fastened exactly 90° to the vertical position of the drawer front or head piece. This will assure a perfect fitting drawer. •

MI Lie Detector

[*Continued from page* 112]

completed. The switches are supplied with two nuts. The hex nut at the back is tightened to the panel after the knurled nut is set flush with the front of the switch.

The standard potentiometer comes with a long shaft. Do not clamp the body in the vise to cut it short, but clamp the shaft and hacksaw it to the proper ½-in. length.

Use lock washers under all nuts. The jacks have insulating washers. The left one, JI, is mounted with the insulator under the nut. The right one, J2, can be mounted without the insulator so as to be grounded. The colors of the jacks are immaterial, red and black being used for appearance.

Wire the unit carefully. Use solid wire and the resistor leads for the connections between the components on the panel. Stranded wire is used between the terminal strip and the battery plug. The strip is used to prevent the battery wires from breaking loose whenever batteries need to be replaced.

The 1½-volt cell needs to be replaced when it will no longer operate the pilot light. The 45 volt battery is replaced when it will no longer move the needle to the end of the scale with the Adjust Meter knob full ON.

Soldering should be done carefully, using rosin-core solder. Never use acid-core solder for electrical work as it will corrode joints.

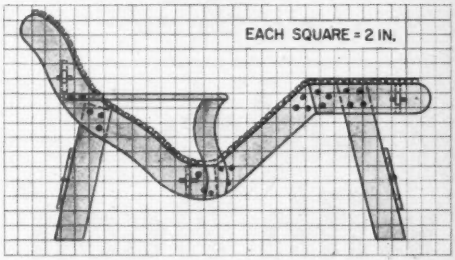
The Multi-ranger can be used as a multitester for radio use. The Marion Company will furnish a schematic diagram, and parts can be purchased to finish the tester for use in regular set and line servicing. •

PARTS LIST

Cost	Quantity	Item
$ 6.86	1	Cabinet, sloping front 8x8x14", ICA
10.78	1	Meter, Marion Multiranger 55, 4" Sq., 400 Micro-Amps., or No. 29 Simpson, 500 Micro-Amps
.73	1	Potentiometer, 50,000 Ohms, Mallory U35
.09	1	Knob Pointer, Red, setscrew type
.32	1	Pilot Light Assembly, open type, red jewel, 11/16" hole
.16	1	Pilot Light, 2V Min., Bayonet Base, No. 49
.96	3	Switches, Cutler Hammer SPST Bathandle
.45	1	Switch, Cutler Hammer DPST Bathandle
.12	1	Jack, insulated, Banana Red, ¼" hole
.12	1	Jack, Black, ¼" hole
.13	1	Plug, insulated, Banana Red
.13	1	Plug, insulated, Black
.10	1	Resistor, ½ Watt, 68,000 Ohms
.20	2	Resistors, ½ Watt, 10,000 Ohms
.39	8	ft. limp wire, No. 18, stranded, red
.13	1	Terminal Strip, 4-lug
.09	1	Plug (for 45 V Battery)
1.74	1	Battery, 45 V, Burgess M30, Plug Type
.58	1	Battery, 1.5 V, Burgess 4FH, Screw Terminal
.75	1	Handle, Chromium (4 13/16 MTG)
$25.03		Total Cost, exclusive of miscellaneous nuts, screws, wood, etc.

All parts are available at any radio supply house. Cost may be reduced by making the cabinet of Masonite or plywood, and by using a smaller size meter.

Contour Lawn Chair



[*Continued from page* 101]

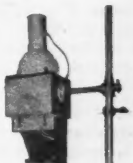
pieces are joined with glued lap joints. The third method also involves making the frames in three pieces, but with butt joints that are spliced with bolted blocks. This was the method used to make the chair shown in the accompanying photographs. Pattern for size and layout is shown in drawing above.

The first method is the quickest and simplest and is recommended, provided sufficient work space is available. The second method is better suited when working in limited space, since three separate pieces are handier to work with than one large member, especially when cutting the mortises for the tenons of the struts that connect to the two main members.

The third method also features ease of handling stock in limited space and provides stronger construction as well. Note how the blocks are bolted in place to connect the three parts of each main frame. The legs and vertical members of the arms are also bolted for strength.

The user of the chair rests on strips of wood measuring 22x7/8x5/8-in. These strips are held in place by screws which are countersunk, the depressions being filled with crack filler. Finish to suit.—*Bertram Brownold* •

the MI pipe fittings enlarger

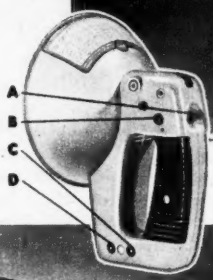


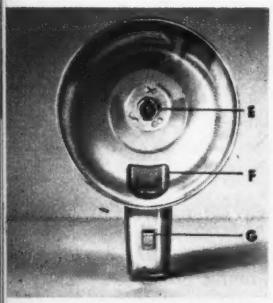
Enlarge up to 4x5 in. negatives with this sturdily constructed piece of darkroom equipment that you can make from standard plumbing supplies and a camera. For complete plans and data, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. P-8.

Catch it with "flash"

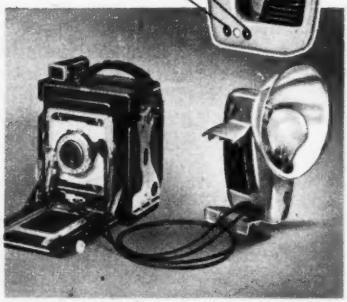
Some of your best snapshot opportunities happen indoors. *The new Kodak Ektalux Flasholder* "catches it" every time. Its 22½-volt battery-condenser power fires lamps dependably and uniformly—peaking time of lamps is more consistent. With Standard Bracket for use with most roll-film cameras, $29.75.

Right:
Accessory outlets on the "Ektalux"—Button **A** for Solenoid($15.40) permits tripping shutter from Flasholder. Outlet **B** accepts the Remote Release ($4.71). Outlets **C** and **D** take Extension Units ($12.40 each.)

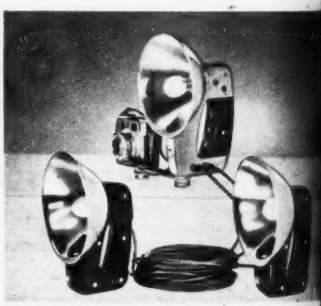




Lamp system is flexible—For midget lamps, note socket **E**; provides for two-way focus. **F** is socket for medium-base lamps, removed by ejector **G**. Exposure table on back of reflector.



Ideal for press cameras, too—The Ektalux Flasholder can be fitted to most press-type cameras. Flasholder and camera lock together firmly and detach quickly. Kodak Ektalux Flasholder with Press Bracket, $33.85.



Dependable multiple flash—Two Extension Units can be plugged into separate outlets on the Flasholder; another Unit can then be hooked to each. Socket in the base fits tripod or Kodak Flexiclamp.

Low price for new Kodak Standard Flasholder—$8.25. Here is dependable flash for most internally synchronized cameras. New rugged hand-grip battery case . . . new rubber cushion riveted to bracket . . . new heavy-duty lamp ejector spring . . . new, handy exposure table on back of reflector.

Convert your old Flasholder to never-fail battery-condenser power—Kodak B-C Flashpack delivers peak energy during battery life. Less battery, $2.95.

Get into your own flash pictures—Attach Kodak Auto-Release to any camera equipped with cable release . . . set it . . . 10 seconds later shutter is tripped automatically. $3.86.

Enlarge it for thrills

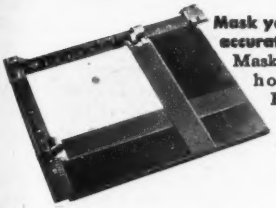
Making enlargements can be a thrilling experience. You can select the ideal portion of your picture . . . eliminate unwanted areas . . . make the enlargement even better than the original print. On this page you see the latest enlarging equipment for both beginner and advanced fan. Your Kodak dealer will be glad to show it to you.

Beautiful enlargements with the moderate-priced Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger—$44, inc. lens. New integrating-sphere lamphouse gives extra brilliance, even light distribution. Cold light protects negatives.

Fine, versatile enlarger —$99.50 (without lens). The Kodak Flurolite Enlarger features reflected cold light for speed, even illumination. Converts for copying, slide making, many other uses.

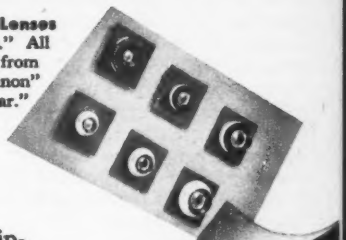
Easy to set up—Simple design gets the Hobbyist into action fast.

Rotary negative carrier—Glassless, open-frame, open-hinge type. Loads quickly.



Mask your enlargements accurately—Kodak Masking Easel, 11 x 14, holds paper flat. Heavy base insures steadiness. $9.60.

Kodak Enlarging Lenses for the "Flurolite." All Lumenized. Range from 50 mm. *f*/4.5 "Ektanon" to 4-inch *f*/4.5 "Ektar." From $14.



Your Kodak dealer will be glad to demonstrate this equipment for you. His professional advice is free for the asking. Why not make him headquarters for all your photo needs.

Prices subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Stereo Cameras

[*Continued from page* 147]

proven the most popular of all the stereo cameras in this country.

A de luxe stereo camera is the Busch Verascope, the last of a long line of stereo cameras which have been familiar for the past quarter century and more. It is made in France by Jules Richard. This camera makes a wider picture than the others. The sequence instead of the continuous interlace used in other cameras is 1-2-1-2; 3-4-3-4; 5-6-5-6 and so on. The film may be cut into short lengths without separating a pair. The camera may also be used for single exposures by closing off one aperture. Its lenses are f-3.5's, of 40mm focal length. Flash synchronization is built-in. Focusing is by coupled range finder. This is the most costly of all the cameras and the picture cost is highest because fewer pictures are made on a roll; but those who use it are highly enthusiastic.

The Videon camera uses two matched, coated f-3.5 lens with a self cocking shutter. Speeds range from 1/10th to 1/100th of a second. Inasmuch as it lacks a range finder it sells at the comparatively low price of $97.48. It uses standard 35mm film in the 20 or 36-exposure roll, yielding 16 stereo pairs from the smaller roll and 29 pairs from the larger.

If you have a good quality 35mm camera you can readily convert it into a stereo job by using the Stereo-Tach. This is an ingenious device consisting of a set of mirrors which splits the image into two halves. The unit can also be used on larger cameras for taking black and white stereo pictures.

Latest entry in the fast expanding stereo field is the Revere 33 camera. This camera uses two matched f-3.5 lenses with shutter speeds from ½ second to 1/200th. An interesting wrinkle is the use of built-in filter retaining rings which eliminate the use of special adapters.

Most stereo camera manufacturers make hand viewers. These viewers generally have a set of batteries and lamps for viewing the mounted stereo slides. The better type of viewers in addition to having provision for focusing the eyepiece have some sort of arrangement for varying the inter-pupillary distance of the eyes. Some have added refinements such as putting on the light automatically when the slide is inserted. Of course, the de luxe method of showing slides is by means of a double-barreled projector. The projector throws two seemingly scrambled images on the screen. The viewer, in order to see each image in its proper relationship must wear a pair of polarized spectacles. The effect is extremely lifelike. •

Etched Copper Tray

[*Continued from page* 131]

transfer the design to the metal. The best way to do this is to cover the copper with a paint made by mixing one part whiting (calcium carbonate), five parts water, five parts alcohol and a few drops of liquid soap. When dry, the design may be traced onto the surface with carbon paper. With a fine awl or darning needle, scratch the design into the metal. Scratch deep enough so that the design may be seen when the whiting is removed. Wash off the whiting and clean the surface to be etched with fine steel wool.

Paint that part of the design which is to be protected from the etching solution with asphaltum varnish, a solution sold especially for this purpose at hobby stores. If the varnish is hard to come by in your locality, buy some asphalt roofing compound. Use turpentine to thin it to heavy cream consistency. Allow the asphaltum to dry overnight, then examine for thin spots and touch up any places which might need it. When the asphaltum is dry, you are ready for etching.

Etching is the process of removing metal by chemical means in order to produce a raised design. The acid will eat away those parts of the design not protected by asphaltum. The etching solution is made by adding one part nitric acid to three parts water. Always pour the acid into the water, *never* water into acid, as steam is generated and causes spattering. Avoid inhaling the fumes.

Prepare the solution in a glass vessel, then pour into the copper pan using enough to completely cover the bottom. Agitate the solution to make it act faster. Inspect the progress of the etching frequently. The length of time required will depend on the strength of the solution and its temperature. If any part of the asphaltum is lifted by the acid, remove the piece from the solution and wash in water. If the design is not etched deeply enough it may be repainted and re-etched. After the etching is complete and the acid washed away, remove the asphaltum with turpentine. Polish again with steel wool.

Cut off the corners of the tray with a hack saw and use the pliers again to bend the turned-up edge square. After all work is completed, polish both the inside and outside surfaces of the tray. Copper will darken quickly if left unpolished. A coat of plastic finish will keep the surface bright.

Make the frame of hardwood. Birch was used in this case. Make rabbets as shown. Cut the four feet as indicated in the diagram, and fasten across the frame corners. These serve a double purpose. They raise the tray so no other handles are needed and they make the frame perfectly rigid. •

They claim this coupon brings you "good luck"

"Six months after mailing the coupon, I had a promotion and a big raise in pay!"

"From the moment I marked the coupon, my luck changed!"

"My break came when I sent the coupon!"

These statements are typical! I.C.S. gets letters like these regularly. Coupon senders report pay raises. Others win important promotions or new, interesting assignments. Still others find happiness, job security, opportunities never dreamed possible.

Is It LUCK? The results are so impressive, so quick in coming, that some say the I.C.S. coupon is "lucky." Of course, that's not true. The real reason for these amazing results is what happens to the person when he or she mails the coupon.

Coupon is first step! Naturally, you want to make good. But you've put off doing something about it. Mailing this coupon is *definite action!* It shows you're fed up with waiting for the breaks. You're determined to make your own breaks! And this determination alone accounts for much of the "luck" you'll start to experience.

You get free guidance! Within a few days you get the helpful and inspiring 36-page book, "How to Succeed." It's crammed with information. For example, it tells you in detail how to plan your career. Also how to prepare for advancement. In addition, you get a free catalog on the I.C.S. course that interests you. With your new-found determination and these two books as your guides, you're ready to cash in on your hidden abilities!

391 I.C.S. courses! You'll find a partial list of courses in the coupon below. Each course is up-to-date, extremely practical, completely success-tested. You study in your spare time. Set your own pace. Correspond directly with instructors. Cost is low. Diplomas are awarded to graduates. I.C.S. training rates high in all fields of business and industry. You won't find another school like it.

Call it being "lucky" or being "smart." Whatever it is, you're one step closer to your goal when you mail this famous coupon!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2321-D, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine and Book Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Steam Fitting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Concrete Construction
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ General Radio
- ☐ Radio Operation
- ☐ Radio Servicing—FM
- ☐ Television
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Rayon Manufacture
- ☐ Woolen Manufacture
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

HOME ARTS
- ☐ Dressmaking and Designing
- ☐ Cookery
- ☐ Tea Room Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Occupation_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

Table Carronade

[*Continued from page* 123]

Wheels are best made by drilling eight holes 45° apart on a 7/8-in. circle. Trace the outline on blank stock 1¼ in. in diameter by ½ in. wide. Place in lathe and turn to shape. Elevating bolts are next made as pictured. A $\frac{3}{32}$-in. hole is drilled in the larger half. The smaller half is turned so as to be a drive fit. Elevating bearings are then made from $\frac{3}{16}$-in. flat stock. No. 18 escutcheon pins ¾ in. long are used to represent bolts. Since the wood would split if they were driven, it is best to use a drill a few thousandths of an inch smaller than a pilot hole. No. 56 in this case. This completes most of the metal work.

The trail block, axle, slide and quoin are all made of walnut. All edges on the trail are beveled $\frac{1}{16}$ in., with the exception of places where two pieces join. The axle is made from a piece of wood ½ in. x $\frac{11}{16}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{16}$ in. turned ½ in. in diameter on each end and then turned to fit brass axle bands which are pressed on and pinned. Small pins can be obtained from model dealers. Holes for linch pins are drilled through the center of the round section with the axle tilted 10° to the rear.

The slide block is rectangular except for the 5° taper toward the top rear. Most of the small pieces are self explanatory, with the exception of a recess on the quoin which is used for pulling it out. By laying an 1/8-in. pin punch diagonally over the spot where it is to be, and tapping lightly with a hammer, the recess is easily made.

All parts now completed, the model is ready to be painted and assembled. Metal parts are lacquered black and the wood is shellacked or varnished. Painting will be easier if done before assembling and touched up later. The axletree and slide are glued to the trail and the trunnion bearings are next mounted to the trail. The trunnion bolt is slipped through bearings and the barrel. Quoin is placed beneath barrel until proper elevation is secured. •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

UNCLE WALTER

IT SMELLS GRAND

TAKE ONE WHIFF!
(FOR THIS YOU'VE YEARNED!)

IT PACKS RIGHT

PACK YOUR PIPE
NOW YOU HAVE EARNED—

IT SMOKES SWEET

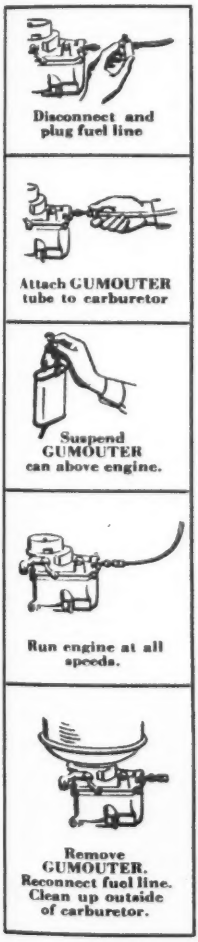
—HAPPINESS FOR ALL CONCERNED!
—with Sir Walter Raleigh!

IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE. STAYS LIT TO THE LAST PUFF. AND NEVER LEAVES A SOGGY HEEL IN YOUR PIPE.

It costs no more to get the Best!

How To Clean Carburetors Right On The Engine



Here's the low-down on a new approach to an old problem: the why, when, and how of cleaning carburetors on the engine.

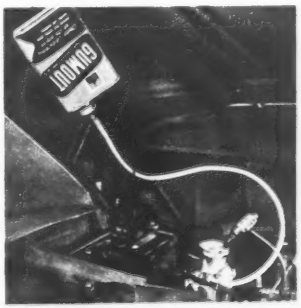
A common cause of hard to locate engine-trouble and high gas consumption is the tiny speck of dirt or the microscopic gummy film that cuts carburetor efficiency.

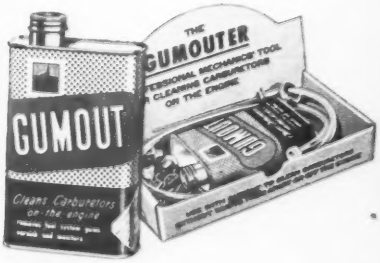
Many hours and dollars are wasted checking timing, adjusting spark plugs, replacing points—even making major replacements—in an effort to correct trouble curable only by carburetor cleaning.

Today, "clean the carburetor *first*" is considered the sensible approach to curing a rough-running engine. When should this be done? The man whose car is tuned to the sweet song of a perfectly running engine cleans the carburetor (1) at the first sign of engine trouble; (2) with every tune-up; (3) at least twice a year.

Complete carburetor cleaning no longer involves disassembly, soaking in solvent, re-assembly, and readjustment. On-the-engine carburetor cleaning does a complete job in less than 20 minutes; removes all dirt, muck, moisture, gum, and varnish. You merely disconnect the fuel line; use an inexpensive "applicator" to feed the cleaner into the carburetor; then reconnect the fuel line.

Pennsylvania Refining Company, 2684 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio sells the new carburetor cleaner under the name GUMOUT at $1.50 a pint. The applicator, which lasts indefinitely, sells for $4.75. The manufacturer has prepared a helpful *Carburetor Handbook*, which is sent free on request.





Do it better with

STANLEY

TOOLS

Have more fun — add these top quality Stanley and "Yankee" Tools to your tool box or workshop and make the most of your time and talents. They're designed for professionals, priced for the occasional user. See them at your dealer's.

Stanley Nail Hammer "100 Plus"—The Aristocrat of hammers. Alloy Steel Head. "Evertite" hickory handle. Power balance for perfect driving.

Stanley Extension Rule No. X226 — "100 Plus" — 4-way reading. Extension slide feature with "mistake-proof" direct reading for inside measurements.

Stanley Combination Square No. 122. Level glass and scriber in handle. Polished blade with deep, accurate figures and graduations.

"YANKEE"

TOOLS

"Yankee" Push Drill No. 45. Ideal for craftsmen, hobbyists and handymen . . . makes quick work of boring small holes. Complete with 8 drill points in full view magazine handle.

"Yankee" Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver No. 130A. Fast worker for driving or drawing screws — saves time and muscle. Quick-return spring repositions handle automatically.

Book for all tool users—"How to Work with Tools and Wood" $2.00 plus free Stanley X226 Rule Folder and "Yankee" Tool Book.

STANLEY TOOLS
New Britain, Connecticut
THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

STANLEY TOOLS,
533 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 533 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec)
Please send me: ☐ **I enclose $2.00. Send me** "How to Work with Tools and Wood" (T-135) ☐ **FREE Stanley Rule Folder** ☐ **FREE "Yankee" Tool Book.**

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

Tree Banking Pays Off

[*Continued from page* 76]

loggers cut every tree and left mountains of waste wood and sawdust behind. Those refuse heaps were admirable breeding places for wood-devouring insects and the starting places of countless fires.

The old clear cutting—take all—policy, which denuded vast areas, is no longer practiced. Tree Farmers, with their know-how and today's broad utilization of wood, have changed the entire timber picture. They leave no scrap heaps—they have a cash value. They cut only prime trees and sell almost every portion: trunks, branches, tops, bark and even sawdust. These formerly worthless cuttings now go into more than 6,000 wood products, which include plastics, rayon, alcohol, chemicals and fiberwood.

Once, a farmer's woodlot was his forgotten acreage. If his trees returned a meager seven per cent of his total farm income, he was content. He derived his money from tilled acreage. Now, working under the expert supervision of Tree Farm foresters, many farmers are realizing up to 50 per cent of their annual income from trees.

Fred Antonelli, a Lewis County (Wash.) farmer purchased an 80-acre farm for $4,000 in 1945. Half the acreage was in timber which he planned to clear, believing that cleared land was worth considerably more than woods. Then, he gave tree farming a try.

Last November, Mr. Antonelli informed the service forester in his area that he had been offered $8,000 for his trees—twice what he'd paid for the entire farm! Needless to report, he is now an enthusiastic Tree Farmer.

During the Western Washington Reclamation Institute Tour last year, a woodlot exhibit was presented by Carl Lamb, another Lewis County Tree Farmer. Lamb prepared a 26-foot tree for discussion, felling it and making veneer logs, sawlogs and woodpulp. He converted a chunk of "useless" cedar into excellent fence posts.

He concluded his demonstration by showing the group an area where he had made $500 in two days on piling and estimated a gross return of $2,000 pulpwood salvage from 26 acres of trees.

Wood-dependent industries in Arkansas pioneered in the forest practice known as sustained yield—a fancy name for Tree Farming. That state also pointed the way for rural churches everywhere to pay off mortgages and make money with trees.

Ninety-nine-year-old County Line Missionary Baptist Church, near Nashville, Ark., for instance. In 1936, this little church (75

[*Continued on page* 160]

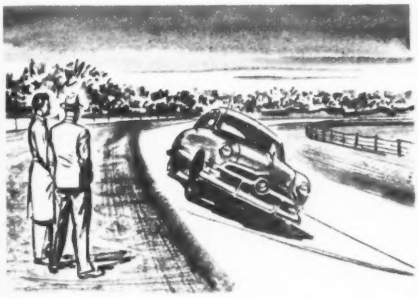
Fountain of youth for Fords

GENUINE Ford PARTS

WHEREVER YOU SEE THIS SIGN YOU CAN GET THE RIGHT PARTS TO KEEP YOUR OLD FORD RUNNING LIKE NEW

Made right—Because they're designed, "Track Tested" and proved by the men who designed *your* Ford, you can be absolutely sure that Genuine Ford Parts are the right parts for *all* Ford repairs.

To fit right—Because they're made exactly to Ford specifications . . . often at the same time as the parts that went into your Ford when it was new, you or a mechanic can install Genuine Ford Parts easily.



To last longer—Because they're given grueling track tests in Fords by Ford engineers, you can be sure that Genuine Ford Parts are your *best* parts buy. They *keep* your old Ford running like new.

And they're easier to get—There's a Ford Dealer or a selected independent garage who is near *you* ready to supply you with the Genuine Ford Parts you need. Just look for the famous blue sign . . . it's a sure sign of savings for you.

GENUINE Ford PARTS

They keep your Ford <u>all</u> Ford

More cars and trucks come factory-equipped with FRAM Filters than any other make

Today more than *15 million* engines are being protected by Fram Filters! What better proof can there be that *Fram filters best by actual test?* Fram gets your oil *cleaner*, cleans it *faster*, keeps it clean *longer* . . . to keep your engine running better, longer, cheaper! Always *insist on Fram* when you have your cartridge changed. And, if your car isn't equipped with a filter, better have a Fram Oil & Motor Cleaner installed . . . to save your engine's life!

GUARANTEED BEST!
You don't risk a cent when you install a Fram Cartridge in your oil filter. *They're guaranteed best you ever bought or your money back!*

Call Western Union and ask Operator 25 for the name of your nearest Fram dealer. Do it now!

FRAM CORPORATION
Providence 16, R. I.

Tree Banking Pays Off

[*Continued from page* 158]

members) came face to face with forestry. It needed funds and the deacons looked to their woodlot of 32 acres. M. M. McCrary, the present church clerk, recalls that one deacon advocated cutting all the timber. The majority, however, held out for selective cutting.

In 1949, the church had a big wood harvest after Elmer Parks, a forester, had spotted certain trees for sawlogs, others for pulpwood. He chose each tree for the most suitable product, keeping in mind the best method to assure future timber crops.

"Mr. Parks showed us how we can have timber sales every five years," McCrary explains. "If we had spotted all our trees 15 years ago, the church would be about $4,000 better off today."

Wood is basic to our national welfare, the same as oil and iron—both expendables. Pump or dig out the two latter resources and nothing is left. Only wood is replaceable.

The aim of the Tree Farm System is to bring all of America's timberland under its supervision. Several forested states have not joined the ranks but plan to do so. Many other states, never considered timber producers (such as Ohio, Indiana, Illinois), are launching big tree planting campaigns. Rural youth organizations are behind many of these plans. Their aim is not only an assured future lumber crop, but the creation of needful watersheds in barren areas, which means richer cropland and a reduction of floods.

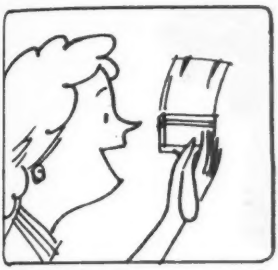
While much of the Tree Farm System's reforestation program calls for direct seeding or planting, both by hand and helicopter, Mother Nature is still the chief forester. In planned logging, certain stands of timber are left intact. From these seed trees, billions of tiny seeds are blown over a wide area and take root. It is only in areas where natural seeding doesn't occur that hand or mechanical planting is necessary. Expert foresters believe that nature will take care of most of our reseeding problems if man will keep fire controlled.

Want to become a Tree Farmer? Well, just notify your local forester or any agency handling tree-planting problems. In either case, a service forester will inspect your wood, mark all trees ready for cutting and even suggest their most profitable use. The service is free. You, in turn, agree to remove all diseased trees, provide insect and fire control and fence out cattle. Naturally, you must replant cutover areas. That's all.

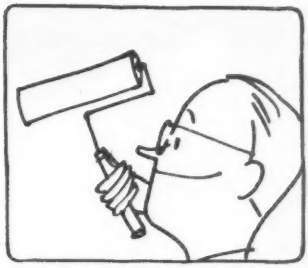
Tree Banking is the farmer's best guarantee of old-age security. It's also America's best guarantee against millions of acres of nakedness and desolation. •

PAINT YOUR WALLS THE EASY-GOING WAY

with new Gold Bond Velvet!

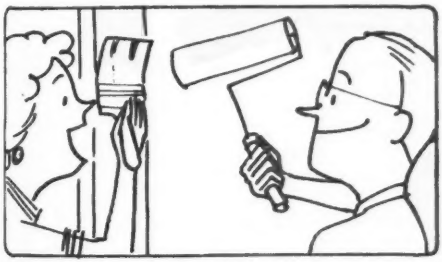


GOLD BOND VELVET is the easiest-going wall paint you ever used! Ready-to-use without the usual mixing or thinning. Dries in minutes to a velvet smooth surface that won't crack, chip or peel.

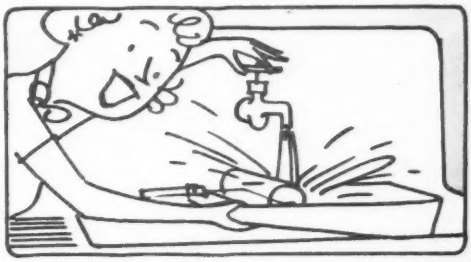


FLOWS ON! Just dip your roller or brush in Gold Bond Velvet and see how it goes on almost by itself! It eliminates what professional painters call "drag." No "painty" odor, either.

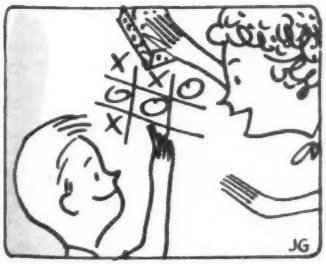
WITH ORDINARY PAINT you have to guard against lap or brush marks, touch-up spots. No worry with Gold Bond Velvet! This latex-base paint blends perfectly and gives a good job every time!



COVERS WALLS AND WOODWORK, TOO! Use Gold Bond Velvet over plaster, wallboards (including "taped" joints), primed wood or metal, concrete and previously painted surfaces.

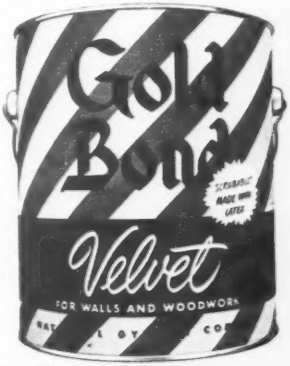


EASY TO CLEAN UP! Brush or roller cleans off with plain water. Spatter or splash marks clean up with a damp cloth. No turpentine needed.



SCRUBABLE! Velvet can be scrubbed repeatedly without harm. Pencil, crayon, finger marks and food smears wash right off!

Ask your paint dealer or lumber and building material dealer to show you the 16 new, intermixable, Velvet colors (plus two whites). The orange and tan Gold Bond label is your assurance of another top quality National Gypsum Company product.



West of the Rockies, ask for Wesco Paints, products of Wesco Waterpaints, Inc., a subsidiary of National Gypsum Company.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

★ Unless you are asking for trouble—your radiator deserves a *thorough* spring cleaning! Get rid of winter's accumulated rust and dirt the easy, effective way—with these three Bowes radiator conditioners. Then you can enjoy care-free spring and summer motoring.

BOWES RADIATOR
KLEN-ZUR
Quickly removes rust and scale . . . contains no harmful acid . . . makes cooling system like new.

BOWES RADIATOR
RUST-ROUT
Protects the cooling system, prevents accumulation of more rust . . lubricates water pump, too.

BOWES RADIATOR
STOP-LEAK
Effectively seals any existing leaks and helps prevent new leaks.

DRIVE IN WHERE YOU SEE THIS EMBLEM

BOWES SEAL FAST

★ It takes so little time to condition your cooling system for spring and summer driving . . . yet it can be so costly and troublesome to neglect it. Don't delay—prepare NOW for spring and summer with Bowes Cooling System Chemicals.

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

The '53 Mercury

[*Continued from page* 93]

still hasn't put in an appearance. The old-time flat top still reigns.

To me the real crux of the Mercury story is the fact that I get more personal inquiries from acquaintances about whether they should buy a Merc than about any other car. Hardly a week goes by that someone doesn't phone or collar me in the office to ask about it. It seems the dealers are usually ready to make a good deal on trading in their old iron and before taking the final leap they want to consult someone, who quite often happens to be me. An old friend fired this question at me recently and here is what I told him.

"The Mercury is a good reliable car that will give you a lot of trouble-free service. It's no ball of fire. If you want real flash performance, get something else. But if you are interested in big car comfort and reasonable performance, and if the looks don't scare you, then you won't go wrong."

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
1953 Mercury four-door sedan with Mercomatic transmission

ENGINE:
8 cylinder; bore 3.188 inches, stroke 4.0 inches; maximum torque 211 foot pounds @ 2000 rpm; brake horsepower 125 @ 3600 rpm; piston displacement 255 cubic inches; compression ratio 7.2 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 118 inches; overall length 202 inches; tread 58 inches front, 56 rear; width 73½ inches; height 62½ inches; weight 3,700 pounds; standard tire size 7.10x15; gas tank 20 gals

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 5.5 seconds (using L & D); 6.8 in Drive all the way
0 to 50 mph, 12.0 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 16.08 seconds
Top speed, 93-94 mph

In the Mercury class the competition is pretty rugged. There is the Olds 88, the Pontiac and the new V8 Dodge, to say nothing of the V8 Studebaker, small Packard and Kaiser. The field is loaded in this price class so making a choice takes you down to pretty rock-bed considerations such as: How good a deal can you make with the dealer? And how does the Merc stack up against these other jobs for your particular purposes? To start with, the Merc will match them all in reliability and Mercury service from coast to coast is good. In acceleration and top speed performance some of these cars can cream the 1953 Mercury with ease—and I mean *ease*—

[*Continued on page* 164]

"Company pays $1200 for cost-cutting idea!" "Employee wins $350 for suggestion!" Ever wonder how *you* can cash in on *your* company's suggestion system? Check these Bostitch case histories. There may be an idea here for *you* — and *your* company.

BUSINESS: Cabinetmaker

SUGGESTION: Fasten bottoms and sides of small chests with Bostitch foot-powered stapling machine and ⅜" staples.

RESULTS: Five times faster than old method of nailing. Stapling more secure. Workers like it better.

BUSINESS: Gasoline Pump Manufacturer

SUGGESTION: Instead of solder, use ⅜" staples to fasten No. 8 mesh on foot valve bottom of pump.

RESULTS: Production jumped from 20 an hour by soldering to 90 an hour with Bostitch.

BUSINESS: Tile Contractor

SUGGESTION: Instead of nailing metal lath to wood studs and joists, use Bostitch hammers and tackers.

RESULTS: One man can now lath 4 bathrooms in 2½ hours compared to 5 hours the old way.

BUSINESS: Garage Door Manufacturer

SUGGESTION: Metal stitch aluminum panels together with Bostitch wire stitcher. Old method: drill and screw.

RESULTS: Plant turns out 500 doors a day as against 50 before. Stitcher and special table jigs for positioning panels save space, material.

BUSINESS: Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturer

SUGGESTION: To fasten metal discs inside fiber cylinders, use Bostitch metal stitcher instead of punching holes and riveting.

RESULTS: Manufacturer saved $6250 the first year.

BUSINESS: Frozen Food Locker

SUGGESTION: Replace cellophane tape with Bostitch desk-type stapler for fastening ends of frozen food packages.

RESULTS: Labor and material costs cut 50%. Bostitch method gives tight, permanent seal. Unlike tape, will not loosen at low temperatures.

TO HELP YOU find ways to apply Bostitch savings to *your* business, send for the 16-page illustrated booklet, "Time and Money-Saving Case Histories." It's *free*—and full of cost-cutting ideas!

BOSTITCH® AND FASTER fastens it better with wire

BOSTITCH *563 Mechanic Street, Westerly, R. I.*

Please send me a free copy of the Bostitch book of case histories.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Company _____ *Position* _____

"Buy the tool that does... 5 kinds of jobs well!"

The SARGENT "GRIP-SNIP"*

1. **CUTS WIRE EASILY** . . . outside cutters cut wire even when it tightly hugs a flat surface.
2. **GRIPS LIKE A VISE** . . . a wrench-like grip that doesn't slip. Compound leverage multiplies power along entire length of jaws.
3. **HOLDS NUTS LIKE A WRENCH** . . . powerful parallel jaws and extra leverage prevent rounding corners.
4. **GETS INTO TIGHT SPOTS** . . . small nose of jaws permits working in close quarters.
5. **UNKINKS WIRE** . . . run wire between jaws, from either end, to straighten or pull it.

★ ★ ★

Don't be without your Sargent "Grip-Snip" another day. See 4½, 5½, 6½ and 8-inch lengths at your hardware dealer. Mechanics, sportsmen, farmers and handymen call it their favorite. For further details, write Dept. 32C.

*Trade Mark

SARGENT of New Haven ®

Sargent and Company
New York
New Haven, Conn.
Chicago

Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864

The '53 Mercury

[*Continued from page* 162]

but only one or two will come close to it in gasoline economy on the road. In traffic the Mercomatic transmission is not cheap to operate. With all this in mind, what do we have to go by? We find, as already stated, that the 1953 rig won't fit all categories so it's up to you to see if it's cut to your size.

I received quite a few inquiries last year, from owners who liked everything about their car except the absence of flash performance, as to the possibility of hopping up the Mercury. Since the car is basically a big Ford, there is a raft of speed equipment available to give the Merc a shot in the arm if you like that sort of thing, as I do. The easiest way to make a bearcat out of a Merc is to have Bill Frick, Art Vogel or Andy Granatelli slip a 1952 Caddie engine into it. This will cost about $1,000 and you will end up with a hollering wildcat that will take any American stock job at a traffic light.

For lesser dough, speed merchants will gladly install or sell you the parts for altering the stock engine. Of course, this can be done in various stages with various results. It is possible to install high-compression heads and so on without altering the general functional qualities of the automobile in the least. A slight hop-up will add quite a few horsepower and can be accomplished for as little as $150 to $200. For more moola you can make a real torpedo out of little Oscar but this calls for much more care if you don't want to disturb the car's original in-traffic and low-speed properties. Hot cams and a few other gimmicks can louse up a nice running, around-town car. But it is possible to buy cams that will boost output without noticeably affecting low-speed performance.

In summing up, I might say that few Mercury owners will be interested in the hop-up treatment because as it comes from Michigan it is a good automobile. If he wanted a ball of fire he would have bought one in the first place. However, for the guy who owns one because he likes everything Mercury offers except that lack of jet punch, it's a cinch to work a few more horses under the hood. •

Next Month . . .
McCAHILL TESTS THE AMAZING NEW DODGE V8
Don't Miss April
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
On Sale March 20

A RUGGED TOOL FOR HOME AND SHOP

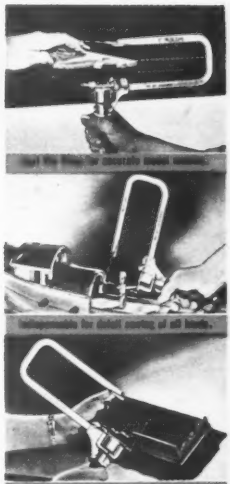
DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-SAW

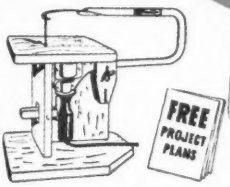
CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC ...SANDS AS IT SAWS

Only **$5.85** with 3 Saw Blades

SAFE AS A HANDSAW!

INDISPENSABLE FOR HOBBY OR WORKSHOP USE





FREE PLANS

Have fun and save money. Make your own Jig-Saw stand. Complete, easy-to-follow plans furnished free with each Moto-Saw—also patterns for making six useful projects.

A Tool You'll Use When You're 8 or 80

Here is a genuine craftsman's tool with dozens of household and workshop uses. It is perfect for all sorts of coping and jig saw work, making window valances, knickknacks, hobby projects, etc. High-speed, reciprocating-type motor easily cuts asphalt and rubber tile, also masonite and formica—wood up to ¾". Perfectly safe for children—so easy to handle that women love to use it. Has only two moving parts, never needs oiling. A high quality tool used by craftsmen, tile layers, and carpenters.

GRINDS • CARVES • DRILLS • ROUTS • ENGRAVES • SHARPENS

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL

FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN ITS CLASS—APPROX. 27,000 R.P.M. Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a must. And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the judge.

Check These Important Features: Oilless sealed bearings • Dynamically balanced armature • Shockproof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor • Wt. only 13 oz. • A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.

KIT NO. 2—Includes Model 2 Moto-Tool and 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers). Packed in sturdy hardwood case **$23.50**

KIT NO. 1—Includes Model 1 Moto-Tool and 34 Accessories (Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers, etc.). Packed in attractive lacquer-finished wood case **$17.50**

MOTO-TOOL NO. 2—Offers more convenience and long life features for the money than any other hand grinder. Thousands of satisfied users. Moto-Tool No. 2 (With 1 emery wheel point) **$16.50**

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER—Dremel Tools are sold at better dealers everywhere. If your dealer can't supply, order direct on a five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full, and we will ship postpaid. Or, send only $2.00 now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 142-C RACINE, WIS.

If You Make Painting a Hobby-

You'll get a lot more real satisfaction and pride of ownership out of a home that is clean and neat and trim in a fresh coat of paint! Pays its own way by improving your property, too!

Because Archer Pol-mer-ik contains polymerized oil, it gives you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. When you reduce your paints with Pol-mer-ik, they brush easier, level better, and give you a smoother, dirt-resisting finish. Wonderful brush conditioner, too!

Handiest single product in your house or shop. Does the job of a dozen specialized products. A few of

POL-MER-IK'S 101 HANDY USES:

ARCHER
Pol-mer-ik
LINSEED OIL
PROTECTS MOST EVERYTHING

Con Men Will Get You...

[*Continued from page* 61]

years as a doctor and surgeon in several hospitals in the East. Even the judge who had sentenced him to jail once had been under his care.

When a phony wants to make a fast buck, he'll stop at nothing. No disguise, no front is too fantastic. One of the most astonishing cases on record was uncovered about two years ago in a New Kensington, Pa. bank.

Two Ohio businessmen, H. A. McDevitt and J. H. McKeown, had their agent buy 540 of the bank's 750 shares for more than a quarter of a million dollars. The bank president accepted the deal and retired. The new majority stockholders subsequently elected a respectable, grey-haired assistant cashier as the new president. Then one day examiners came around and discovered that the bank's till was short a very substantial hunk of cash. Their investigations disclosed that the two businessmen from Ohio never existed. The real "businessman" was the assistant cashier who became president. He bought the bank with the bank's own money and elected himself president.

The most common and most notorious of phonies are check passers. In almost all cases, a fraudulent check passer has to assume a false front. In 1951 it was Frederick Emerson Peters. He even got away with posing once as President Franklin D. Roosevelt. No amateur at the game, he had been making a handsome living for about 50 years during which time he went under more than 130 different fronts. He even got money from his own parents by sending them a telegram under a phony name telling them that he, their son, was dead and money was needed to ship the body home.

Actually, many con artists are finding the postwar boom in mechanical developments and inventions the most fertile field of operations they've had in years. Usually they go after people who want to get in on some product invention or business scheme that will net them a quick profit on a small investment.

Recently, for instance, a man named Viens was a problem patient in a hospital: Doctors couldn't figure out what was wrong with him.

Then the patient got it off his chest. He told how he was worried about one of his inventions, an amazing plan for mass-producing atom bombs. He showed the doctor a check for $600,000 from the Chrysler Corp. of America. He even had on hand a model of a weird-looking machine which was supposed to be his invention.

[*Continued on page* 188]

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE®

HEMISPHERICAL combustion chambers . . . hydraulic valve lifters . . . rotating valves . . . it's got everything! Flashing power . . . for thrilling adventure on America's highways and byways. Smooth riding comfort . . . for miles and miles of tireless travel. Eye-catching beauty . . . real class . . . the handsomest two-wheeler on the road. And an improved 55 HP, 74 OHV motor. Bring along a buddy and ride the Hydra-Glide today. Or send for free illustrated literature. Enclose 25 cents for your copy of the action-packed, picture-filled ENTHUSIAST Magazine. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

LUMITE* WINDOW Screening

Won't Rust, Corrode or Stain

Costs **ONLY** 12¢-13¢ per sq. ft.

(Slightly higher west of the Rockies)

WRITE FOR FREE sample and descriptive folder . . . or visit your hardware or building supply store today.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LUMITE* SARAN SCREENING

*Registered Trade-mark

LUMITE DIVISION | Chicopee Mills, Inc., Dept. M-31
47 Worth Street, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Cat Comes Back

[*Continued from page* 68]

point where two bunches of logs were set a little apart and bound to cross logs which were decked over with slats and reeds. In the early 1700s, the Polynesians replaced each bundle of logs with a light hollowed-out log. This craft has remained steadily popular with the Polynesian Islanders because whole families can be transported safely and quickly from one island to another on its broad deck.

Americans who have experimented in the field have modernized catamarans by applying western-world design knowledge and by using plywood and other comparatively new construction materials. One interesting craft thus developed is the 21x9½-ft. outboard runabout produced by Kattu Project, Inc., of Deland, Fla. Her designers state that she is stable, not only sideways like all catamarans, but fore and aft as well. This fore-and-aft stability is due to the airfoil-shaped bridge structure between her dual hulls. Air rushing in at the bow is compressed between the airfoil and the water. When the nose of the boat tries to go down, the center of air compression moves toward the bow and cushions the movement "like the cylinder of a door stop."

Besides steadying the boat, the airfoil provides lift; the faster the catamaran goes, the higher she climbs out of the water. This makes for an extremely economical high-speed boat. Driven by a 25-hp Mercury outboard motor, the Kattu carries eight adults 20 to 22 mph. And because of the airfoil action, she goes appreciably faster into the wind than down wind!

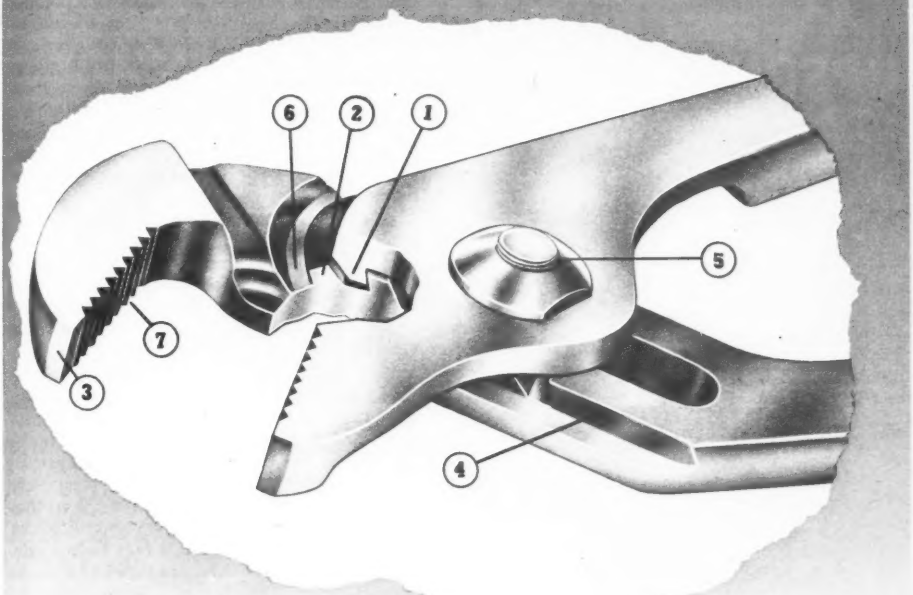
Sailboat enthusiasts have also been attracted by the catamaran, for she is an extremely fast sailer, especially in a beam wind. One of the most popular sailing cats is the 16-ft. Sailracer manufactured by Lear-Cat, Inc., of Santa Monica, Calif. Its outstanding features are low price, exceptional safety and a roomy cockpit that accommodates a family of four with ease. The Sailracer is available in both kit and complete forms. This boat has proved so popular that Lear-Cat has just announced two new models, a 12-ft. sailboat called Jet Sailer and a 12-ft. outboard-powered cat named Rocket. The latter has been clocked at 41 mph on test runs with a 25-hp motor. Like the Sailracer, these boats come in both kit and completed forms.

Another West-Coast builder of cats is Custom Hydrocraft in San Diego. This firm produces a 34-ft. auxiliary that has bunks for four. It also manufactures 16, 12 and 8-ft. cats in both kit and completed forms. •

The BEST is now BETTER than ever

THE NEW No. 420 CHANNELLOCK PLIER

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE



Look at these NEW features . . .

1. Interlocking principle positively prevents slipping under any load . . . the heavier the job, the greater the interlocking action.
2. New type wide base lugs provide maximum cross section strength . . . cannot shear.
3. New nose design provides greater utility for gripping small objects.
4. Patented design of tension edge provides more strength and eliminates stress concentration at channels.
5. New interlocking design minimizes stress on joint bolt.
6. Precision machined interlocking surfaces provide perfect fit, thus distributing pressure evenly.
7. "Rite Angle" teeth guarantee maximum bite and minimum wear.

Send for your Catalog today.

Here's the new, improved Channellock Plier—bringing to you new features which offer more positive gripping, greater strength and longer wear. The undercut interlocking channel is the first really new idea in plier design in years. Engineering skill has developed a plier with new patented features which give you the newest, strongest, most practical plier you can buy. Here is a plier that will last for years! Channellock Pliers—made only by Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.

Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories under "Tools"

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETES ALL OTHERS

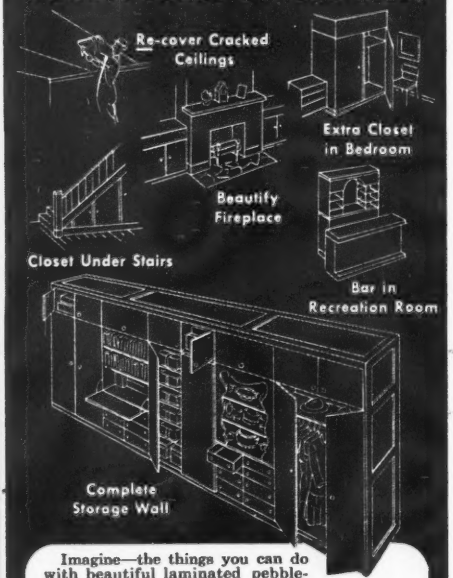
Only **CHAMPION DeARMENT** *makes* CHANNELLOCK

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

SAVE! BUILD IT *Better* WITH

UPSON PANELS

WONDER BOARD OF 1000 USES!



Imagine—the things you can do with beautiful laminated pebble-surfaced Upson panels that saw like wood!

Won't crack, splinter or chip. Finest painting surface on any panel material. Apply with invisible Upson Fasteners to make large seamless surfaces —**without visible face nailing!** You get good insulating value too. Lumber dealers have Upson Panels in 4′ widths, a variety of lengths, thicknesses. The ⅜″ thickness is available in full wall sizes—8′ wide x 12′, 14′, and 16′ long. Washable CEILING TILE also available.

Send 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet (working drawings for storage wall included **FREE.**) **Use coupon!**

THE UPSON COMPANY
3113 Upson Point, Lockport, New York

I enclose 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet. Include working drawings of Storage Wall.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Takes Spunk To Spelunk

[*Continued from page* 64]

the next day, Loubens used a field telephone to tell his companions above ground that he was ready to come up.

As he was being raised, he laughed and joked. Suddenly, he cried out: "I can't light my torch. I'm under a cascade of water!"

Then came a loud thud. Loubens crashed to the bottom. Volunteers going to his aid soon discovered that he was dead but for nearly a week attempts to bring his body up were frustrated at the risk of other lives. Finally, his body was covered over with a cross made of sheet tin and left underground as an eternal tribute to the strange breed of men who will risk their lives to see what other humans can never see.

If you should ever decide to go cave exploring yourself, there are some fundamental rules you ought to learn. The most important of these is never to enter a cave alone. Always go with at least one other person, so that if something should happen to one, the other can at least help or go for aid.

Last July, for instance, Charles Roger Finley, an 18-year-old youth from Dayton, Ohio, decided to explore Cascade Pit, a dangerous section in West Virginia's Schoolhouse Cave, one of the nation's toughest caves. He was lowered into the cave by his sister and brother. But their rope was too short so they began raising him again. The rope broke. Finley landed more than 200 feet below surface and by the time rescuers reached him, he was dead.

Although there are untold thousands of miles still to be explored in the caves that have already been discovered in practically every state in the Union (except Delaware), discovering a new cave is the ambition of every cave explorer.

It was just plain curiosity that led to discovery of the most spectacular cave of all time —Carlsbad Caverns in New Mexico. Jim White, a cowboy, was out in the desert one day, when suddenly he spied a strange column of thick black smoke rising from out of what appeared to be nowhere.

He galloped over. What he saw gave him the scare of his life. The column of "smoke" turned out to be a steady stream of millions of bats, flying out of a cave for their pre-dark flight for food.

Cowboy White investigated and eventually became the foreman of mining operations that were set up to remove bat guano. More than $5,000,000 worth of the stuff was removed. Today, Carlsbad Caverns is one of the world's most famous tourist attractions.

Real cave discoveries, however, can be

made by studying topographical maps and hunting around areas where caves are bound to have been formed over the years.

"Most caves are formed in limestone areas," says Howard Sloan, a New York publisher and one of the most ardent cave explorers in the country. "You can get a map from your state geological office. These maps will show limestone and other natural areas in which caves are formed. Then you go into the area itself and look around for such things as streams running into the ground and sink holes. A sink hole is a depression in the ground, perhaps the result of land collapsing into an underground cavern.

"If there's a cave around, its entrance may be no bigger than a hole big enough for a rabbit to crawl through. Then you start digging."

A member of the Northern New Jersey Grotto and membership director of the National Speleological Society, Mr. Sloan apparently knows what he is talking about. Last year, only six caves were known in New Jersey. Today, thanks to the exploration work of Mr. Sloan and his grotto, there are some 56 caves on the New Jersey map.

Anyone interested in joining or starting a cave-exploring grotto, Mr. Sloan says, can write to him at 425 West 25 Street, New York, N. Y. The society issues publications and booklets that help beginners.

Of course, if you find a cave, there's actually no telling what you'll find in it. Often you can pick up items of historical interest which can be sold to museums or collectors. Mr. Sloan says members of his grotto are always coming across Indian relics.

And early this year the Secretary of the Interior ruled that bat guano is a mineral "analogous to phosphate," and therefore much more valuable than heretofore believed. Anyone who explores on government property and discovers a cave loaded with bat guano is now entitled to a lease for getting the rich mineral deposit out. The leases will be issued through the Interior Department's Bureau of Small Land Management. But the caves have to be discovered first.

There are many rumors concerning pirates and thieves who used American caves in hills and along the seacoasts to hide fabulous fortunes and treasures. This aspect of cave exploring, some speleologists feel, is a long neglected one.

It takes spunk to spelunk, but the rewards—both aesthetic and monetary—can make it worth all the trouble. And there's the added compensation of knowing that you're pioneering what is probably the last frontier for adventure in America. •

REMINGTON POWER

PUTS YOU IN RANGE!

HIT LIKE A HURRICANE—Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's deliver more wallop at 50 yards than standard 22's develop at the muzzle! Favorites for speed, power and accuracy. Made in solid- and hollow-point bullets.

SEE HOW bottom bullet powered for flatter trajectory stays *closer to your line of sight*. That helps overcome errors in range estimation!

NEW 222 Remington cartridge with 3200-ft.-per-second muzzle velocity gives maximum impact and *extremely flat trajectory*. Fine accuracy, moderate report . . . a perfect team with the new Remington Model 722 varmint rifle!

Flat-trajectory varmint cartridges make tough shots easier!

Here's power that helps you make clean hits . . . even when a chuck's yardage is uncertain, or a coyote's changing his range in a rush. For Remington varmint cartridges are powered for lightning speed and *flat trajectory*.

And they come in all standard calibers—all with exclusive Remington "Kleanbore" priming. There's the famous "Hi-Speed" 22. And in center fire—the amazing new 222 Remington, and the 218 Bee, 219 Zipper, 22 Hornet, 22 Savage 220 Swift, 250 Savage, 257 Roberts, and the 30-06 with 110 grain bullets. So get in range . . . with Remington!

"If It's Remington—It's Right!"

Remington DU PONT

"Kleanbore," "Hi-Speed" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

NEW PREPO

600 series fully automatic GAS TORCHES and Accessories

hottest, handiest, lightest hand torch ...plus greatest operating economy!

EXCLUSIVE!

6 interchangeable burners and tips ...give you the right tool for the job!

Utility Burner
for general purpose work

Heavy-Duty Burner
greatest heat volume for heavy jobs

Pin Point Burner
for precision work

Paint Remover Tip
for fast paint removing

Diamond Point Solder Tip
for fine quick work

Chisel Point Solder Tip
for fast production

DO YOU OWN A PREPO?

The new accessories will fit your torch ... double its usefulness. See your dealer for Conversion Adaptors.

PREPO CORPORATION • Skokie, Ill.

He Makes Merrymakers

Continued from page 80]

developed his own high-speed techniques. He took a couple of drill presses and equipped the heads with metal hat forms. Simply by pulling down the lever over a die-cut sheet of laminated foil he presses the paper into a hat the shape of which depends on the form used.

At the peak of the season, between September and December, Hoeflich employs about 300 neighborhood men and women who sit at benches and perform simple operations in the production of his wares.

Compressed air is used almost exclusively in his plant to operate the machines which do the rolling, forming, punching and stapling of the merrymakers.

The automatic machine that is currently used to make serpentine streamers is perhaps his most ambitious development to date. Built and designed three years ago, it slits paper to one-quarter inch width, winds it automatically to desired length, adds a fine dab of glue to the end, cuts off each roll and starts a new one. The machine produces 30 rolls a minute. Each contains 20 throws and no cores are used in the rolls. This makes them unique. Hoeflich plans to market his brainchild to the paper product industry specializing in household rolls, paper toweling and waxed paper.

Always keen for new ideas in paper products, a few years ago he created an open hand attached to a blow-out. When it was put to the mouth to be blown, it thumbed your nose while a printed slogan on the band such as "T'hell Witcha" added insult to injury.

Hoeflich felt that this was a very innocent funmaker and he sent it to the Patent Office in Washington for approval. A week later the Patent Office returned the idea saying it couldn't grant a patent on this item because it tended to "incite to riot."

Discouraged by the rejection, he sent some samples to the late Mayor LaGuardia as a gag. A few days later he received a letter from the Little Flower saying how much fun he had with them. Hoeflich sent this letter to the Patent Office along with some samples. LaGuardia's letter turned the trick. The patent was awarded and the novelty has since become a steady favorite at parties.

Does Hoeflich spend any of his time blowing horns on Halloween or New Year's Eve, or hurling serpentines at unsuspecting friends at parties or conventions? No sir! Hoeflich hates parties. He can't even bear the sound of noisemakers. He is an executive who would rather create noisemakers than be one. •

MARVEL keeps

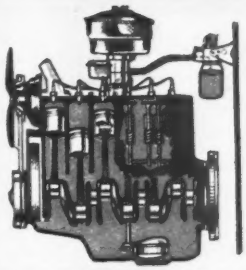
NEW CARS NEW LONGER...
USED CARS IN USE LONGER...

Drivers in the know . . . know Marvel is the finest lubricant you can put into your crankcase and gas tank.

And that goes for both new cars and used cars. Age doesn't matter. What *does* matter is the way Marvel registers – in the lower service charges you shell out at inspection intervals.

Try a can of Marvel in your engine today. See if your car doesn't run better, longer . . . *right from the start!*

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL— THE MECHANIC'S CHOICE FOR THIRTY YEARS



Marvel in the crankcase lays a strong, heat-resistant film of oil on all moving parts . . . eliminates hydraulic valve clatter . . . provides ring seal . . . cleans, cools and protects bearings and vital upper cylinder regions. The car runs for many more engine miles per dollar.

Install a Marvel Inverse Oiler for direct lubrication to the heart of the engine. Feeds in direct proportion to horsepower curve through inverse ratio to manifold vacuum. No other oiler works on this principle! Fully adjustable. Easy to install. Fully guaranteed.

For more information, write:
EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Dept. 235, 242 W. 69th St., New York 23, N. Y.

E-L-I-M-I-N-A-T-E COSTLY ERRORS on your HOME POWER TOOLS

for only 50¢

- Removes "glaze" from V-belts
- Makes belts slip-proof
- Makes belts last longer

Have you ever searched for weeks to find just the right piece of wood for one of your home projects, and then ruined it with a sudden nick or gouge from one of your power tools? In most cases, this is caused by V-belt slippage when the "load" gets a little heavy, and can cost you plenty in time, labor and frayed nerves.

V-belt slippage is caused by the formation of a "glaze" which is the result of normal usage and from contact with the metal of the pulleys. Cling-Surface dissolves the "glaze" and restores the belt to its original pliable condition. A few drops applied to the pulley side of the belt is all that is necessary to put any V-belt in top working order and keep it that way for many years. Cling-Surface also does the same job for your car, washer, dryer, furnace blower, snow plow, power lawn mower, etc.

Get it at your service station, auto parts or hardware store.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Mothballing Your Rifle

[*Continued from page* 98]

This test is effective because each time a gun is fired a certain amount of fine particles of nitrate are blown back and lodge in the receiver or action and the hand of the shooter. You eventually wash your hands after shooting, but your gun may receive this spray of carbon and nitrate particles for months, or even years, without being cleaned. While its corrosive action is not too harsh, it does cause the coating of parts and results in sludge which slows down the action time. The best method of cleaning is to remove the action from the stock and give it a thorough "sloshing" bath in gasoline or lighter fluid. You will be surprised at the color of this fluid when you are through.

Scratches and cuts in the stock can be removed with a fine grade of sandpaper and most stains can be removed with lighter fluid. When the wood is glassy smooth, it should be painted with one application of boiled linseed oil and stored in a dry place for a few days. Then another application and another period of storage. The excess oil should then be wiped off with a soft cloth and then with a hard cloth. Then comes the work. In attaining a really fine polish, no instrument has ever been invented that can equal the heel of the hand. Rub, rub, rub and rub some more. Put it away for a day and then rub again. If you really take a pride in a fine stock, this will give it to you.

With the rifle now clean inside and out, it is ready to be stored. Do not put it away in a canvas, leather or lined case. Instead, locate a dry closet as dust-free as possible, transport it there with a lightly oiled cloth in your hand and before leaving it wipe it thoroughly to insure against having removed the oily film or having left a finger print on a metal surface. Perspiration can etch your print right into the metal. If you use a gun cabinet, it is a good idea to have an oily cloth or an oil-impregnated piece of sheepskin at hand to insure against rust that results from handling. Friends that come in often like to "look over your armament" and when they are through the quick wiping with the oily pad takes only a few seconds but it can mean everything to the appearance of your gun.

During the period of storage it is always a sound plan to make a casual inspection every month or six weeks to insure that the arm is in proper condition.

If your examination shows that some of the fouling has been loosened during storage, wipe out and re-oil.

Remember the rule: "a lot of cleaning and a little oil." •

LEJAY WAR SURPLUS AT CARLOT PRICES

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

No. 6—Double Action Cylinder 1½" bore, 26" stroke, 1" shaft. Lifting capacity 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Overall length 35". Bolt mount at bottom, clevis at top. $55.00 Value—now only..... **$15.95**

No. 2—(As Illustrated) Double Action cylinder 4" bore, 18" stroke, 1½" shaft, lifting capacity 12,500 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Overall length 30½". Clevis mounting at bottom, threaded shaft at top. Cost Gov't. over $300.00—Special.. **$29.75**

No. HP4—Hand Pump with handle. Built in check valve—Capacity 2000 lbs. Pressure. $55.00 Value... **$11.25**

No. 211 — Pesco Type pump for oil, water, air, 1" pipe thread ports. Splined self-aligning shaft... **$15.25**

WELDER SPECIAL $39.95

Kit Form Easily Assembled Use Your Own Generator.

Powerful 200 ampere machine includes special mounting base and all equipment necessary for welder.

AWS Kit — Complete as above **$39.95**

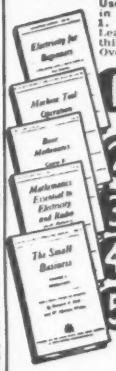
Same Kit including Generator and Arc Stabilizer **$77.90**

ACCESSORY KIT BARGAIN

EXTRA! A $17.20 Accessory Kit Complete for only $15.95! Includes Welding Helmet, Electrode Holder, 5 lbs. Ass't. Rods, Two 10 ft. Welding Leads with terminals and ground clip, plus Audel's Welding Guide. Sold with any Welder Kit .... Special Price..... **$15.95**

TEACH YOURSELF!

BOOK BARGAINS (Postpaid)



Used by Armed Forces Institute in World War II.

1. Electricity for Beginners. Learn the electrical trade with this simple, well illustrated book. Over 400 pages of concise, clearly written information. Electricians earn big money. Complete **99c**

2. Machine Tool Operation. Learn a high pay trade. Complete data on machine work of all kinds. Learn to be an expert machinist. Detailed and simple to understand. Over 500 illustrations and examples..... **99c**

3. Basic Mathematics. Essentials of mathematics and arithmetic in simple form. This basic course essential as foundation for all trades. Simple review of arithmetic and mathematics in 1 concise book. Easily understood..... **99c**

4. Mathematics Essential to Electricity and Radio. This course applies mathematics directly to electricity, radio. Practical and detailed with over 1,000 workable examples and illustrations..... **99c**

5. The Small Business. Detailed and valuable information on how to set up your own business. Full of illustrations and general information on all types of small businesses. Easily understood and applied. Only..... **99c**

SPECIAL — Order all 5 above books ppd...... **$3.99**

ORDER FROM THIS AD

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Send Check or Money Order—or small deposit and we will ship C.O.D. Catalog of additional Surplus Bargains, Sent FREE.

LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
714 LEJAY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.
928-1st AVE. SO., C 14, SEATTLE 4, WASH.

OZARKA BOAT KITS

Exclusive oak laminated construction ... gives strongest boat hull afloat... makes boat easier to build.

22 MODELS • A BOAT FOR EVERY NEED 39.50 and up

NEW 40-PAGE CATALOG.
Full line of Ozarka Boat Kits and accessories. Page after page of wonderful kits. Send 25c for catalog.

OZARKA, INC. 433 Borden, Woodstock, Illinois

KING MIDGET

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER AUTO

JUST OUT-NEW CONVERTIBLE!

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

FINE TOOLS *NEED* FINE OIL!

• Lubricates

• Prevents Rust

• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

RELOAD YOUR OWN AMMUNITION ... and save money!

Easy and safe way to make a season's supply of custom-made ammunition in one evening ... at the price of a carton of ready-made ammunition! The 184-page Ideal Reloading Hand Book gives complete instructions.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.,
195 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

☐ *Ideal Hand Book ... 75c*
☐ *Free Ideal Folder*

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

High quality, repeating SHOTGUNS with CHANGEABLE CHOKES

"3 GUNS IN ONE"
Model 185D
20 ga. $25.95
($26.95 W. of Rockies)

"2 GUNS IN ONE"
Model 183D
410 ga. $22.95
($23.95 W. of Rockies)

YOUR DEALER INVITES YOU TO LOOK THEM OVER

Two of the most amazing "buys" in firearms today! 3-shot, bolt action, hard shooting repeaters with flawless actions—and chokes quickly changeable even in the field.

Model #185D with Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder chokes.

Model #183D with Full and Modified chokes.

With these great guns you can have—in a matter of seconds — just the choke you want. *And compare those prices!*

FREE catalog on request
Sorry, no sales at factory

YOUR FRIEND, THE GAME WARDEN

The game laws conserve wild life in order to preserve for you the sport you love. Cooperate with your friend, the game warden.

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

38903 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

SEA SHELL KIT BOAT
only $39

You'd expect to pay twice $39 for a rugged yet light (65 lb.) boat like the SEA SHELL. Ideal for duck-hunters, fishermen, all-round use.

FUN TO ASSEMBLE FROM KIT

You put the SEA SHELL together in a few pleasant evenings—and save money. Kit includes pre-cut marine plywood and wood parts, brass screws, seam compound, full instructions. Easy to assemble—only ordinary hand tools needed. Beam 4 ft., depth 16 ins. More than 32,000 in use. Fully guaranteed. Additional kit available to convert SEA SHELL into a lively performing sailboat.

Free booklet; or send $39 and Sea Shell kit will be shipped immediately, freight collect.

Sea Shells of Branford
7360 N. Main Street
Branford, Conn.

In Canada
Roberts-Ross, Ltd.
Orillia, Ontario

First Car Across U.S.A.

[*Continued from page* 71]

for a blacksmith shop, having broken a spring."

Two tires arrived from San Francisco and after three days of rest and repairs the motorists started across the Oregon desert. Here the Winton lost its cyclometer, a pre-speedometer distance recording device, and henceforth the travelers never knew exactly how far they had gone. Water was scarce. Dr. Jackson and Crocker drank from their water bottles but put alkali water from desert springs into the radiator. At Silver Springs they ran out of gasoline. Crocker had to walk 29 miles at night to Burns for more. He returned the next morning with two gallons of gasoline and three of benzine.

At Ontario, on the Oregon-Idaho border, four new tires arrived from Akron. The Winton crossed the Snake River by ferry and started southeastward along the railroad tracks.

A few miles out rain began to fall. The car slithered crazily and then became mired. Crocker brought out the block and tackle. By attaching this to a tree ahead, they managed to pull the Winton to firmer ground. The impotent whirling of its rear wheels in the mud gave them an idea. At the next mud hole they tied the rope about one of the big hubs. By winding up the rope, the car pulled itself out! This was often repeated.

At midnight, June 13, the car reached Caldwell, Idaho. A dog fight, in which two bull terriers battled, was staged there by residents in honor of the visitors. Dr. Jackson was horrified by the spectacle but liked the winning dog and bought him as a mascot. Christened "Bud" and given a pair of goggles to protect his eyes from the dust, he took a seat between the two men.

More rain fell. They followed the bed of a stream toward Mountain Home only to be engulfed by suddenly rising water. The dog swam ashore. Dr. Jackson and Crocker found a log, planted it on the far bank and attached the block and tackle. They pulled with all their strength but could not budge the mired machine. Six hours later a farmer and a four-horse team pulled it out.

Following the Union Pacific tracks, bumping along the cross-ties for miles, the Winton got to Pocatello on June 17. It reached Soda Springs the next day.

"The first automobile to invade Soda Springs," noted the local newspaper, "rounded the corner at Whitman's store just at sundown Tuesday night. When the cowboys, sheepherders and Indians recovered from their surprise, they caught their breath and

let out a whoop that was taken up and passed along the entire length of the block. The interest in roulette and twenty-one was temporarily suspended until the strange machine had been thoroughly examined. . ."

At Montpelier, Idaho, the ball bearings rolled out of one of the front wheels. The ingenious Crocker found some of the same size in a mowing machine and had the superintendent of the local railroad shop make a cone for them.

Heavy downpours of rain greeted the Winton in southern Wyoming. Sagebrush had to be laid ahead of the car's wheels. With the roadway completely washed out, the travelers turned north near Granger into a wasteland. For 36 hours they were without food and saw no human beings.

They encountered then a lonely sheepherder who cooked them a generous meal of mutton and canned corn. He refused money but accepted Dr. Jackson's rifle as a present. The herder directed them to the Green River and they followed it south to the Union Pacific tracks. The next day, they crossed the Continental Divide.

As the car was being driven from hotel to livery stable at Rawlins on June 23, the stud bolt of a connecting rod broke. Dr. Jackson telegraphed the Winton company for parts and they arrived C.O.D. five days later.

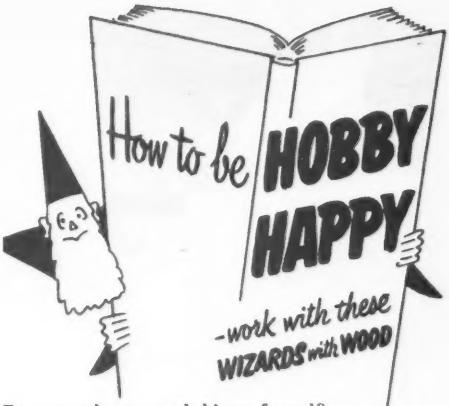
At Medicine Bow he paid $5.25 for five gallons of gasoline and the car continued along the railroad toward Laramie, where the Winton arrived the night of June 30. There Dr. Jackson and Crocker learned that they had rivals. Ten days earlier, Tom Fetch and Marius Krarup had started another transcontinental effort from San Francisco. They were in a new Packard with a special low gear for sand and mountain travel. They were traveling fast, straight east through Nevada and Utah. There also was word that a "curved-dash" Oldsmobile, the model that inspired the song, My Merry Oldsmobile, was about to start from San Francisco for New York.

The news spurred Dr. Jackson to even greater effort. He and Crocker began to rise at dawn and, with regular four-hour turns at the wheel, drive as late as possible, often sleeping alongside the car.

Union Pacific telegraphers flashed ahead word of the Winton's approach. Schools often were dismissed. Some cowboys who had never seen an automobile rode 60 miles to see "the mad doctor" churn through in the *Vermont*.

In Nebraska a swarm of grasshoppers so thick that the wheels of the Winton could obtain no traction delayed the party. Then rain began again. The block and tackle had

[*Continued on page* 179]



Do you make or mend things of wood? Then you want them to turn out reliably right. To succeed every time, use Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac. Ask for them at hardware, paint or lumber dealers.

Gets that blond or pickled effect—

Produce those magical "woodsy" effects — on hard wood or soft, plywood or solid lumber with White Firzite. For light pastel tones, tint with Colors-in-Oil. (On fir plywood stain jobs, tame that wild grain with Clear Firzite.)

WHITE FIRZITE®

Gets that Natural-Wood Finish

— *without shellac or varnish.* On furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray; dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

SATINLAC®

The Wood Glue you can rely on!

To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof... highly water-resistant!

WELDWOOD®
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

Pints, Quarts, Gallons

United States Plywood Corporation,
Dept. 192, 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

COMPLETELY NEW

Book for Fishermen

FREE!

Every fisherman needs it! 100 pages of fishing tips—how to bait, fly and spin cast—Skish rules—fish pictures—tackle. *Write now.* FREE.

New

FreeCast® Reel with Speed Control

No thumbing or backlashes. Adjusts for weight of lure and wind. No. 666—**$11.**

South Bend Bait Co., 890 High St., South Bend, Ind.

SOUTH BEND *A Name Famous in Fishing*

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW BANDSAW BELT SANDER

SAVE $50. OR MORE

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack-screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade)..... $21.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade..$24.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade..$23.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅝" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blade up to ⅜ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts..... $21.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.

(Prices include postage within 300 miles. Over 300 add 5¢)

Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 18" Band Saw, Belt Sander and 8" Tilt/Table Saw. Order Plans at $1.00 each—Sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P.O. Box 1-RC, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS CASTINGS-DRAWINGS

Catalog with complete construction drawings of this 7 inch bench lathe with plain slide rest, 25 cents postpaid, or send one dollar for drawings of three lathes, three milling machines and six inch crank shaper. Refund on castings order.

POOTATUCK CORPORATION, 158 Sammis Pl., Stratford, Conn.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, church work, tags, titles, etc. Raised printing like engraving, too. Save money. **Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop.** Sold direct from factory only. Easy rules sent. Pays for itself in short time. We supply everything. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, A-9, Meriden, Conn.

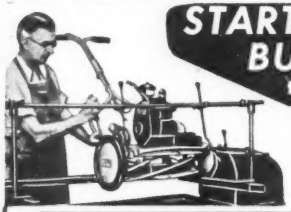
Build your own *JET ENGINE!*

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio



START A BUSINESS this Quick Way

"I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley," says George C. Wise.

FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Start in spare time and make a quick CASH PROFIT. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run $1.50 to $3.00 for hand mowers, $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. You make 99% profit!

FREE—VALUABLE BOOK shows how to sharpen power mowers. Foley prices are low—easy payments available. FREE PLAN tells how to start. Write today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 306-3 Foley Bldg., Mpls. 18, Minn.

* NEW FOR MODEL BUILDERS *

MARINE STEAM PLANT

Completely assembled—Ready to run

Precision built, single action, oscillating single cylinder engine of solid polished brass. Will drive model boat up to 28 inches in length. Absolutely safe. Kit includes boiler, safety valve, funnel, steam whistle, lubricator, two-burner alcohol lamp. Total weight one pound. Complete with full operating instructions.

Money returned in 30 days if not completely satisfied.

$11.95 COMPLETE
Postpaid in U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s

ALLYSON COMPANY
P.O. Box 115
Brevoort Station
Brooklyn 16, New York

First Car Across U.S.A.

[*Continued from page* 177]

to be used 17 times one day and the car traveled only six miles. Horses had to be employed several times. Dr. Jackson was so covered with mud that a frightened farm wife took him for a tramp and announced: "We don't give handouts."

Near Kearney, Nebr., the Winton smashed its front axle. Crocker fitted the broken ends into a piece of pipe obtained from a farmer and a few miles later a blacksmith welded the pieces.

The *Vermont* reached Omaha on Sunday, July 12. At this point, Dr. Jackson was informed by the Winton and Goodrich companies, which so far had charged him full price for all parts and tires, that they would be happy to supply him free. Both the Packard and Oldsmobile expeditions, with professional drivers at the wheels, were racing east and the commercial advantages of helping "the mad doctor" had become apparent.

Still hampered by rain and mud, Jackson and Crocker pushed on to Des Moines and Chicago, arriving there Friday morning, July 17. At Elyria, Ohio, a procession of cars from the Winton factory met the travelers and escorted them into Cleveland.

Rolling through the night over comparatively good roads now, the battered car arrived in Rochester, N. Y., at 2:30 a. m. on July 23. From Little Falls, under the first cloudless skies in weeks, they rolled down the Mohawk Valley, crossed the Hudson River and turned south on the old Albany Post Road at the car's top speed. Saturday crowds cheered them through Hudson and Poughkeepsie. At Fishkill, Dr. Jackson's wife and father and a delegation of Winton men met them and followed in other cars.

At 4:30 a. m., Sunday, July 26, the mud-covered Winton ended its trip at New York's old Holland House, Fifth Avenue and 30th Street. The car had covered 230 miles in the last 24 hours.

The rival Packard was in Nebraska and the Oldsmobile in Colorado.

Dr. Jackson had lost 20 pounds in weight. He and Crocker had traveled approximately 6,000 miles in 63 days but had not driven at all on 19 days. The car and expense of the trip had cost Dr. Jackson $8,000.

Many could not believe that the feat had been accomplished. "It is well known to men familiar with the western part of the United States," said the Sporting Times, "that for a car to get through certain parts of Oregon and Nebraska without the assistance of a railroad train is an impossibility."

[*Continued on page* 181]

You can afford this great finish Sander

Finish Sands 10 Times Faster than by hand

Now, you can get satin-smooth finishes with only one tenth the work of hand sanding. Use the B&D Utility #44 Sander for preparing new surfaces, smoothing seams, refinishing furniture, removing old paint—even a beginner does a professional job with this light-weight (only 5½ lbs.), easy-to-use tool!

TRY IT TODAY at your hardware, appliance or department store. Has such *exclusive* features as: KING-SIZE BOTTOM PLATE extending beyond tool body for close work • MODERN SWITCH HANDLE close to housing for better control, less fatigue • AUXILIARY KNOB HANDLE offering three positions for sanding close to obstructions • UNIQUE PAPER HOLDER stays open while changing paper, frees both hands for job!

Bob Davis says: "This tool gives top performance you expect from the brand the experts choose . . . yet it's priced *below* tools of comparable quality. The name BLACK & DECKER means it's a real tool, not a mere toy, and I recommend it as a fine addition to any shop!"

Black & Decker

UTILITY TOOLS

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

WRITE FOR *FREE* BOOK of helpful, money-saving hints on home jobs to: BOB DAVIS, Home Service Dept. H3X, Towson 4, Md.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS — SAVE UP TO 90%

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U. S. Ordnance Dept. to rigid specification. Portable steel hand-carrying unit is a self-contained trouble shooting device for making a complete and rapid check of the generator battery circuit, incl. any circuit & voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators, cut-out setting's & generator performance easily determined. It's great for garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat and marine mechanics. Can be used on any 6 or 12 volt system. Approx. Govt. cost $175. NEW. Complete with instruction book, only **$32.50.** Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs.

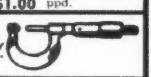
"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRA PRECISION—Imported for the really critical mechanic who must have the best. Recommended and used by experimental and research machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. ALL NEW and at low, low prices . . . but quantity is limited! Model 51-Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces, 1/1000" and 1/10 mm graduations. Has handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick accurate depth. A $35 value, it's yours complete with leather carrying case for just **$6.95.**
Model 64-Helios 8". Glass hardened lapped jaws. Inside, outside measurements, 1/28" and 1/1000" verniers. Thumb guide and lock screw. A $45 value at the amazing price of **$7.50.**
Model 65-Helios 8". Glass hardened lapped jaws. Inside, outside measurements. Thumb guide and lock screw. Valued at $50, on sale while they last, for **$8.50.**
Model 76-Helios 8" Depth Gauge. Graduations 1/1000". Glass hardened. It's worth every bit of $25, yours now from Airborne for **$6.50.**

AIRBORNE KNIFE & FORK SET

Perfect for outdoorsmen, sportsmen, fishermen, campers . . . a must for workingman's lunch box. This 3-way combination knife, fork & bottle opener is of non-corrosive stainless steel, with easy-to-clean plastic handles. Use 'em separately, slip 'em back together into compact 7¼" set that fits into pocket, purse or glove compartment. A real deal at just **$1.00** ppd.

MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity—**$2.25** ea 1-2" capacity—**$3.50.**

RIVET SETS Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up only brazier or round head rivet from 1-1/8" to ¼". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new—cost Govt. approx. $27.00. Complete 15 piece set (wt. 2 lbs.)----------**$5.00.**

Send 25¢ for New, Big 1953 Catalog . . . Terrific Bargains!
Check, money order or cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif. unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. M1353
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Calif.

BUILD MODERN FURNITURE

EASI-BILD®
Pat. No. 129—30¢

Build this handsome, modern cabinet *yourself* with an Easi-Bild full-size pattern . . . and finish with amazing Plastic Wood! Handles like putty, hardens into wood! Can be molded, sanded . . . takes *any* finish!

CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER — IN CANS OR TUBES

Get Pattern #129 at any hardware counter. Or send 50¢ to: Plastic Wood, Box 215, Pleasantville, N.Y.

P.S. Pulleys, hinges, locks and latches work better with 3-IN-ONE Oil

more fishing fun!
LESS MAINTENANCE
STARCRAFT

ENJOY years of fishing in a safe, easy-to-handle *Starcraft Boat.* Rugged, lightweight construction of *magnesium, aluminum, stainless or galvanized steel.* Low prices. Every desirable feature. Write for free catalog today. Dept. TD-3.

STAR METAL BOAT CO. • GOSHEN, IND.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW-COST BELSAW $215.00

AMAZING 12¼-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs. Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12¼ x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments—Grind and Joint knives IN THE CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
1083 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 11, Mo.

STARRETT "Tools and Rules" BOOK

Describes and illustrates the precision methods skilled mechanics use. Only one dime. Write Dept. MX.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. — Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

HISTORY-MAKING TANKS

Accurately scaled, exact replicas by Authenticast

Amazingly perfect miniatures of the models used in United States military pre-combat and recognition training. Cast in solid metal from hand made models reproduced to precise government blueprints and specifications. Full line of replicas of tanks, ships and planes—every important American and foreign fighting machine with detail scientifically duplicated. Scaled 1" to 108"

Send for new AUTHENTICAST Catalogue TODAY—35¢

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. 91-12 132nd St. Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Freeland METAL BOATS

NEW LUMA TOP for '53
Aluminum—12 ft.; 46" beam. Carry atop car. $179.

GALVANNEALED 12'-14': $78-$130
Rugged, all-welded construction. Fast, safe. Take motors to 10 H.P.
Write Dept. 73 for folder.

FLA. BRANCH

FREELAND SONS CO., STURGIS, MICH. 302 S. WATER ST., TAMPA

New Jet Engine Burns Gasoline

Powers Your Models
FASTER IT MOVES, THE MORE POWERFUL THE THRUST! New fun & thrills for model makers & experimenters. Ram jet M.E.W. 601 rocket engine has no moving parts. Runs on regular gasoline. (Not a CO2 unit). Gives powerful, continuous thrust lasting 3 minutes. Maximum thrust lasts 1½ min. Easy to start & re-fuel. Lasts indefinitely. Aluminum tail pipe, brass fuel metering nozzle, steel compression tank. With booster tank. 5¾-in. long; 1½ oz. Complete, ready to run. Use alone or in pairs (2 for $5.45) Each Postpaid.... **$2.98**
JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 647 Detroit 7, Michigan
Send 10c for Big Catalog of 4000 Novelties

First Car Across U.S.A.

[*Continued from page* 179]

The Winton Motor Carriage Company came warmly to Dr. Jackson's defense, offering a reward of $25,000 to "anyone who will prove that Dr. Jackson used other than the one car for the entire journey . . . or that he was forced to resort to a railroad train at any stage."

The reward was still unclaimed when the Winton company went out of business in 1924. But Tom Fetch, the Packard driver, insisted until his death years later that his car, *Old Pacific,* now in the Greenfield Museum, was the first automobile to cross the country under its own power. Some history books like Mark Sullivan's Our Times gave Fetch the credit.

In 1944, the controversy was resolved finally in Dr. Jackson's favor. He offered his records and the old Winton to the Smithsonian Institution in Washington. It was accepted and is now displayed there along with the airplane in which Charles Lindbergh flew the Atlantic and other noted transportation relics.

Both Crocker and the bull terrier, Bud, died a few years after the trip but Dr. Jackson still lives in Burlington. At 81 he looks back on a career that has included mining in Mexico and Alaska, publishing a newspaper, operating a radio station and heading a bank.

Except for his war service as a medical officer in World War I, for which he was decorated, he recalls the trip in the *Vermont* as the most exciting and dangerous adventure of his crowded life.

And the $50 bet that started it all? "The man never paid it," says Colonel Jackson, as he is now known. "And I never asked him for it." •

See April Mechanix Illustrated for Old Car Contest Winners.

1903—GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY—1953

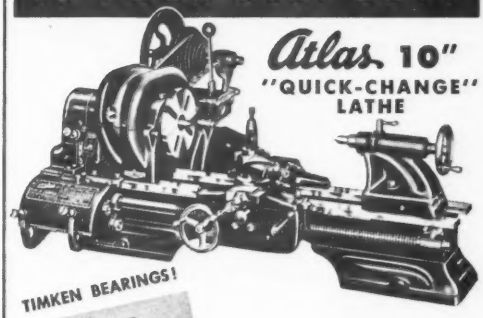
Low-Cost DEPENDABLE SHAW "DU-ALL"

Walking and Riding Tractors

Standard of quality for many years. Rugged 1½, 2½, 3 and 5 H.P. Walking Models. Powerful 6, 8, 12 H.P. Riding Tractors. A machine for every need from small garden to substantial farm. All wanted tools for complete ground preparation and cultivation. Power take-off attachments for many other jobs. See the *Shaw* dealer. Write for *FREE CATALOGS,* low prices on complete Shaw line.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
2903 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas
668-ME N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

FEATURE FOR FEATURE
Atlas
IS YOUR BEST BUY!



Atlas 10" "QUICK-CHANGE" LATHE

TIMKEN BEARINGS!

HEAVY-DUTY PRECISION GROUND BED!

QUICK-CHANGE GEARS!

For development work, home repairs, a hobby, or commercial shop—no other lathe in the low cost field compares with this Atlas 10" "Quick-Change" lathe.

It's the only lathe in the low cost field to give you the precision and dependable service of Timken tapered roller bearings!

Features that assure ease and speed of operation and exceptional versatility include: the "quick-change" mechanism that permits instant selection of 54 threads or feeds, instantly reversible power cross and longitudinal feeds, 16 spindle speeds, 5⅞" swing over carriage and a 4 to 240 threading range.

Compare the Atlas—feature for feature—with any other low-cost lathe. You'll quickly see why Atlas is the outstanding value for you. Send today for the latest catalog with complete facts.

PLUS

- ★ 16 Speeds, 28 - 2072 RPM.
- ★ Complete V-Belt Drive
- ★ Power Cross and Longitudinal Feeds
- ★ 4 - 240 Threading Range

ATLAS PRESS CO.
322 N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Atlas DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS SINCE 1911

STOP PIPE LEAKS

with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. For over 50 years a home repair stand-by for stopping steam, water, oil and gas leaks in boilers, furnaces, tanks, stoves, etc. and for tightening loose parts. Get a 1¾ oz., 7 oz., 1 lb. or larger size at your hardware store and keep it handy.

FREE 40-PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK

Shows many useful repairs you can easily make around the house and on the car. 170 pictures. Write NOW for free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 69C,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

SO 362

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

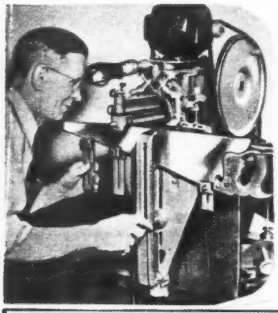
THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES

FREE PLAN

tells how to start your own business

FILING SAWS

Here is a steady repeat **CASH** business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. You can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. No eyestrain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.



Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do."—Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK

shows how to start

Send coupon today. No salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 315 -3 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "Money Making Facts."

Name_____

Address_____

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP is a PRECISION-BUILT WORKSHOP. 100% ball bearing. All running parts precision **ground**. Big capacity. Extra rugged. Amazing **value**. **Write for FREE catalog.**

BUY ON EASY PAYMENTS

POWER TOOLS, INC. 645 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

Thousands in Use

SMALL! POWERFUL!

America's finest low cost tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff. 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors. 8-1/4 H.P. engine--gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements. Write for complete details.

ECONOMY TRACTOR

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
915-53 Niagara Ct., Waukesha, Wis.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living room 11x15, Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4. Wind out steel casement windows, Concrete block, stucoed. Illustrated pictures, step by step instructions, blueprints and material list, $1.00. Money back guarantee.

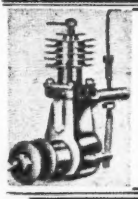
L. H. FARROW, Dept. 8, Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

HULA DANCER • GETS BIG FISH

Small but mighty, this deadly open-water hooker is heavy enough to make long casts easier. Sinks and runs medium depth. Special "lip" gives special action—fools the wise ones. 5/8 oz. At your dealer. $1.25 ea.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 1873 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES



Our 592nd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$3.95 • for planes, boats, midget cars • 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz. • precision machined

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $3.95 plus 25c postage.

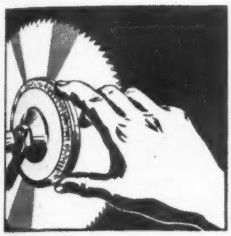
Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. M, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

UNMATCHED SPEED FOR OUTBOARDS

of all makes from 7½ to 50 HP on racing boats and fast runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan AQUA-JET propellers. No rebuilding of lower unit is necessary. Each propeller is specifically engineered for the motor on which it is to be used. Other propellers for superior performance for practically every motor ever built, and a complete line of fine boat fittings are described in our 1953 catalog — the Outboarder's Bible. Its FREE. Write Michigan Wheel Company, Dept.M-43. Grand Rapids, Mich.

NOW—40 different cuts with AMAZING, NEW

Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS



ON YOUR SAW BLADE!

NO Warp . . .
NO Wobble . . .
NO Burning!

ONLY $4.95 PER SET

4 Washers Mean Perfect Balance

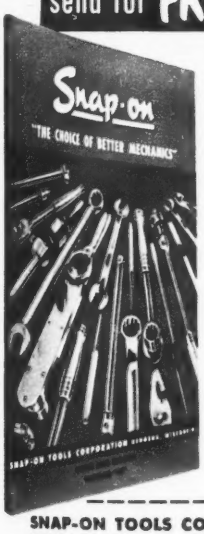
Make clean, smooth parallel grooves at any angle—no chewing, no sanding. Just dial your cut—no trick screws, no vibration, strengthens blade for straight cuts. Warren Washers greatest improvement in 30 years—and most copied—look for the name on the box and washers. It costs no more to get the best—WARREN, IT'S GUARANTEED! At your dealer or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ¾", ⅝", 1"—sent postpaid.

Send for Free Booklet

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.
Dept. 223, • Box 98 North End Station
Detroit, Michigan

---

send for FREE CATALOG



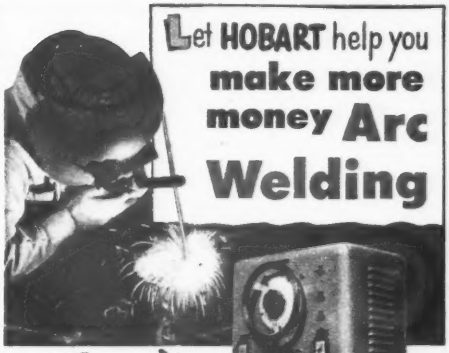
America's Foremost *money-making* **MECHANICS' TOOLS**

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

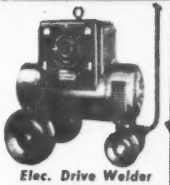
Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-C 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin
Send me free catalog of Snap-on tools.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Let HOBART help you make more money Arc Welding



Elec. Drive Welder

It Costs Less than you'd think to own this big 200 amp. Welder

The 200 amp. "Bantam Champ"

Gas Drive Welder

Everyone needs welding! It's today's fastest growing, biggest paying trade—one that's easy to learn—one that offers unlimited opportunities.

Take a look around you! See the number of farmers, contractors, factories, builders, etc. in your town that need dependable welding work—and are willing to pay top prices for it. Then cash in on this big pay by setting up your own welding shop or department.

All you need is one Hobart Welder for a Hobart goes anywhere—handles any job—assures you better, faster, lower cost welds. That's why they're used in America's leading production plants. And they make welding easy to learn. With their 1000 combinations of heat—and remote control—they're truly "simplified." Available in a choice of electric or gas drive models, portable or stationary. Check coupon for details.

HOBART Trade School can make you more valuable. Learn welding quickly, easily in this modern, non-profit school. Complete or partial courses. Best equipment, thorough training, experienced instructors. Check coupon for booklet.

Get these valuable "How-To" books on modern arc welding

Text and Lessons Book. 544 pages, 600 ill. .....$3.
Lessons Book. 200 pages, full ill.....$1.
Practical Design. 100's of weld ideas in design form. 1 vol.....$3.50
Set of 3 vols.....$10.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-33
Troy, Ohio
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"
clip and mail today...a post card will do

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-33, TROY, O.
Send complete details on items checked.
☐ Electric Drive Welders ☐ Gas Drive Welders
☐ Hobart Trade School. Send books checked:
☐ Text and Lessons ☐ Lessons. Practical Design: ☐ Vol. 1 ☐ Vol. 2 ☐ Vol. 3 ☐ set of 3 vols. ☐ Cash enclosed ☐ C.O.D.

free ☐ Welder's Vest Pocket Guide

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Send for this BIG NEW Hunt's WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 19

ONLY 15c

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods--and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c--refundable on your first order.

144 PAGES QUICK DELIVERY on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G3
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 19. Enclosed is 15c--refundable on my first order.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Only OLD TIMERS Offer Nostalgic Realism

1903 CADILLAC
Length 7" Kit with instructions $2.50

The original "Old Timers" Antique Automobiles reveal the true-to-life qualities so demanded by discriminating collectors of Americana.

The ultimate in nostalgic realism is captured by the builder with these authentic prefabricated kits.

"Old Timers" Antique Auto kits are sold at leading Hobby, Toy and Department stores, or order direct—add 25c for postage and handling. Write for free color catalog containing fifteen additional models.

1914 STUTZ BEARCAT
Kit with instructions $3.95
Length 10½"

1911 MAXWELL
Kit with instructions $2.50
Length 7½"

OLD TIMERS

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER

Dept. C12, 315 Adams Ave., Scranton 10, Pa.

STOPS OIL BURNING!

Restores POWER & ZIP!

HOW TO SEAL THOSE PISTONS PACK 'EM WITH POWER!

SAVE $75 Overhaul Your Car in 10 Minutes!

AT YOUR HOME FOR JUST $3.95 postpaid

MORE GAS MILEAGE OR YOUR MONEY BACK—

Fisher's Compression SEAL in the big tube is now used by over 100,000 drivers who made the simple application in their garages—put $50 to $100 apiece they saved in their pockets.

BLUE-BRONZE PLATE—F. C. S. and only F. C. S. contains tough, resilient blue-bronze Fisherite which builds up evenly and seals excessive clearance between piston and bore. It plates and seals your pistons while you drive. SIMPLE TO APPLY—Remove plugs, squeeze specified amount into each cylinder, replace plugs and drive. Simple? You bet!

SEND $3.95 TODAY in check, cash or M.O. COD's accepted!

ADVANCED ENGINEERING BOX 7013 Los Angeles 37, Calif. Dept. MI-3

Make Money SELLING Eshelman Tractors and Doing GARDEN WORK

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS

FROM $95 PLUS TOOLS

1½ 3 6 HP

Also Power Reverse. Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write nearest branch:
ESHELMAN CO., Dept. 13-3
119 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago-1, Ill.
105 Lake St., Reno, Nev.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

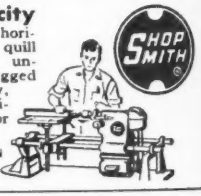
FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8347 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

Unlimited Capacity

Only SHOPSMITH has horizontal drill, with 4" quill feed, time-saving jigs, unlimited capacity. Rugged unit converts to saw, sander, lathe and vertical drill press. Write for free catalog.

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 241-N
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, O.



ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder, 5-year written guarantee, and flame torch welds ⅛" metal — brazes up to ½" or money back. Also solders and cuts. $10.40 plus 50c postage. "Little Marvel" without flame torch $6.45. On C.O.D. postage extra. ¼" Heavy Duty transformer welder $18.95 F.O.B. All welders complete with everything — ready to plug in.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS PISTOL

MORE MODELS Lower Prices

SAFE—NON-TOXIC—HI-POWER
ACCURATE—ECONOMICAL
CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges. Cal. .22 or Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB.

Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.

$13.50 UP

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 881 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.

Hints on How to Refinish Furniture

Step 1. *Remove old finish*—quickly, easily, with fast-acting Strypeeze. Brush on, let it set . . . off comes the old finish. (hint: sprinkle sawdust over Strypeeze. "Roll off" sawdust, Strypeeze and old finish.)

Step 2. *Fill all holes, nicks* — permanently and simply with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Now, sand entire surface with 6/0 sandpaper. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)

Step 3. *Refinish*—before you start, be sure brush is clean. Savogran Kwikeeze really cleans varnish brushes. Leaves no specks of old varnish, dirt in brush to mar finish. Apply stain, thinned shellac seal, then spar varnish or dull "rubbed effect" varnish in finishing.

SAVOGRAN

PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores

Write for free helpful literature

SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 29, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

New! – Activated!

SPAR-KOVERS

Protect Engines from Shorting-Out

Patent applied for.

Spar-Kovers are designed to protect spark plugs from moisture condensation, fog, dew and road dirt. The long-life rubber contains a special ceramic insert which is activated to soak-up moisture. Engine operating heat reactivates.

Spar-Kovers are available in 10MM, 14MM and 18MM sizes. They are easy to install—no tools necessary. Simple installation instructions furnished. Available for all spark-fired engines. Buy direct and save.

Guaranteed for the life of your ignition system

Please send 14MM SPAR-KOVERS immediately:
Enclosed is my check or money order for

☐ One for 75c ☐ Set of four $2.98
☐ Set of six $3.89 ☐ Set of eight $4.98

Add 35c for postage and handling in sets of 4 or more.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

☐ Send information on costs of SPAR-KOVERS other than 14MM

LUCAS PRODUCTS CO., Box 201, North Canton, Ohio

JOIN THE FUN—SAVE 50%

PACKAGED BOAT KITS

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

OUTBOARD CRUISERS from $349.50

SEA-GOING SERIES from $168.50

OUTBOARD RACERS from $119.95

▶ World's finest, most complete line of real performance boat kits! 27 exciting new models: Dinghies, Skiffs, Pontoon Racers, sleek Runabouts, roomy Outboards, Cruisers. Tops in design, styling, construction. Exclusive features for easier, more rapid assembly. Philippine Mahogany pre-assembled frames, brass screws. Easy to follow instructions.

▶ **SEND 25¢ FOR 28 PAGE CATALOG. All 27 models fully illustrated including specifications, performance data plus complete line of marine hardware and paints.**

BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send $1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. C) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS

YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 a DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards—with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. **Low Cost, only $15 down,** sharpens 4 to 5 saws an hour. *No experience needed!* Instructions Furnished. Send Postcard Today for FREE BOOK. ▶

LIFE-TIME SECURITY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BELSAW MACHINERY CO. 3607 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH for 25' well. Use any 1/4 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG. 1" intake; 3/4" outlet.

Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order.
MOTOR COUPLING INCLUDED
(West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!
Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

$6.95

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

SAVE SPEED EQUIPMENT

"SOUP UP YOUR CAR"

Get terrific power & gas mileage! Send for **Big Catalog & Manual** showing Hollywood Exhausts, Dual Manifolds, Racing Cams, Heads, Chrome accessories for all cars—plus "Speed Tuning Tips, Economy Secrets," etc.

SPEED HOT ROD Digest

FREE Literature

BOTH only . . . 50c ppd.

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING Milford 3X Pa.

AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

It's Genuine Hide Glue!

If your dealer cannot supply you, send 20c (15c plus 5c postage, packing) to Franklin Glue Co., 117 W. Chestnut St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

VIKING SUBURBANITE Garden Tractor and Power Mower

Cultivates Narrowest Rows

A practical, low priced, one wheel Tractor for Cultivating, Mowing and other jobs—Patented Engine-in-Wheel Construction. Well Balanced. Also complete line of Two Wheel Tractors.

Catalog Free

Write Today EASY TERMS

AMERICAN FARM MACHINERY CO.
1139 33rd Avenue S. E. Minneapolis, Minnesota

SCORES OF PROJECT PLANS for approximately 1¢ each!

Attached is $1—please send me the next 6 issues of the DELTAGRAM, the finest woodworking publication in the world —12 to 15 practical projects, all shop-tested, in every issue.

Delta Power Tool Division
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
512-C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

Clip a $1 Bill here

A CORBIN PADLOCK

COSTS LESS THAN YOU THINK

Corbin offers TOP VALUE in EVERY price range! Next time you need a padlock, remember that your Corbin dealer has a Corbin padlock to match your needs—for security . . . for economy.

Be sure . . . with CORBIN® at leading hardware stores everywhere

CORBIN CABINET LOCK Division
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Connecticut

BUILD IT FIX IT with AMBROID

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

IT STAYS STUCK

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

TRY A TUBE TODAY—At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 25c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

AMBROID 302 FRANKLIN ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.

Build, repair, install, finish or refinish—at your convenience, at low cost. Powerful SpeedTools take the drudgery out of work, help you do "professional" quality work in a hurry.

No. 150 SpeedSander
An all-ball-bearing, orbital-motion, finishing sander with powerful 3450 r.p.m., A.C. induction motor and cast aluminum body. **$34.50**

150-K SpeedSander Kit
The Sander with Accessories including: deep contour pad, finishing plate, felts for free abrasives and wet rubbing, lamb's wool bonnet, 90 sheet abrasive covers, etc. in fitted steel carrying case. **$49.50**

No. 1000 SpeedSaw
¼ H.P. Universal Motor, cast aluminum housing, safety shut-off switch. Cuts all angles to 45°, any depth to 1⅛". **$29.95**

SpeedDrills
(for metal or wood)
Extra power, high speed, electric drill with cast aluminum cases, and geared chucks.
No. 200-J ¼" SpeedDrill $19.50
No. 400 ½" SpeedDrill $39.50
also other sizes, types.

Drill Kits
Several fast selling kits. Painters and Householders Kit (illustrated) is typical. It has: ¼" Hornet Drill, Abrasive Discs and rubber backer plate, grinding wheel, wire brush, buff, etc. In attractive display carton. **$19.95**

Write for catalog

SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO.
1866 So. 52nd Ave. • Cicero 50, Illinois

Lab Tests Prove SYNCRO SANDERS Do More Work Per Sq. Inch Sanding Pad Service Than Sanders Costing Twice As Much!

Look!

SYNCRO ELECTRIC SANDERS

In material removal tests for portable electric sanders held in Syncro's Laboratory on most of the leading medium-priced sanders on the market today—it was proven conclusively that sanders made by Syncro remove more material per square inch of sanding pad surface than sanders costing twice as much. This is your proof Syncro Sanders are your best buy. No. 504, $19.95; No. 504-D with Metal Carry Case, $22.95. At dealers or postpaid from factory. FREE CIRCULAR. Write!

SYNCRO CORPORATION, DEPT. W-33, OXFORD, MICHIGAN, USA.

50 miles per hour!
75 miles per gallon!
3/4c per mile total operating cost!

The speedy, powerful Cushman EAGLE takes you anywhere at amazing low cost. Its low purchase price is matched by economical operating costs (only 3/4c per mile!). Hundreds of uses—drive it to work, school, vacation, errands, ball games. No parking or traffic problems. It's king of the road in both town and country!

Write today for free illustrated literature. See your nearest Cushman dealer for a FREE demonstration.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
Dept. MI-2 900 No. 21st St., Lincoln, Nebraska

Con Men Will Get You...

[*Continued from page* 166]

Later, relieved of his problem and pronounced cured, the patient gratefully offered the doctor a chance to get into the promising new atom-bomb corporation. The doctor gave him $20,000 to invest and that was the last he saw of his patient and his money. Sadly the doctor found from the police that his "patient" had already swindled more than $150,000 from six others and that Viens, as an inventor, was tops in inventing stories.

Happily, though, the picture is not all bleak. Not all frauds manage to succeed in their schemes. Shrewd observers have been known to catch the best of them long before the cops can be called.

One such phony last year didn't count on being trapped by his shoes. Posing as an important business executive, he approached a shoe clerk in a San Francisco store where he befriended him and offered him a lucrative distributorship in plastics for an investment of only $1,500. Everything looked good. The clerk was about to shell out. Habitually, however, he happened to glance down at his benefactor's shoes. That sounded a warning. He investigated and the man was trapped. Said the shoe clerk, "I didn't think that a man wearing $5.98 shoes could be the big shot he claimed to be."

A little more observation like this on the part of the average American and most phonies would have to switch professions. Time and again various stunts have been pulled in different parts of the country in an effort to dramatize for Americans the fact that they should always look *before* leaping.

You may not be so lucky if you don't get wise to the phonies. According to all experts whose job it is to combat the fleece-'em-and-run operators, there's one rule you can observe stringently as a safeguard. Take your time before handing over anything to anybody, especially strangers. Most phonies can work in one way only—fast! Slow 'em down; investigate before you invest.

Even if you have no way of checking yourself, as most people don't, there are organizations who stand ready to give you every possible assistance, free.

One of the most famous of these is the Better Business Bureau, which has some 100 offices operating in key cities throughout the nation.

It is a good idea to always have handy the address and telephone number of your nearest one. If you don't know where it is, write to the National Better Business Bureau headquarters at 405 Lexington Avenue, New York City. •

"I told you to get a new Scott-Atwater Gold Pennant Motor.* It shifts to reverse in a flash!"

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER!

Read all about the sensationally new Gold Pennant outboards. New in styling! New in features! New in performance! Write to: Dept. M-33, Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

*7½ and 10 HP with Shift, "Stowaway" Tank, Twist Grip Speed Control

best white tape made

ONLY 98¢*

The new "Evans White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over $1.50—plus.

- snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade ½" wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. $1.49; 8-ft. $1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Sold only through retailers.

Evans & CO. Elizabeth, N. J. • Montreal, Quebec

Makers of Evans 6-ft. Folding Rule and Folding Yardstick

make your *HANDS* *MORE CREATIVE* with X-acto Knives and Tools

X-acto precision knives and tools give untrained hands the confidence that makes them creative.

X-acto originates attractive handicraft projects . . . goals easily accomplished. The finished product gives you the pride of achievement that comes *only* with doing something well with your hands.

For their hobbies . . . boat whittling, model airplanes, woodcarving, leathercraft, model railroads or any other handicraft . . . master craftsmen and hobbyists select "designed-for-the-job" X-acto knives, tools and handicraft kits. X-acto offers *the* complete line of handicraft knives, interchangeable blades, tools and attractive kits.

From 25¢ to $30.—at dealers everywhere.

No. 82
X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST
$4.20

X-acto®

Send 15c to cover postage for our new illustrated 28-page Catalog.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.
440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York

Built for exacting industrial work, the South Bend 10"-1" collet lathe satisfies the demands of any craftsman. Its accuracy simplifies precision jobs and permits work of the highest professional quality. Write for literature on the 10"-1" collet lathe and its many attachments.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

"BIG" TELESCOPE LENSES

Use our precision WAR SURPLUS Lenses. For $15.00 you can make a telescope which would cost up to $200.00 or more.

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVES

Diameter	Focal Length	Each	Diameter	Focal Length	Each
2⅛"	11.811"	$12.50	3 3/16"	24½"	$22.50
2⅛"	13"	$12.50	3¼"	26"	$28.00
2⅞	15.358"	$ 9.75	3¼"	28"	$28.00
2⅛"	20"	$12.50	3¼"	31½"	$28.00
2⅛"	24½"	$12.50	3¾"	40"	$30.00
3 1/16"	15"	$21.00			

30X LENS SET (M.I. telescope project—May '52)—2⅛" dia. objective 24½" F.L. and eyepiece lenses **$15.00**
80X LENS SET—3¼" dia. objective 40" F.L. and eyepiece lenses **$34.50**
LENS CLEANING TISSUE—500 sheets 7½"x11" **$1.00**

SQUARE FACE RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

8mm ea.	$ .75	12mm ea.	$ .75	23mm ea.	$1.25
28mm ea.	1.75	38mm ea.	2.00	47mm ea.	3.00

Free Catalogue "MILLIONS" of Lenses, etc.

A. JAEGERS 691L MERRICK RD. LYNBROOK, N. Y.

UP TO 2000 POWER!
MICROSCOPES...OPTICS
FROM $14.95 OPTICS FROM $1.00
UNHEARD OF VALUES IN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS . . .
These fine instruments are used throughout the U.S. in laboratories, schools, colleges and physicians' offices
SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG

World's greatest values in hobbyists, students, and professional research microscopes, complete accessories, mechanical stages, eyepieces, prepared slides, dissecting microscopes, ore, mineral, gem microscopes, binoculars, telescopes, magnifying glasses of all types. Each item a bargain . . . money-back guarantee.

THE AKRON 4400 SUNSET BLVD. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. MI-3

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 149]

at three equidistant points around the platform. Note that the shoulder of the tripod leg sets squarely against the 45° bevel cut around the platform. Final operation consists of drilling a ¾ in. hole in the center of the platform to pass the threaded rod of the yoke. Yoke is fastened to telescope body by means of ¼x20 knurled nuts.

The only critical part in making this instrument is getting the exact distance between the objective lens and the eyepiece. This is best done by screwing the eyepiece all the way in and then backing off a half turn. The objective is then moved back and forth until an object at infinity (at least 500 ft.) is in focus. This then, is the point at which the objective should be mounted. The objective lens is held in place with two pieces of split tubing. If you are a little off in your calculations it is a simple matter to remove the forward piece of split tubing, remove lens and adjust rear piece back or forth to necessary position. To avoid glare, tube is lined with black flocked cloth.—*Paul Palanek.* •

☆ **GIANT** ☆
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification.) Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

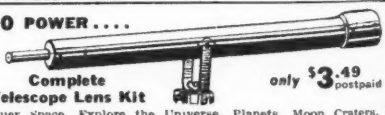
Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead.
SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE **$3.95**
VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.95. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.

CRITERION CO. DEPT. BML 13 — 331 CHURCH ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN.

250 POWER . . . .



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.
BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. ML 7

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER
Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete kit $4.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

NOW! SAW 2x4's IN ONE EASY CUT WITH NEW LARGER 'ARCO-SAWS'

AMAZING NEW SAFECUT BLADE ALLOWS ANY 1/4" DRILL TO WHIZ THRU HEAVY LUMBER, WALLBOARD, PLYWOOD, etc.

At last, here are the first—the only—gear driven saw attachments to whiz thru 2x4's in one cut! Imagine, now you can build anything from bookcases to a bungalow with these sensational new saws. A moderately priced drill will do the job because of new "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade.

No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" For Depth & Bevel Cuts with ALL GAGES & 5" "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade. **$12.50**

No. 454 "ARCO-SAW" For Straight Cutting Same as above, less gages. Has accurate Visual Guide ---- **$10.95**

ONLY "ARCO" GIVES YOU THESE FEATURES: 5-inch Safecut Blade—cuts faster—uses 30% less power, **Graduated Depth & Bevel Gages** for cuts to 1¾"—bevels from 0 to 45°, **Adjustable Rip Gage & Visual Guide, Sturdiest and Easily Adjusted Safety-Yoke** keeps drill steady, **Worm Drive Clamp** releases drill in seconds, **Precision Gear Box with Steel Gears.**

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.

REPLACEMENT BLADES: Specify 5" Safecut, or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style **$1.75**

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

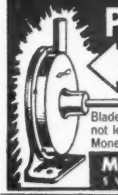
BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept inferior substitutes—if not available send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

DEALERS: Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. MI-3, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

PUMP WATER *FAST!*



DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D. **8.95** IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 1 NEW JERSEY

Make Money Selling Eshelman Power Mowers Riding Tractors & Rotary Tillers

For BETTER GARDENS **ESHELMAN ROTARY TILLER**

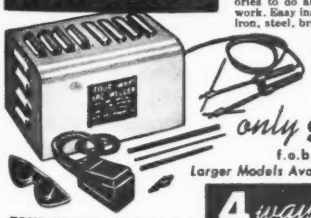
ONLY $119.50 Turns virgin ground into a garden bed in one operation. Replaces plowing, disking, and cultivating. Women can operate it. Also POWER MOWERS & RIDING TRACTORS from $95. Free Catalog. Write nearest branch:

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. R-63
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
105 Lake St., Reno, Nev.

WELD-BRAZE CUT-SOLDER

4 Ways to Handle 1001 Repairs Around Home-Garage-Garden

Complete welder with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and all operating accessories to do all types of metalcraft work. Easy instructions for work on iron, steel, bronze, brass and aluminum. Plugs into any properly wired AC or DC line. Low cost pays for itself in money saved and earned. A wonderful practical Gift of a lifetime. Order now!



only **$14.75**
f.o.b. factory
Larger Models Available on request.

FOUR WAY WELDER CO.
2326 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill. Dept. F4-CD

4 *way welder*
Yours on a money back **10 DAY TRIAL**

NEW
1953 BOAT KITS BY
U-MAK-IT

30 Models 8 TO 23 FEET

New

21 FT. OUTBOARD AND INBOARD CABIN CRUISERS
Roomy cabin sleeps 2. Includes full size toilet room, galley, sink & ice chest.

New

18 FT. OUTBOARD AND INBOARD CABIN CRUISERS
Fast Vee bottom hull, speeds up to 25 M.P.H. Accommodations for 2.

ROWBOATS OUTBOARDS INBOARDS
8 to 14 Ft. 12 to 21 Ft. 16 to 23 Ft.

NEW 1953 CATALOG
44 PAGES, shows construction details. Incl. everything to build your own—hardware, engines, conversions, paint & color chart.

SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A - WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

KIT BOAT OWNERS

Protect your boat with Fiberglas. Makes new & used boats permanently watertight. — Lengthens lifetime, strengthens construction, increases value & safety.
SEND 10¢ postage for illustrated booklet

EVER GLASTING 703A - WHITTIER ST. BRONX 59, N. Y. CITY

WANT QUICK STARTS ?

ON COLD MORNINGS... USE A SPARK INTENSIFIER

GET FULL COMBUSTION, SPEED AND POWER FROM ANY CAR!
Pays for itself **in gas, oil and battery savings.**

The amazing Spark Intensifier works on the accepted fact that a good, *strong ignition* spark ignites fuel quicker and more completely. *It makes a powerhouse out of your coil.* This is the original Spark Intensifier that has been used successfully by thousands of motorists and leading race drivers. The GIANT SPARK it produces gives *quicker starting . . . improves combustion . . . reduces misfiring . . . prevents ring and cylinder wear.* A built-in point protector protects your spark plugs and ignition points. It will last the lifetime of your car and cannot harm it in any way.

Easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of any car, truck or tractor, the Spark Intensifier helps the ignition coil build a higher voltage and allows wider spark gap. Thus the increased power at the plugs ignites your fuel with a MIGHTY SPARK instead of a weak flicker.

Install your Spark Intensifier and check your results with the following comments of a few of the thousands of satisfied users: "I realized greater power . . . got top speed and motor efficiency."—"I got a 'hotter' spark with a wider spark gap."—"Found that I had better combustion and less oil dilution with your amazing product."

You take no risk. **WE GUARANTEE AMAZING IMPROVEMENT OR YOUR MONEY BACK! Only..... $2.00 postpaid.**

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERS, Dept. SC-3
10411 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR *in 10 minutes*

WITH A MOTOR RENEW TREATMENT
- √ STOP OIL BURNING
- √ RESTORE COMPRESSION
- √ STOP PISTON SLAP

CLEANSE with "MOTOR PURGE"

In the FIRST step of the famous Motor Renew treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power robbing carbon, gums and varnish. Pour this miracle solvent into the cylinders, run your motor and watch the combustion residue billow out your exhaust pipe.

RENEW with "COMPRESSION SEAL"

As the 2nd step of the Renew treatment, squeeze this self-expanding mineral compound into your cylinders where it can fill worn spots (which cause compression leaks) between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression, cuts oil & gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and ring jobs. Get new power, speed and economy with Compression Seal.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

A $75,000 insurance policy guarantees that this "Renew" treatment will not harm the finest engine.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

FREE Auto Manual With Each Order!

Kit treats all cars and trucks

$6.95 POSTPAID (Or send $1 deposit, balance C.O.D.)

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERS, Dept. CX-3
10411 W. Washington Blvd. Culver City, Calif.

STOP WASTING MONEY!

NEW "LIFETIME" OIL FILTER ELEMENT

- ***NEVER NEEDS REPLACING***
- ***FULL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE***

Famous "Lifetime" filters 100% of your oil through a permanent bronze cone cartridge which never wears out. This new porous metal oil filter pays for itself by saving the cost of stock oil filter cartridge replacements. It filters out dirt particles as small as 39 millionths of an inch but does not soak up valuable protective oil additives. No oil is lost or by-passed, regardless of temperature. To clean, just rinse the bronze cartridge in gasoline. Fits all cars and light trucks.

(Specify make and model of car and present filter.)

Complete Lifetime Filter Assembly. **$12.95 ppd.**

Lifetime Conversion Unit (to convert your present filter) **$6.95 ppd.**

Prices above postpaid or send $1 deposit, balance C.O.D.

3 *TIMES THE PUNCH! TIMES THE LIFE!*

with TRIPLE FIRE Airplane Type Spark Plugs. Only plug with 20,000 mile unconditional guarantee!

The three-electrode feature of "Triple Fire" plugs assures SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE, QUICK STARTING, GREATER GAS SAVINGS AND LONGER PLUG LIFE.
This great new plug has triple electrodes which fire alternately and are "pointed" to give a hotter spark flash. Its "Lifetime Cardo Material" insulation first used in fighter planes, is unaffected by heat, resists tetra-lead shorting and etching, and minimizes breakage. Under the most grueling road and track conditions, drivers report longer plug life, less fouling, and "all out" power when needed.

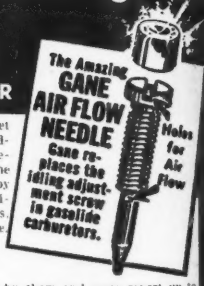
Sold in perfectly matched sets. . . .
List car make, model, year.

ENGINE PRODUCTS CO. **Only 89c**

Dept. MIK-3, 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Increase "gas" mileage!

10 DAY
FREE TRIAL
IN YOUR CAR



This new air-bleed idling jet replaces present solid idling adjustment screw in your carburetor. The object is to lessen the vacuum in the idling channel by bleeding air during high manifold vacuum periods and thus try to increase Your Gas Mileage.

ABOUT ½ MILLION NOW IN USE

Most users who write us swear by them and some report up to 25% more mileage. Many comment on Smoother Motor, Easier Starting, Faster Pick-Up, Better Idling. But some swear at them with "No Improvement" and fire "the little stinkers" back—proving Gane's can and do sometimes fail completely. So we invite you to try "the little stinkers" at "no cost," to see what they will do for you.

MAKE NO DEPOSIT. SEND NO MONEY

Pay postman NOTHING. There are NO reservations, qualifications nor restrictions to this TRY BEFORE YOU BUY—10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER. Just mail this coupon today. GANE NEEDLES, with literature, will be promptly sent to you postage paid. You, or your service station, can quickly make the simple, easy installation.

USE GANES 10 DAYS—Check for increased gas mileage which must average 2 or more extra miles per gallon. At the end of ten days send us only $1.50 per Gane Needle in check, currency or stamps or else send them back and owe nothing!

List your name, address, make and year of car, number of cylinders, and make of carburetor if known.

MEHREN INDUSTRIES, Dept. GM-3
National Auto Retail Div.
9909 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OUR
inutes
ATMENT
ons. Thus
liminates
er, speed
"Renew"
FTER
X-3
, Calif.
Holes
for
Air
flow
t up to
Easier
wear at
inkers"
pletely.
ost," to
alifica-
UY—10
today.
sent to
quickly
nileage
At the
check,
othing!
umber
PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

Now
You
HOW

YES,
whe
BRAN
MANU
handy
trated
job is
simple
to con
CLUD
FROM

Over
Comp
C

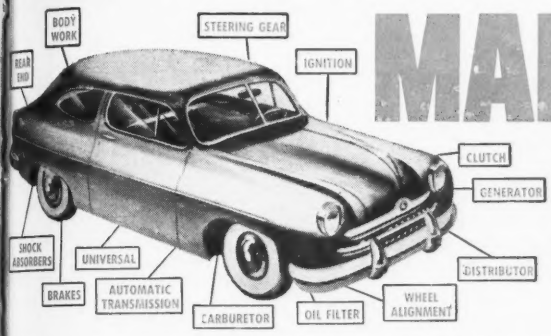
NEW
covers
to kn
model
2400
200
than
eations
repair
tures
wrong

Eve
do a
ual be
notch
cuts th
this g
and N
thousa
Repai

Sa
New

BRA
job o
powe

CAR REPAIRS NOW MADE EASY



Here's How To Fix Any Part of Any Car

Now — Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic — You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job! Giant Guide Shows HOW — with 2400 Pictures and Step-by-Step Instructions

YES, fixing cars is a "cinch" when you have MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! You just turn to the handy index, follow the clear, illustrated instructions and—Presto! the job is done. Covers everything from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul — *INCLUDES EVERY CAR FROM 1935 thru 1952.*

BRAND-NEW EDITION! USED BY U. S. ARMY & NAVY

Over 2,000 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW REVISED Edition covers everything you need to know to repair 851 car models. 780 giant pages, 2400 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts — more than 38,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you *can't* go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

Meat of Over 170 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 170 Official Factory Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: *MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 33, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.*

Covers 851 Models—All These Makes

Buick	De Soto	Hudson	Mercury	Plymouth
Cadillac	Dodge	Kaiser	Nash	Pontiac
Chevrolet	Ford	Lafayette	Nash Rambler	Studebaker
Chrysler	Frazer	La Salle	Oldsmobile	Terraplane
Crosley	Henry J	Lincoln	Packard	Willys

Also tune-up adjustments for others

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New Truck and Tractor Manual

BRAND-NEW Edition! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular-make gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1952. Over 1400 pictures, 925 pages, 300,000 facts. FREE 7-DAY Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

Just a Few of the Many Letters of Praise

"Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes."
—*C. AUBERRY, Tenn.*

"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—*W. SCHROP, Ohio.*

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 33, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, plus 35c delivery charge—then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

Print Name..... Age.....

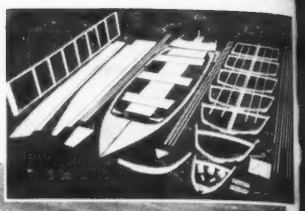
Print Address.....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ **SAVE 35c** delivery charges by enclosing **WITH** COUPON check or money order for full payment of $5.95 for Auto Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Own your own boat! Buy a new

CHRIS-CRAFT KIT



for as little as $45 *full price!*

SAVE ½ or more! Assemble a new Chris-Craft Boat Kit! It's EASY! Chris-Craft Kits include precut Philippine Mahogany parts, Fir marine-plywood panels; brass fastenings; seam compound; decals; illustrated assembly instructions. Many exciting models! Also, new Chris-Craft Outboard Motors and new, *lifetime* Chris-Craft Boat Trailers (priced from $99, tax extra). Mail coupon today!

14′ De Luxe Runabout Kit Boat—**$178** (kit shown above)

8′ Pram Kit Boat—**$45**

10′ Utility Racing Pram Kit Boat—**$91**

12′ Runabout Kit Boat—**$112**

12′ Kit Rowboat—**$75**

14′ Sportsman Kit Boat—**$139**

16′ De Luxe Runabout Kit Boat—**$261**

17′ Kit Speedboat—**$449***

18′ Outboard Express Cruiser Kit Boat **$595**†

Model CC-650 Boat Trailer—**$129** (tax extra). Complete line—300 to 2200-lb. capacities.

21′ Express Cruiser Kit Boat—**$809**‡

26′ Cruiser Kit Boat—**$1764**

5½ h.p.

CHRIS-CRAFT OUTBOARD MOTORS

5½ and 10 h.p., for every outboard motor need!

THE CHOICE OF EXPERTS

Kit prices quoted f.o.b. factory, subject to change without notice.

*Also available assembled and painted, **$749**
†Also available assembled and painted, **$895**
‡Also available assembled and painted, **$1449**

Chris-Craft

BOAT KIT DIVISION
CHRIS-CRAFT CORPORATION, ALGONAC, MICH.

MOTOR BOATS ***OUTBOARD MOTORS***
MARINE ENGINES ***BOAT KITS***

WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF MOTOR BOATS

CHRIS-CRAFT CORPORATION
Algonac, Mich.

FREE!

Send FREE Chris-Craft literature to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

County _____ State _____